

Los Angeles Family and Neighborhood Survey, Wave 2 (L.A.FANS-2)

PARENT QUESTIONNAIRE

ONE QUESTIONNAIRE IS COMPLETED BY THE PCGS FOR EACH SAMPLED RSC≤18 AND SIB≤18

Preloads (for main Adult Questionnaire) from W2 Roster Module and W1 data:

Preloaded from Roster:

1. Type of child this questionnaire is reporting on: RSC_P, SIB_P, RSC_NE, SIB_NE
2. First name of child for whom this qx is being completed
3. Is this child's (bio/adoptive) mother in HH? (RA20 on child's roster record)
4. Is this child's (bio/adoptive) father in HH? (RA24 on child's roster record)
5. Does this child have same father as RSC_P (1=yes, 0=no; if RSC_P, = 7 for N/A)
 - Does this child have same father as SIB_P (1=yes,0=no; if SIB_P, = 7 for N/A)
 - Does this child have same father as RSC_NE (1=yes,0=no; if RSC_NE, = 7 for N/A)
 - Does this child have same father as SIB_NE (1=yes,0=no; if SIB_NE, = 7 for N/A)
 - Does this child have same mother as RSC_P (1=yes,0=no; if RSC_P, = 7 for N/A)
 - Does this child have same mother as SIB_P (1=yes,0=no; if SIB_P, = 7 for N/A)
 - Does this child have same mother as RSC_NE (1=yes,0=no; if RSC_NE, = 7 for N/A)
 - Does this child have same mother as SIB_NE (1=yes,0=no; if SIB_NE, = 7 for N/A)
6. What is this child's relationship with PCG (i.e., mother or other relationship code)?
7. Respondent (PCG)'s current marital status (never married, married, divorced, separated, living with someone)
8. Does CHLD have ANY brothers and sisters (i.e., people with the same mother) in the HH (List 2)
9. Roster id of bio/adopt mother (RA21ID on child's roster record)
10. Roster id of bio/adopt father (RA25ID on child's roster record)
11. Is this child's father the RSA, but not the PCG?
12. Sex of this PCG
13. Does this child have same mother as other W2 parent module child
14. Does this child have same father as other W2 parent module child
15. Name of PCG
16. Whether or not the Roster includes info on bio-parent status of PCG
17. Whether PCG is: (1) bio-mother, (2) bio-father, (3) definitely neither one, or (4) not sure
18. Number of kids under age 12 living in the household (PTOTLT12)
19. Roster id of this child

- 20. Relationship of this child to household head.
- 21. Is PCG the household head?

NOTE: USE CHILD AGE CALCULATED FROM BIRTHDATE RATHER THAN PRELOADED AGE FROM ROSTER.

Preloaded from Blaise/Case management

1. Create FIRSTCHILD and SOURCE1-SOURCE4

Has a Parent questionnaire been completed by this PCG in Wave 2?

If no, FIRSTCHILD=1 and SOURCE1 = type of child this upcoming Parent qx is for.

If yes, then check previously set SOURCE variables.

If SOURCE1 has a value and SOURCE2 is blank, then FIRSTCHILD=2 and SOURCE2= type of child this upcoming Parent qx is for. If SOURCE2 has a value and SOURCE3 is blank then FIRSTCHILD=3 and SOURCE3=type of child for upcoming Parent qx.

If SOURCE3 has a value and SOURCE4 is blank, then FIRSTCHILD=4 and SOURCE4 = type of child for upcoming Parent qx.

Preloaded from FIRST W2 Parent Module administered to this PCG to be used in subsequent W2 Parent module for this PCG if this child is not first W2 parent module administered to this PCG.

1. First name of child covered in 1st W2 Parent module that was administered to this PCG.
2. Age of child covered in 1st W2 parent module that was administered to this PCG.
3. Did child complete H2-H69 (that is, H15 has a value or H31 has a value or H51 has a value or H69 has a value—i.e., one of those variables is not blank)

Preloaded from SECOND W2 Parent Module administered to this PCG to be used in subsequent W2 Parent module for this PCG if this child is 3rd or 4th parent module administered to this PCG.

1. First name of child covered in 2nd W2 Parent module that was administered to this PCG.
2. Age of child covered in 2nd W2 parent module that was administered to this PCG.
3. Did child complete H2-H69 (that is, H15 has a value or H31 has a value or H51 has a value or H69 has a value—i.e., one of those variables is not blank)

Preloaded from THIRD W2 Parent Module administered to this PCG to be used in subsequent W2 Parent module for this PCG if this child is 4th parent module administered to this PCG.

1. First name of child covered in 3rd W2 Parent module that was administered to this PCG.
2. Age of child covered in 3rd W2 parent module that was administered to this PCG.
3. Did child complete H2-H69 (that is, H15 has a value or H31 has a value or H51 has a value or H69 has a value—i.e., one of those variables is not blank)

Preloaded from W1 survey

1. Birthdate of RSC_P, SIB_P
2. Interview month and year from W1 parent module for RSC_P, SIB_P
3. W1 PCG relationship to RSC_P, to SIB_P (text)
4. Address of W1 residence
5. W1 PCG first name
6. Place of birth of RSC_P, SIB_P from W1 Parent module
7. Variables PE9 and PE14 from W1 Parent module for RSC_P, SIB_P
8. Indicator that RSC_P (SIB_P) parents married after RSC_P (SIB_P) was born
9. Indicators for whether each section of W1 Parent module was completed for RSC_P, SIB_P
10. Indicator for whether RSC_P, SIB_P was born in USA
11. Indicator that PK2-PK6 were completed in W1 for this child
12. Country of birth for mother of RSC_P/SIB_P
13. Country of birth of father of RSC_P/SIB_P

Questionnaire	CAPI Programming Instructions
SECTION A. RELATIONSHIP CHECK	SECTION A. RELATIONSHIP CHECK
<p>TIME START</p>	<p>{Time Start}</p> <p>{PROGRAMMER: set variable FIRSTCHILD = 1 for oldest child to have a parent module done for them (i.e., RSC_P, SIB_P, RSC_NE or SIB_NE), FIRSTCHILD = 2 for second oldest child to have a parent module done for them, FIRSTCHILD = 3 for third child to have a parent module done for them, and FIRSTCHILD = 4 for fourth oldest child to have a parent module done for them}</p> <p>{PROGRAMMER: set variable SOURCE1 = RSC_P, SIB_P, RSC_NE or SIB_NE to correspond with the type of child represented by FIRSTCHILD = 1, set variable SOURCE2 = RSC_P, SIB_P, RSC_NE or SIB_NE to correspond with the type of child represented by FIRSTCHILD = 2, set variable SOURCE3 = RSC_P, SIB_P, RSC_NE or SIB_NE to correspond with the type of child represented by FIRSTCHILD = 3, set variable</p>

	<p>SOURCE4 = RSC_P, SIB_P, RSC_NE or SIB_NE to correspond with the type of child represented by FIRSTCHILD = 4}</p> <p>{set FIRSTCHILD = 0}</p>
<p>PA1. Let me make sure my information is correct. You are [FILL PRELOADED CHILD'S NAME]'s [FILL APPROPRIATE PRELOADED RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD: "mother/stepmother/other relationship"]. Is that correct?</p> <p>1. YES (GO TO PA3) 5. NO</p> <p>PRELOAD RELCHLD:</p> <p>1. BIOLOGICAL MOTHER 2. BIOLOGICAL FATHER 3. ADOPTIVE MOTHER 4. ADOPTIVE FATHER 5. STEPMOTHER 6. STEPFATHER 7. MOTHER'S PARTNER 8. FATHER'S PARTNER 9. GRANDMOTHER 10. GRANDFATHER 11. AUNT 12. UNCLE 13. SISTER (INCLUDING HALF SISTER, STEP SISTER) 14. BROTHER (INCLUDING HALF BROTHER, STEP BROTHER) 15. HUSBAND/WIFE 16. OTHER RELATIVE 17. FOSTER PARENTS, FOSTER FAMILY, FOSTER CARE" 18. FRIEND 19. BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND 23. OTHER NONRELATIVE</p> <p>PA1. Quiero asegurarme que la información que tengo está bien. Usted es el/la [FILL</p>	<p>{PRELOAD RELCHLD:</p> <p>(biomom (1) "BIOLOGICAL MOTHER" , biodad (2) "BIOLOGICAL FATHER" , adoptmom (3) "ADOPTIVE MOTHER" , adoptdad (4) "ADOPTIVE FATHER" , stepmom (5) "STEPMOTHER" , stepdad (6) "STEPFATHER" , mompart (7) "MOTHER'S PARTNER" , dadpart (8) "FATHER'S PARTNER" , grandma (9) "GRANDMOTHER" , grandpa (10) "GRANDFATHER" , aunt (11) "AUNT" , uncle (12) "UNCLE" , sister (13) "SISTER (INCLUDING HALF SISTER, STEP SISTER)" , brother (14) "BROTHER (INCLUDING HALF BROTHER, STEP BROTHER)" , spouse (15) "HUSBAND/WIFE" , othrel (16) "OTHER RELATIVE" , foster (17) "FOSTER PARENTS, FOSTER FAMILY, FOSTER CARE" , friend (18) "FRIEND" , boygrlfrnd (19) "BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND" , othnonrel (23) "OTHER NONRELATIVE"</p> <p>{set FIRSTCHILD = FIRSTCHILD +1} {IF FIRSTCHILD = 1 AND SOURCE1 = RSC_P, set CHILD = RSC-P_FNAME AND set RELCHLD = PCGREL_RSC-P AND set SOURCEX = SOURCE1, IF FIRSTCHILD = 1 AND SOURCE1 = SIB_P, set CHILD = SIB-P_FNAME AND set RELCHLD =</p>

APPROPRIATE HH PRELOADED RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD: "madre/madrastra/otra relación"] de [FILL HH PRELOADED CHILD'S NAME]. ¿Es esto correcto?

- 1. SÍ (GO TO PA3)
- 5. NO

- 1. MADRE BIOLÓGICA
- 2. PADRE BIOLÓGICO
- 3. MADRE ADOPTIVA
- 4. PADRE ADOPTIVO
- 5. MADRASTRA
- 6. PADRASTRO
- 7. EI NOVIO/LA PAREJA DE LA MADRE
- 8. LA NOVIA/LA PAREJA DEL PADRE
- 9. ABUELA
- 10. ABUELO
- 11. TÍA
- 12. TÍO
- 13. HERMANA (INCLUYE MEDIA HERMANA Y HERMANASTRA
- 14. HERMANO (INCLUYE MEDIO HERMANO Y HERMANASTRO
- 15. ESPOSO O ESPOSA
- 16. OTROS FAMILIARES O PARIENTES
- 17. PADRES DE CRIANZA O 'FOSTER', FAMILIA DE CRIANZA O CUIDADO DE CRIANZA
- 18. AMISTADES
- 19. CON SU NOVIO O NOVIA
- 23. OTRA PERSONA QUE NO ES FAMILIAR O PARIENTE

PCGREL_SIB-P AND set SOURCEX = SOURCE1,
IF FIRSTCHILD = 1 AND SOURCE1 = RSC_NE, set
CHILD = RSC-NE_FNAME AND set RELCHLD =
PCGREL_RSC-NE AND set SOURCEX = SOURCE1,
IF FIRSTCHILD = 1 AND SOURCE1 = SIB_NE, set
CHILD = SIB-NE_FNAME AND set RELCHLD =
PCGREL_SIB-NE AND set SOURCEX = SOURCE1,
IF FIRSTCHILD = 2 AND SOURCE2 = RSC_P, set
CHILD = RSC-P_FNAME AND set RELCHLD =
PCGREL_RSC-P AND set SOURCEX = SOURCE2,
IF FIRSTCHILD = 2 AND SOURCE2 = SIB_P, set
CHILD = SIB-P_FNAME AND set RELCHLD =
PCGREL_SIB-P AND set SOURCEX = SOURCE2,
IF FIRSTCHILD = 2 AND SOURCE2 = RSC_NE, set
CHILD = RSC-NE_FNAME AND set RELCHLD =
PCGREL_RSC-NE AND set SOURCEX = SOURCE2,
IF FIRSTCHILD = 2 AND SOURCE2 = SIB_NE, set
CHILD = SIB-NE_FNAME AND set RELCHLD =
PCGREL_SIB-NE AND set SOURCEX = SOURCE2,
IF FIRSTCHILD = 3 AND SOURCE3 = RSC_P, set
CHILD = RSC-P_FNAME AND set RELCHLD =
PCGREL_RSC-P AND set SOURCEX = SOURCE3,
IF FIRSTCHILD = 3 AND SOURCE3 = SIB_P, set
CHILD = SIB-P_FNAME AND set RELCHLD =
PCGREL_SIB-P AND set SOURCEX = SOURCE3,
IF FIRSTCHILD = 3 AND SOURCE3 = RSC_NE, set
CHILD = RSC-NE_FNAME AND set RELCHLD =
PCGREL_RSC-NE AND set SOURCEX = SOURCE3,
IF FIRSTCHILD = 3 AND SOURCE3 = SIB_NE, set
CHILD = SIB-NE_FNAME AND set RELCHLD =
PCGREL_SIB-NE AND set SOURCEX = SOURCE3,
IF FIRSTCHILD = 4 AND SOURCE4 = RSC_P, set
CHILD = RSC-P_FNAME AND set RELCHLD =
PCGREL_RSC-P AND set SOURCEX = SOURCE4,
IF FIRSTCHILD = 4 AND SOURCE4 = SIB_P, set
CHILD = SIB-P_FNAME AND set RELCHLD =
PCGREL_SIB-P AND set SOURCEX = SOURCE4,

	<p>IF FIRSTCHILD = 4 AND SOURCE4 = RSC_NE, set CHILD = RSC-NE_FNAME AND set RELCHLD = PCGREL_RSC-NE AND set SOURCEX = SOURCE4, IF FIRSTCHILD = 4, set CHILD = SIB-NE_FNAME AND set RELCHLD = PCGREL_SIB-NE AND set SOURCEX = SOURCE4} {ask of all respondents} PA1 "Let me make sure my information is correct. You are {fill CHILD}'s {fill RELCHLD}. Is that correct?" /"CONFIRM PCG RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD" :YNDKRF</p>
<p>PA2_A. How is [CHILD] related to you?</p> <p>[USE SAME RELATIONSHIP CODES AS IN HH ROSTER]</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 0. HOUSEHOLD HEAD 1. HUSBAND OR WIFE 2. PARTNER (LOVER, GIRLFRIEND, BOYFRIEND) 3. BIOLOGICAL CHILD 4. STEPCHILD 5. ADOPTED CHILD 6. FOSTER CHILD 7. CHILD OF PARTNER (CHILD OF LOVER, GIRLFRIEND, BOYFRIEND) 8. SON-IN-LAW OR DAUGHTER-IN-LAW 9. PARENT 10. STEPPARENT 11. PARENT-IN-LAW 12. GRANDPARENT 13. BROTHER OR SISTER 14. STEPBROTHER OR STEPSISTER 15. HALF-BROTHER OR HALF-SISTER 16. BROTHER-IN-LAW OR SISTER-IN-LAW 17. GRANDCHILD 18. UNCLE OR AUNT 19. NEPHEW OR NIECE 20. OTHER RELATIVE, SPECIFY {SHOULD BE 50 CHARACTERS} 	<p>{if PA1 = no (5), then PA2_A} PA2_A "How is {fill CHILD} related to you?" /"HOW IS CHILD RELATED TO YOU": (biochld (3) "BIOLOGICAL CHILD" , stepchld (4) "STEPCHILD" , adopchld (5) "ADOPTED CHILD" , fostchld (6) "FOSTER CHILD" , partchld (7) "CHILD OF PARTNER (CHILD OF LOVER, GIRLFRIEND, BOYFRIEND)" , brosis (13) "BROTHER OR SISTER" , stepsib (14) "STEPBROTHER OR STEPSISTER" , halfsib (15) "HALF-BROTHER OR HALF-SISTER" , grndchld (17) "GRANDCHILD" , nephniec (19) "NEPHEW OR NIECE" , otherrel (20) "OTHER RELATIVE, SPECIFY" , roommate (21) "ROOMMATE" , friend (22) "FRIEND" , othernonrl (24) "OTHER NONRELATIVE, SPECIFY" , cousin (28) "COUSIN") {set RELTOPCG = PA2_A} {endif}</p> <p>{if PA2_A = otherrel (20), then PA2_S1} PA2_S1 "ENTER OTHER RELATIVE" / "OTHER</p>

<p>21. ROOMMATE 22. FRIEND 23. LIVE-IN MAID, CARE PROVIDER, SERVANT OR DOMESTIC WORKER 24. OTHER NONRELATIVE, SPECIFY 25. EX-SPOUSE 26. PARENT'S LOVER/PARTNER 27. SON OR DAUGHTER'S LOVER/PARTNER 28. COUSIN 29. GREAT GRANDPARENT -1. DON'T KNOW</p> <p>PA2_A. ¿Qué relación tiene [CHILD] con usted?</p> <p>0. JEFE DE FAMILIA 1. ESPOSO(A) 2. PAREJA (AMANTE, NOVIA, NOVIO) 3. HIJO(A) BIOLÓGICO(A) 4. HIJASTRO(A) 5. HIJO(A) ADOPTIVO(A) 6. NIÑO(A) EN CUIDADO DE CRIANZA O "FOSTER CARE" 7. HIJO(A) DE LA PAREJA,, NOVIO(A) 8. YERNO O NUERA 9. PADRE O MADRE 10. PADRASTRO O MADRASTRA 11. SUEGRO(A) 12. ABUELO(A) 13. HERMANO(A) 14. HERMANASTRO(A) 15. MEDIO HERMANO(A) 16. CUÑADO(A) 17. NIETO(A) 18. TÍO(A) 19. SOBRINO(A) 20. OTRO FAMILIAR, ESPECIFIQUE {SHOULD BE 50 CHARACTERS} 21. COMPAÑERO(A) DE CASA O APARTAMENTO 22. AMIGO(A) 23. TRABAJADOR(A) DOMÉSTICO(A), CRIADO(A), CUIDADOR(A), SIRVIENTE(A)</p>	<p>RELATIVE" : {allow 50}</p> <p>{set RELTOPCG = PA2_S1} {endif}</p> <p>{if PA2_A = othernonrl (24), then PA2_S2} PA2_S2 "ENTER OTHER NON-RELATIVE:" / "OTHER NON-RELATIVE" : {allow 50} {set RELTOPCG = PA2_S2} {endif}</p> <p>{if PA1 = no (5), then PA2_recode} PA2_recode {IF RELTOPCG = biochld (3) AND SEX = female, set RELCHLD = biomom (1), IF RELTOPCG = biochld (3) AND SEX = male, set RELCHLD = biodad (2), IF RELTOPCG = stepchild (4) AND SEX = female, set RELCHLD = stepmom (5), IF RELTOPCG = stepchild (4) AND SEX = male, set RELCHLD = stepdad (6), IF RELTOPCG = adopchld (5) AND SEX = female, set RELCHLD = adoptmom (3), IF RELTOPCG = adopchld (5) AND SEX = male, set RELCHLD = adoptdad (4), IF RELTOPCG = fostchld (6), set RELCHLD = foster (17), IF RELTOPCG = partchld (7) AND SEX = female, set RELCHLD = dadpart (8), IF RELTOPCG = partchld (7) AND SEX = male, set RELCHLD = mompart (7), IF RELTOPCG = brosis (13) AND SEX = female, set RELCHLD = sister (13), IF RELTOPCG = brosis (13) AND SEX = male, set RELCHLD = brother (14), IF RELTOPCG = stepsib (14) AND SEX = female, set RELCHLD = sister (13), IF RELTOPCG = stepsib (14) AND SEX = male, set</p>
--	--

<p>24. OTRA PERSONA QUE NO ES MIEMBRO DE LA FAMILIA, ESPECIFIQUE</p> <p>25. EX-ESPOSO(A)</p> <p>26. PAREJA/NOVIO(A) DEL PADRE O DE LA MADRE</p> <p>27. EL/LA NOVIO(A) O PAREJA DE MI HIJO(A)</p> <p>28. PRIMO(A)</p> <p>29. BISABUELO(A)</p> <p>99. NO SABE</p>	<p>RELCHLD = brother (14), IF RELTOPCG = halvesib (15) AND SEX = female, set RELCHLD = sister (13), IF RELTOPCG = halvesib (15) AND SEX = male, set RELCHLD = brother (14), IF RELTOPCG = grndchld (17) AND SEX = female, set RELCHLD = grandma (9), IF RELTOPCG = grndchld (17) AND SEX = male, set RELCHLD = grandpa (10), IF RELTOPCG = nephniec (19) AND SEX = female, set RELCHLD = aunt (11), IF RELTOPCG = nephniec (19) AND SEX = male, set RELCHLD = uncle (12), IF PA2_A = otherrel (20), set RELCHLD = othrel (16), IF RELTOPCG = roommate (21), set RELCHLD = othnonrel (23), IF RELTOPCG = friend (22), set RELCHLD = friend (18), IF PA2_A = othnonr (24), set RELCHLD = othnonrel (23), IF RELTOPCG = cousin (28), set RELCHLD = othrel (16), {endif}</p>
<p>PA3. CAPI: CHECK HH ROSTER AND PA2:</p> <p>1. R IS CHILD'S MOTHER, STEPMOTHER OR FOSTER MOTHER (GO TO PA6A)</p> <p>2. R IS SOMEONE ELSE AND NO MOTHER STEPMOTHER OR FOSTER MOTHER IN HH (GO TO PA5)</p> <p>3. R IS SOMEONE ELSE BUT THE [MOTHER/STPMOTHER/FOSTER MOTHER]IS IN THE HH</p>	<p>{check for all respondents}</p> <p>PA3</p> <p>{CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>IF RELCHILD = biomom (1) or adoptmom (3) or stepmom (5) OR (RELCHLD = foster (17) AND SEX = female), set PA3 = 1, ELSE IF MOM_INHH = 0 set PA3 = 2, ELSE IF MOM_INHH = 1, set PA3 = 3 }</p>
<p>PA4. INTERVIEWER: SELECT THE REASON THAT THE [FILL APPROPRIATE "MOTHER/STPMOTHER/FOSTER MOTHER"] IS NOT THE RESPONDENT:</p>	<p>{if PA3 = 3, then PA4}</p> <p>PA4 "INTERVIEWER: SELECT THE REASON THAT THE [FILL APPROPRIATE</p>

<p>1. [MOTHER/STEPMOTHER/FOSTER MOTHER] IS INCAPACITATED, SPECIFY REASON: _____</p> <p>2. [MOTHER/STEPMOTHER/FOSTER MOTHER] USUALLY LIVES IN THE HOUSEHOLD BUT IS AWAY FOR AN EXTENDED PERIOD</p> <p>3. [MOTHER/STEPMOTHER/FOSTER MOTHER] NOT INVOLVED IN CARING FOR CHILD</p> <p>4. OTHER, SPECIFY: _____</p>	<p>"MOTHER/STEPMOTHER/FOSTER MOTHER"} IS NOT THE RESPONDENT:"</p> <p>/"WHY MOTHER IS NOT THE RESPONDENT":</p> <p>(incap (1) "{MOTHER/STEPMOTHER/FOSTER MOTHER} IS INCAPACITATED, SPECIFY REASON: _____"</p> <p>, away (2) "{MOTHER/STEPMOTHER/FOSTER MOTHER} USUALLY LIVES IN THE HOUSEHOLD BUT IS AWAY FOR AN EXTENDED PERIOD"</p> <p>, nocare (3) "{MOTHER/STEPMOTHER/FOSTER MOTHER} NOT INVOLVED IN CARING FOR CHILD"</p> <p>, other (4) "OTHER, SPECIFY: _____")</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PA4 = incap(1) or other(4), then PA4_s}</p> <p>PA4_s "INTERVIEWER: ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE"</p> <p>/"SPECIFIC REASON MOM IS NOT RESPONDENT"</p> <p>{allow 100}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PA5. You are the person in this household who has primary responsibility for [CHILD]. Is that correct?</p> <p>PROBE: Are you the person primarily responsible for [CHILD] when [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"] stays here?</p> <p>1. YES (GO TO PA6a)</p> <p>5. NO</p> <p>-1. DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-2. REFUSED</p> <p>PA5. Usted es la persona en este hogar que tiene la responsabilidad principal por [CHILD]. ¿Es eso correcto?</p> <p>PROBE: ¿Es usted la persona que tiene la responsabilidad principal por [CHILD] cuando [IF</p>	<p>{IF FIRSTCHILD = 1 AND SOURCE1 = RSC_P, set CHILDSX = RSC-P_Sex,</p> <p>IF FIRSTCHILD = 1 AND SOURCE1 = SIB_P, set CHILDSX = SIB-P_Sex,</p> <p>IF FIRSTCHILD = 1 AND SOURCE1 = RSC_NE, set CHILDSX = RSC-NE_Sex,</p> <p>IF FIRSTCHILD = 1 AND SOURCE1 = SIB_NE, set CHILDSX = SIB-NE_Sex,</p> <p>IF FIRSTCHILD = 2 AND SOURCE2 = SIB_P, set CHILDSX = SIB-P_Sex,</p> <p>IF FIRSTCHILD = 2 AND SOURCE2 = RSC_NE, set CHILDSX = RSC-NE_Sex,</p> <p>IF FIRSTCHILD = 2 AND SOURCE2 = SIB_NE, set CHILDSX = SIB-NE_Sex,</p> <p>IF FIRSTCHILD = 3 AND SOURCE3 = RSC_NE, set CHILDSX = RSC-NE_Sex,</p> <p>IF FIRSTCHILD = 3 AND SOURCE3 = SIB_NE, set</p>

<p>CHILD MALE FILL "él"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "ella"] se queda aquí?</p> <p>1. SI (GO TO PA6a) 5. NO -1. NO SABE -2. SE REHUSA</p>	<p>CHILDSX = SIB-NE_Sex, IF FIRSTCHILD = 4, set CHILDSX = SIB-NE_Sex}</p> <p>{IF PA3 = 2 or 3, then PA5} PA5 "You are the person in this household who has primary responsibility for {fill CHILD}. Is that correct? PROBE: Are you the person primarily responsible for {fill CHILD} when {IF CHILDSX = male, fill "he", IF CHILDSX = female, fill "she"} stays here?" /"ARE YOU RESPONSIBLE FOR THE CHILD":YNDKRF</p>
<p>PA6. INTERVIEWER: RESOLVE WHO ACTUALLY HAS PRIMARY RESPONSIBILITY IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FOR CHILD. MAKE CORRECTIONS AND BEGIN WITH CORRECT RESPONDENT.</p>	<p>{if PA5 = no (5), then PA6} PA6 "INTERVIEWER: THIS APPEARS TO BE THE INCORRECT RESPONDENT. ATTEMPT TO RESOLVE WHO ACTUALLY HAS PRIMARY RESPONSIBILITY IN THIS HOUSEHOLD FOR THIS CHILD. PLEASE BE SURE TO REPORT THIS INCIDENT TO YOUR SUPERVISOR. PRESS '1' (ONE) TO CONTINUE" / "BREAK OFF INSTRUCTIONS" : {allow 1} {endif} {hard check if = 1} "INTERVIEWER: IF THIS RESPONDENT IS THE PRIMARY CARE GIVER FOR THE CHILD PLEASE RETURN TO PA5 AND CORRECT THAT RESPONSE" {endif}</p>
<p>PA6a. CAPI CHECK ON PANEL RESPONDENT STATUS:</p> <p>1. CHILD IS EITHER RSC_P OR SIB_P AND PCG IS SAME PCG INTERVIEWED FOR THIS CHILD IN W1 (SET NEWPCG=0 AND GO TO PA6B)</p> <p>2. CHILD IS EITHER PSC_P OR SIB_P AND PCG IS <u>NOT</u> SAME PCG INTERVIEWED FOR</p>	<p>{check for all respondents} PA6a {CAPI CHECK: IF SOURCEX = RSC_P or SIB_P AND PCGW1 = 1, set PA6a = 1, IF SOURCEX = RSC_P or SIB_P AND PCGW1 ≠ 1, set PA6a = 2, IF SOURCEX = RSC_NE or SIB_NE AND PCGW1 = 1,</p>

<p>THIS CHILD IN W1 (SET NEWPCG=1 AND GO TO PA6B)</p> <p>3. CHILD IS EITHER RSC_NE OR SIB_NE AND PCG WAS INTERVIEWED IN W1 (SET NEWPCG=0 AND GO TO PA7)</p> <p>4. CHILD IS EITHER RSC_NE OR SIB_NE AND PCG WAS <u>NOT</u> INTERVIEWED IN W1 (SET NEWPCG=1 AND GO TO PA7)</p>	<pre> set PA6a = 3, IF SOURCEX = RSC_NE or SIB_NE AND PCGW1≠ 1, set PA6a = 4 } {IF PA6a = 1 or 3, set NEWPCG = 0, IF PA6a = 2 or 4, set NEWPCG = 1} {endif} </pre>
<p>PA6B. CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>1. HAVE A BIRTHDATE FROM W1 FOR THIS CHILD (GO TO PA9)</p> <p>5. DO NOT HAVE A BIRTHDATE FROM W1 FOR THIS CHILD (CONTINUE)</p>	<p>{if PA6a = 1 or 2, then PA6B}</p> <p>PA6B</p> <pre> {CAPI CHECK: IF W1_brthmo ≠ EMPTY AND W1_brthdy ≠ EMPTY AND W1_brthyr ≠ EMPTY, set PA6B = 1, IF W1_brthmo = EMPTY OR W1_brthdy = EMPTY OR W1_brthyr = EMPTY, set PA6B = 5 } {endif} {if PA6B = 1, set CHILD_brthmo = W1_brthmo, if PA6B = 1, set CHILD_brthdy = W1_brthdy, if PA6B = 1, set CHILD_brthyr = W1_brthyr} {endif} </pre>
<p>PA7_M. When was [CHILD] born?</p> <p>_____ DAY _____ MONTH _____ YEAR</p> <p>PA7_M. ¿En qué fecha nació [CHILD]?</p> <p>_____ DÍA _____ MES _____ AÑO</p>	<p>{if PA6a = 3 or 4 OR PA6B = 5, then PA7_M}</p> <p>PA7_M "When was {fill CHILD} born?"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: ENTER MONTH OF BIRTH"</p> <p>/"MONTH CHILD WAS BORN"</p> <p>:1..12</p> <p>PA7_D "ENTER DAY OF BIRTH"</p> <p>/"DAY CHILD WAS BORN"</p> <p>:1..31</p> <p>PA7_Y "INTERVIEWER: ENTER YEAR OF BIRTH"</p>

<p>{hard check if \geq TODAYYR AND AND PA7_M \geq TODAYMO AND PA7_D > TODAYDY} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD} was born on {fill PA7_M} {fill PA7_D}, {fill PA7_Y}, but it is only {fill TODAYMO} {fill TODAYDY}, {fill TODAYYR} now. What date should I have entered as {fill CHILD}'s birthdate?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PA7_M, PA7_D AND/OR PA7_Y AS NECESSARY."</p> <p>{hard check if \geq TODAYYR AND AND PA7_M \geq TODAYMO AND PA7_D > TODAYDY} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta en la computadora porque acabo de indicar que {fill CHILD} nació el {fill PA7_D} de {fill PA7_M} del {fill PA7_Y}, pero apenas estamos a {fill TODAYDY} de {fill TODAYMO} del {fill TODAYYR} actualmente. Por favor dígame, ¿Qué debí de haber registrado como la fecha de nacimiento de {fill CHILD}?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PA7_M, PA7_D AND PA7_Y AS NECESSARY."</p>	<p>/"YEAR CHILD WAS BORN" :1985..2008</p> <p>{hard check if \geq TODAYYR AND AND PA7_M \geq TODAYMO AND PA7_D > TODAYDY} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD} was born on {fill PA7_M} {fill PA7_D}, {fill PA7_Y}, but it is only {fill TODAYMO} {fill TODAYDY}, {fill TODAYYR} now. What date should I have entered as {fill CHILD}'s birthdate?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PA7_M, PA7_D AND/OR PA7_Y AS NECESSARY."</p> <p>{set CHILD_brthmo = PA7_M, set CHILD_brthdy = PA7_D, set CHILD_brthyr = PA7_Y} {endif}</p>
<p>PA7ck. CAPI: CALCULATE [CHILD]'S CURRENT AGE (TODAY'S INTERVIEW DATE - BIRTHDATE = AGE AT LAST BIRTHDAY --> DO NOT ROUND UP)</p> <p>CHECK PA7CK AGAINST ROSTER AGE OF CHILD. IF DIFFER BY MORE THAN 1 YEAR (PLUS OR MINUS), RECONFIRM DATE IN PA7 WITH R.</p> <p>{soft check if = 1} "PROBE: 'I may have entered something wrong into my computer because it is telling me that I have two different ages recorded for {fill CHILD}. I just recorded his/her birthday as {fill PA7_M} {fill PA7_D}, {fill PA7_Y}. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if = 1} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al registrar su respuesta en la computadora porque ahora me indica que tengo dos edades diferentes para [CHILD]. Acabo de registrar que su cumpleaños es el {fill PA7_D} de {fill PA7_M} de {fill PA7_Y}. ¿Es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p>	<p>{if (PA6a = 3 or 4 OR PA6B = 5) AND (PA7_M \neq RF or DK AND PA7_D \neq RF or DK AND PA7_Y \neq RF or DK), then PA7ck} {CHILDAGEYR: IF PA7_M < TODAYMO, set CHILDAGEYR = (TODAYYR - PA7_Y), IF PA7_M > TODAYMO, set CHILDAGEYR = (TODAYYR - PA7_Y - 1), IF PA7_M = TODAYMO AND PA7_D \leq TODAYDY, set CHILDAGEYR = (TODAYYR - PA7_Y), IF PA7_M = TODAYMO AND PA7_D > TODAYDY, set CHILDAGEYR = (TODAYYR - PA7_Y - 1) } {PROGRAMMER: set CHILDAGEMO such that children under 1 month old have CHILDAGEMO = 0 and CHILDAGEYR = 0; set CHILDAGEMO such that children less than 1 year old but at least one month old have CHILDAGEMO = age in months and CHILDAGEYR = 0; and set CHILDAGEMO such that</p>

	<p>children at least one year old have CHILDAGEMO = 0 and CHILDAGEYR = age in years)</p> <p>PA7ck</p> <p>{CAPI CHECK: IF CHILDAGEYR > (CHILDROSTAGE + 1) OR CHILDAGEYR < (CHILDROSTAGE - 1), set PA7ck = 1, ELSE, set PA7ck = 2 } {soft check if = 1} "PROBE: 'I may have entered something wrong into my computer because it is telling me that I have two different ages recorded for {fill CHILD}. I just recorded his/her birthday as {fill PA7_M} {fill PA7_D}, {fill PA7_Y}. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE" {endif}</p>
<p>PA8. So this means that [CHILD] is [IF CHILD IS ONE YEAR OR OLDER, FILL PA7ck "[AGE AT LAST BIRTHDAY] years old"; IF TODAY'S DATE MINUS BIRTHDATE IS LESS THAN ONE YEAR, FILL "less than one year old"]. Is that correct?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO (RETURN TO PA7 AND CORRECT YEAR OF BIRTH) -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>PA8. Entonces [CHILD] tiene [IF CHILD IS ONE YEAR OR OLDER, FILL PA7ck "[AGE AT LAST BIRTHDAY] años"; IF TODAY'S DATE MINUS BIRTHDATE IS LESS THAN ONE YEAR, FILL "menos de un año"]. ¿Es eso correcto?</p> <p>1. SI 5. NO (RETURN TO PA7 AND CORRECT YEAR OF BIRTH) -1. NO SABE -2. SE REHUSA</p> <p>{hard check if = no (5)} "PROBE: 'I may have entered something wrong into my computer because it is telling me that I have two different ages recorded for {fill CHILD}.'</p>	<p>{if (PA6a = 3 or 4 OR PA6B = 5) AND (PA7_M ≠ RF or DK AND PA7_D ≠ RF or DK AND PA7_Y ≠ RF or DK), then PA8}</p> <p>PA8 "So this means that {fill CHILD} is {IF CHILDAGEYR ≥ 1, fill "{fill CHILDAGEYR} years old", IF CHILDAGEYR < 1, fill "less than one year old"}. Is that correct?"</p> <p>/"CONFIRM WHTHR CHLD IS AT LEAST 1 YR OLD"</p> <p>:YNDKRF</p> <p>{hard check if = no (5)} "PROBE: 'I may have entered something wrong into my computer because it is telling me that I have two different ages recorded for {fill CHILD}.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PA7_M AND PA7_D AND PA7_Y AS NECESSARY"</p>

<p>INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PA7_M AND PA7_D AND PA7_Y AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if = no (5)} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta en la computadora porque ahora me indica que tengo dos edades diferentes para [CHILD].'</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PA7_M AND PA7_D AND PA7_Y AS NECESSARY"</p>	
<p>PA8A. How old is [CHILD]?</p> <p>_____ MONTHS [RANGE: 0 TO 11]</p> <p>OR</p> <p>_____ YEARS [RANGE: 1 TO 18]</p> <p>PA8A. ¿Cuántos años tiene [CHILD]?</p> <p>_____ MESES [RANGE: 0 TO 11]</p> <p>O</p> <p>_____ AÑOS [RANGE: 1 TO 18]</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF CHILD IS LESS THAN 1 YEAR OLD, ENTER THE NUMBER OF MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND ZERO ON THE NEXT SCREEN.</p> <p>IF CHILD IS 1 YEAR OLD OR OLDER, ENTER ZERO ON THIS SCREEN AND THE NUMBER OF YEARS ON THE NEXT SCREEN</p> <p>FOR CHILDREN REPORTED AS 12 TO 23 MONTHS OLD, ENTER ZERO MONTHS ON</p>	<p>(if PA7_M = DK or RF OR PA7_D = DK or RF OR PA7_Y = DK or RF , then PA8A_mo}</p> <p>PA8A_mo "How old is {fill CHILD}?"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF CHILD IS LESS THAN 1 YEAR OLD, ENTER THE NUMBER OF MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND ZERO ON THE NEXT SCREEN.</p> <p>IF CHILD IS 1 YEAR OLD OR OLDER, ENTER ZERO ON THIS SCREEN AND THE NUMBER OF YEARS ON THE NEXT SCREEN</p> <p>FOR CHILDREN REPORTED AS 12 TO 23 MONTHS OLD, ENTER ZERO MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND 1 YEAR ON THE NEXT SCREEN</p> <p>FOR CHILDREN REPORTED AS 24 TO 35 MONTHS OLD, ENTER ZERO MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND 2 YEARS ON THE NEXT SCREEN"</p> <p>/"AGE OF CHILD IN MONTHS" :0..11 {set CHILDAGEMO = PA8A_mo} PA8A_yr "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE CHILD'S AGE IN YEARS" /"AGE OF CHILD IN YEARS" :0..18 {set CHILDAGEYR = PA8A_yr}</p>

<p>THIS SCREEN AND 1 YEAR ON THE NEXT SCREEN</p> <p>FOR CHILDREN REPORTED AS 24 TO 35 MONTHS OLD, ENTER ZERO MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND 2 YEARS ON THE NEXT SCREEN</p>	<p>{end if}</p>
<p>QUESTIONS ABOUT PANEL SAMPLED CHILDREN</p>	<p>{QUESTIONS ABOUT PANEL SAMPLED CHILDREN}</p>
<p>PA9. In [W1 INTERVIEW MONTH AND YEAR] we interviewed [IF NEWPCG=0, FILL “you” IF NEWPCG=1, FILL [CHILD NAME]’S [W1 PCG RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD]] about [CHILD NAME]. At that time, [IF NEWPCG=0, FILL “you” IF NEWPCG=1, FILL [CHILD NAME]’S [W1 PCG RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD]] told us that [CHILD NAME]’s birthdate is [CHILD’S BIRTH DAY, MONTH, AND YEAR FROM W1]. Is that correct?</p> <p>1. YES (GO TO PA12ck) 5. NO -1. DON’T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>PA9. En [W1 INTERVIEW MONTH] del año [W1 INTERVIEW YEAR] [IF NEWPCG=0, FILL “lo/la entrevistamos a usted” IF NEWPCG=1, FILL “entrevistamos (al/ a la) [W1 PCG RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD]] de [CHILD NAME] acerca de [CHILD NAME]. En ese entonces, [IF NEWPCG=0, FILL “usted” IF NEWPCG=1, FILL “el/la [W1 PCG RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD] de [CHILD NAME]] nos dijo que la fecha de nacimiento de [CHILD NAME] era [CHILD’S BIRTH DAY, MONTH, AND YEAR FROM W1]. ¿Es eso correcto?</p> <p>1. SI (GO TO PA12ck) 5. NO -1. NO SABE -2. SE REHUSA</p>	<p>{if PA6a = 1 or 2, then PA9}</p> <p>PA9 “In {fill W1_Parentmo} {fill W1_Parentyear} we interviewed {IF NEWPCG = 0, fill “you”, IF NEWPCG = 1, fill “{fill CHILD}’s {fill W1_RELCHLD}”} about {fill CHILD}. At that time, {IF NEWPCG = 0, fill “you”, IF NEWPCG = 1, fill “{fill CHILD}’s {fill W1_RELCHLD}”} told us that {fill CHILD}’s birthdate is {fill CHILD_brthmo} {fill CHILD_brthdy} {fill CHILD_brthyr}. Is that correct?”</p> <p>/"CONFIRM CHILD’S BIRTHDAY FROM W1"</p> <p>:YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PA11_M. When was [CHILD] born?</p> <p>_____ DAY _____ MONTH _____ YEAR</p> <p>PA11_M. ¿En qué fecha nació [CHILD]?</p>	<p>{if PA9 = no (5), then PA11_M}</p> <p>PA11_M “When was {fill CHILD} born? INTERVIEWER: ENTER MONTH OF BIRTH” /"MONTH CHILD WAS BORN” :1..12 PA11_D “ENTER DAY OF BIRTH” /"DAY CHILD WAS BORN”</p>

<p>_____ DÍA _____ MES _____ AÑO</p> <p>{hard check if \geq TODAYYR AND AND PA11_M \geq TODAYMO AND PA11_D > TODAYDY} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD} was born on {fill PA11_M} {fill PA11_D}, {fill PA11_Y}, but it is only {fill TODAYMO} {fill TODAYDY}, {fill TODAYYR} now. What date should I have entered as {fill CHILD}’s birthdate?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PA11_M, PA11_D AND PA11_Y AS NECESSARY.”</p> <p>{hard check if \geq TODAYYR AND AND PA11_M \geq TODAYMO AND PA11_D > TODAYDY} “PROBE: ‘Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que {fill CHILD} nació el {fill PA11_D} de {fill PA11_M} del {fill PA11_Y}, pero apenas estamos a {fill TODAYDY} de {fill TODAYMO} de {fill TODAYYR} actualmente. Por favor dígame, ¿qué debí haber registrado como la fecha de nacimiento de {fill CHILD}?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PA11_M, PA11_D AND PA11_Y AS NECESSARY.”</p>	<p>:1..31 PA11_Y “ENTER YEAR OF BIRTH” /“YEAR CHILD WAS BORN” :1985..2008</p> <p>{hard check if \geq TODAYYR AND AND PA11_M \geq TODAYMO AND PA11_D > TODAYDY} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD} was born on {fill PA11_M} {fill PA11_D}, {fill PA11_Y}, but it is only {fill TODAYMO} {fill TODAYDY}, {fill TODAYYR} now. What date should I have entered as {fill CHILD}’s birthdate?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PA11_M, PA11_D AND PA11_Y AS NECESSARY.”</p> <p>{set CHILD_brthmo = PA11_M, set CHILD_brthdy = PA11_D, set CHILD_brthyr = PA11_Y}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PA12. Can you help me understand why [IF NEWPCG=0, FILL “you” IF NEWPCG=1, FILL [CHILD NAME]’S [W1 PCG RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD]] gave me a different birthdate for [CHILD NAME] in [W1 INTERVIEW MONTH AND YEAR] than you are giving me now?</p> <p>_____</p> <p>PA12. ¿Me podría ayudar a entender por qué [IF NEWPCG=0, FILL “usted” IF NEWPCG=1, FILL “el/la [W1 PCG RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD] de [CHILD NAME]] dio una fecha de nacimiento diferente para [CHILD NAME] en [W1 INTERVIEW MONTH] del año [W1 INTERVIEW YEAR] que la que me está dando ahora?</p> <p>_____</p>	<p>{if PA9 = no (5), then PA12}</p> <p>PA12 “Can you help me understand why {IF NEWPCG = 0,fill “you”, IF NEWPCG = 1, fill “{fill CHILD}’s {fill W1_RELCHLD}”} gave me a different birthdate for {fill CHILD} in {fill W1_Parentmo} {fill W1_Parentyr} than you are giving me now?”</p> <p>/“WHY BRTHDTE DOES NOT MATCH W1 B-DATE”</p> <p>:{allow 300}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PA12ck. CAPI: CALCULATE [CHILD]’S CURRENT AGE (TODAY’S INTERVIEW DATE - BIRTHDATE = AGE AT LAST BIRTHDAY --> DO NOT ROUND UP)</p>	<p>{IF PA6A = 1 OR 2 AND (CHILD_brthmo < TODAYMO),</p>

IF PA9=5, CHECK PA12CK AGAINST ROSTER AGE OF CHILD. IF DIFFER BY MORE THAN 1 YEAR (PLUS OR MINUS), RECONFIRM DATE IN PA11 WITH R.

{soft check if = 1} "PROBE: 'I may have entered something wrong into my computer because it is telling me that I have two different ages recorded for {fill CHILD}. I just recorded this child's birthday as {fill PA11_M} {fill PA11_D}, {fill PA11_Y}. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

{soft check if = 1} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta en la computadora porque ahora me indica que tengo dos edades diferentes para [CHILD]. Acabo de registrar que el cumpleaños de [CHILD] es el {fill PA11_D} de {fill PA11_M} de {fill PA11_Y}. ¿Es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

set CHILDAGEYR = (TODAYYR - CHILD_brthyr),

IF PA6A = 1 OR 2 AND (CHILD_brthmo > TODAYMO),
set CHILDAGEYR = ((TODAYYR - CHILD_brthyr) - 1),

IF PA6A = 1 OR 2 AND (CHILD_brthmo = TODAYMO)
AND (CHILD_brthdy ≤ TODAYDY), set CHILDAGEYR =
(TODAYYR - CHILD_brthyr),

IF PA6A = 1 OR 2 AND (CHILD_brthmo = TODAYMO)
AND (CHILD_brthdy > TODAYDY), set CHILDAGEYR =
((TODAYYR - CHILD_brthyr) - 1)
}

{if PA6A = 1 OR 2, set CHILDAGEMO = 0}

{endif}

{if PA6a = 1 or 2, then PA12ck}
PA12ck

{CAPI CHECK:

IF CHILDAGEYR > (CHILDROSTAGE + 1) OR
CHILDAGEYR < (CHILDROSTAGE - 1), set PA12ck =
1,

ELSE, set PA12ck = 2

}

{soft check if = 1} "PROBE: 'I may have entered something wrong into my computer because it is telling me that I have two different ages recorded for {fill CHILD}. I just recorded this child's birthday as {fill PA11_M} {fill PA11_D}, {fill PA11_Y}. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

{endif}

<p>PAGE: CAPI VARIABLE</p> <p>IF PA7CK HAS NON-MISSING VALUE, PAGE=PA7CK IF PA8A HAS NON-MISSING VALUE, PAGE=PA8A IF PA12CK HAS NON-MISSING VALUE, PAGE=PA12CK</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF PAGE > 18, THE SITUATION SHOULD BE CLARIFIED WITH THE RESPONDENT (AND SUPERVISOR IF NECESSARY) AND THE INTERVIEW SHOULD BE ENDED IF CHILD REALLY IS AGE 19 OR MORE.</p> <p>AGEGT18 "INTERVIEWER: IF CHILD IS MORE THAN 18 YEARS OLD, THE SITUATION SHOULD BE CLARIFIED WITH THE RESPONDENT (AND SUPERVISOR IF NECESSARY) AND THE INTERVIEW SHOULD BE ENDED IF CHILD REALLY IS AGE 19 OR MORE. IF THE CHILD IS DETERMINED TO BE AGE 19 OR MORE, BREAK OFF THE INTERVIEW AND ENTER CODE 361"</p> <p>{hard check if = 1} "INTERVIEWER: IF THIS CHILD IS THE ACTUALLY UNDER 18 PLEASE RETURN TO PA7 AND CLAIRIFY WITH RESPONDENT"</p>	<p>{assign CAPI VARIABLE for all respondents} {PROGRAMMER: The variables CHILDAGEYR and CHILDAGEMO were created and defined in PA7ck, PA8A_mo, PA8A_yr and PA12ck to function just as the variable PAGE is designed to function. Where CHILDAGEYR = 0, we know that the child is less than 1 year old} {if CHILDAGEYR > 18, then AGEGT18} AGEGT18 "INTERVIEWER: IF CHILD IS MORE THAN 18 YEARS OLD, THE SITUATION SHOULD BE CLARIFIED WITH THE RESPONDENT (AND SUPERVISOR IF NECESSARY) AND THE INTERVIEW SHOULD BE ENDED IF CHILD REALLY IS AGE 19 OR MORE. IF THE CHILD IS DETERMINED TO BE AGE 19 OR MORE, BREAK OFF THE INTERVIEW AND ENTER CODE 361"</p> <p>/"AGE OF CHILD > 18 YEARS"</p> <p>:{allow 1}</p> <p>{hard check if = 1} "INTERVIEWER: IF THIS CHILD IS THE ACTUALLY UNDER 18 PLEASE RETURN TO PA7 AND CLAIRIFY WITH RESPONDENT" {endif}</p>
<p>PA14. I have recorded that in [W1 INTERVIEW MONTH AND YEAR] when we interviewed [IF NEWPCG=0, FILL "you" IF NEWPCG=1, FILL [CHILD NAME]'S [W1 PCG RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD]] the first time, [CHILD NAME] was living [IF W2 AND W1 ADDRESSES ARE THE SAME, FILL "here" ELSE FILL "at [W1 ADDRESS]]" with [IF NEWPCG=0, FILL "you" ELSE FILL "[his/her] [W1 PCG RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD], [FIRST NAME OF PCG IN W1]"]. Is that correct?</p> <p>1. YES (GO TO END OF SECTION A) 5. NO -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p>	<p>{if SOURCEX = RSC_P or SIB_P, then PA14}</p> <p>PA14 "I have recorded that in {fill W1_Parentmo} {fill W1_Parentyr} when we interviewed {IF NEWPCG = 0, fill "you", IF NEWPCG = 1, fill "{fill CHILD}'s {fill W1_RELCHLD}" the first time, {fill CHILD} was living {IF W1_Address1 = W2_Address1, fill "here", ELSE fill "at {fill W1_Address1} {fill W1_Address2} {fill W1_city}, {fill W1_state}" with {IF NEWPCG = 0, fill "you", ELSE fill "{IF CHILDSX = male, fill "his", IF CHILDSX = female, fill "her"} {fill W1_RELCHLD}, {FIRST NAME OF PCG IN</p>

<p>PA14. He registrando que en [W1 INTERVIEW MONTH] del año [W1 INTERVIEW YEAR] cuando [IF NEWPCG=0, FILL “lo/la entrevistamos a usted” IF NEWPCG=1, FILL “entrevistamos a el/la [W1 PCG RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD] de [CHILD NAME]] por primera vez, [CHILD NAME] estaba viviendo [IF W2 AND W1 ADDRESSES ARE THE SAME, FILL “aquí” ELSE FILL “en [W1 ADDRESS]”] con [IF NEWPCG=0, FILL “usted” ELSE FILL “su [W1 PCG RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD], [FIRST NAME OF PCG IN W1]”]. ¿Es eso correcto?</p> <p>1. SI (GO TO END OF SECTION A) 5. NO -1. NO SABE -2. SE REHUSA</p>	<p>W1}”}. Is that correct?”</p> <p>/"CONFIRM WHERE/WITH WHOM CHLD LIVED AT W1"</p> <p>:YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PA15. What part if not correct?</p> <p>(MARK ALL THAT APPLY)</p> <p>1. [IF NEWPCG=0, FILL “This respondent” ELSE FILL “[CHILD NAME]’s [W1 PCG RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD]”] was not interviewed in [MONTH AND YEAR OF W1 INTERVIEW], but interviewed at another time</p> <p>2. “This respondent does not remember [IF NEWPCG=1, FILL “[CHILD NAME]’s, ELSE FILL [W1 PCG RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD]] being interviewed or is unsure, but could have been interviewed</p> <p>3. Respondent is <u>sure</u> that [IF NEWPCG=0, FILL “he/she” ELSE FILL “[CHILD NAME]’s [W1 PCG RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD]”] was not interviewed in W1</p> <p>4. [IF NEWPCG=0, FILL “This respondent” ELSE FILL “[CHILD NAME]’s [W1 PCG RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD]”] was not living [here/at address shown] in [MONTH AND YEAR OF W1 INTERVIEW], but [did live there at some other time/ is living here now]</p> <p>5. [IF RESPONDENT IS NOT AT W1 ADDRESS, FILL: “Respondent says [IF NEWPCG=0, FILL “he/she” ELSE FILL “[CHILD NAME]’s [W1 PCG RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD]”] never</p>	<p>{if PA14 = no (5), then PA15}</p> <p>PA15 “What part is not correct?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY”</p> <p>{allow up to 8}</p> <p>/"INCORRECT INFO ABOUT CHILD AT W1":</p> <p>(date (1) “{IF NEWPCG = 0, fill “THIS RESPONDENT”, ELSE fill “{fill CHILD}’S {fill W1_RELCHILD}”} WAS NOT INTERVIEWED IN {fill W1_Parentmo} {fill W1_Parentyr}, BUT INTERVIEWED AT ANOTHER TIME”</p> <p>, unsure (2) “THIS RESPONDENT DOES NOT REMEMBER {IF NEWPCG = 1, fill “{fill CHILD}’S, fill {W1_RELCHLD}”} BEING INTERVIEWED OR IS UNSURE, BUT COULD HAVE BEEN INTERVIEWED”</p> <p>, sure (3) “RESPONDENT IS {bold} SURE {normal}</p>

<p>lived at W1 address”]</p> <p>6. Respondent says [IF NEWPCG=0, FILL “he/she” ELSE FILL “[CHILD NAME]’s [W1 PCG RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD]”] did not live with [CHILD], but did live with [him/her] at another time</p> <p>7. Respondent says [IF NEWPCG=0, FILL “he/she” ELSE FILL “[CHILD NAME]’s [W1 PCG RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD]”] never lived with [CHILD]</p> <p>8. Other, specify_____</p> <p>PA15. ¿Cuál información no está correcta?</p> <p>(MARK ALL THAT APPLY)</p> <p>1. No se le entrevistó a [IF NEWPCG=0, FILL “este(a) participante” ELSE FILL “el/la [W1 PCG RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD] de [CHILD NAME]”] en [MONTH OF W1 INTERVIEW] del año [YEAR OF W1 INTERVIEW], pero se le entrevistó en otra ocasión.</p> <p>2. “Este(a) participante no recuerda [IF NEWPCG=0, FILL “haber” ELSE IF NEWPCG=1, FILL “[que el/la [W1 PCG RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD] de [CHILD NAME] haya”] sido entrevistado(a) o no está seguro(a), pero quizás haya sido entrevistado(a).</p> <p>3. El/La participante está <u>seguro(a)</u> que [IF NEWPCG=0, FILL “él/ella” ELSE FILL “el/la [W1 PCG RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD] de [CHILD NAME]”] no fue entrevistado(a) en la W1.</p> <p>4. [IF NEWPCG=0, FILL “Este(a) participante” ELSE FILL “El/La [W1 PCG RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD] de [CHILD NAME]”] no vivía [aquí/en la dirección indicada] en [MONTH OF W1 INTERVIEW] del año [YEAR OF W1 INTERVIEW], pero [sí vivió ahí alguna vez/está viviendo en ese lugar actualmente].</p> <p>5. [IF RESPONDENT IS NOT AT W1 ADDRESS, FILL: “El/La participante dice que [IF NEWPCG=0, FILL “él/ella” ELSE FILL “el/la [W1 PCG RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD] de [CHILD NAME]”] nunca vivió en la dirección de la W1.”]</p>	<p>THAT {IF NEWPCG = 0, fill “HE/SHE”, ELSE fill “{fill CHILD}’S {fill W1_RELCHLD}”} WAS NOT INTERVIEWED IN W1”</p> <p>, elsewhere (4) “{IF NEWPCG =0, fill “THIS RESPONDENT”, ELSE fill “{fill CHILD}’S {fill W1_RELCHLD}”} WAS NOT LIVING [HERE/AT ADDRESS SHOWN] IN {fill W1_Parentmo} {fill W1_Parentyr}, BUT [DID LIVE THERE AT SOME OTHER TIME/ IS LIVING HERE NOW]”</p> <p>, nvrlive (5) “{IF W2_Address11 ≠ W1_Address1, fill “RESPONDENT SAYS {IF NEWPCG = 0, fill “HE/SHE”, ELSE fill “{fill CHILD}’s {fill W1_RELCHLD}”} NEVER LIVED AT W1 ADDRESS”}</p> <p>, not_tgthr (6) “RESPONDENT SAYS {IF NEWPCG = 0, fill “HE/SHE”, ELSE fill “{fill CHILD}’s {fill W1_RELCHLD}”} DID NOT LIVE WITH {fill CHILD}, BUT DID LIVE WITH [HIM/HER] AT ANOTHER TIME”</p> <p>, nvr_tgthr (7) “RESPONDENT SAYS {IF NEWPCG = 0, fill “HE/SHE”, ELSE fill “{fill CHILD}’s {fill W1_RELCHLD}”} NEVER LIVED WITH {fill CHILD}”</p> <p>, other (8) “OTHER, SPECIFY”)</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PA15 = other (8), then PA15_S}</p> <p>PA15_S “INTERVIEWER: PLEASE TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)”</p>
---	---

<p>6. El/La participante dice que [IF NEWPCG=0, FILL “él/ella” ELSE FILL “el/la [W1 PCG RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD] de [CHILD NAME]” no vivió con [CHILD], pero que vivió con [él/ella] en otra época.</p> <p>7. El/La participante dice que [IF NEWPCG=0, FILL “él/ella” ELSE FILL “el/la [W1 PCG RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD] de [CHILD NAME]” nunca vivió con [CHILD].</p> <p>8. Otra, favor de especificar _____</p>	<p>/"OTHER INCORRECT INFO ABOUT CHILD AT W1"</p> <p>: {allow 200}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PA16.CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>1. PA15=4, 5, 6, 7 2. PA15=ONLY 7 (IN OTHER WORDS, ONLY CODE 7 IS MARKED) (GO TO PA21) 5. OTHERWISE (GO TO SECTION END)</p>	<p>{if PA14 = no (5), then PA16} PA16 {CAPI CHECK: IF PA15 = elsewhere (4) or nvrlive (5) ornot_tgthr (6) OR (PA15 = nvr_tgthr (7) AND PA15 = date (1) or unsure (2) or sure (3) or elsewhere (4) or nvrlive (5) or not_tgthr (6) or other (8)), set PA16 = 1, IF PA15 = nvr_tgthr (7) AND PA15 ≠ date (1) or unsure (2) or sure (3) or elsewhere (4) or nvrlive (5) or not_tgthr (6) or other (8), set PA16 = 2, ELSE, set PA16 = 3 } {endif}</p>
<p>PA17. Where was [CHILD] living or staying in [W1 INTERVIEW MONTH AND YEAR]? What was the address?</p> <p>PROBE: What street was this place on? What is the nearest intersection, corner, or cross-street? What city and state was that in?</p> <p>ENTER ALL THAT R KNOWS</p> <p>1. EXACT HOUSE/APT NUMBER AND STREET NAME _____</p>	<p>{if PA16 = 1, then PA17} PA17 “Where was {fill CHILD} living or staying in {fill W1_Parentmo} {fill W1_Parentyr}? What was the address? PROBE: What street was this place on? What is the nearest intersection, corner, or cross-street? What city and state was that in? ENTER ALL INFORMATION THAT RESPONDENT KNOWS” / “WHERE CHILD LIVED AT W1” : (exact (1) “RESPONDENT GIVES EXACT STREET</p>

<p>OR</p> <p>2. ON _____ STREET</p> <p>NEAR CORNER OF _____ STREET IN _____ CITY _____ STATE _____ COUNTRY (IF NOT U.S.)</p> <p>OR</p> <p>3. IN _____ CITY _____ STATE _____ COUNTRY (IF NOT U.S.)</p> <p>-1. DON'T KNOW</p> <p>PA17. ¿En dónde vivía o se quedaba [CHILD] en [W1 INTERVIEW MONTH] del año [W1 INTERVIEW YEAR]? ¿Cuál era la dirección?</p> <p>PROBE: ¿En qué calle se encuentra ese lugar? ¿Cuál era la intersección, esquina o el cruce más cercano? ¿En qué ciudad y estado estaba?</p> <p>ENTER ALL THAT R KNOWS</p> <p>1. NÚMERO EXACTO DE LA CASA O APARTAMENTO Y NOMBRE DE LA CALLE _____</p> <p>O</p> <p>2. EN _____ CALLE</p> <p>CERCA DE LA ESQUINA CON _____ CALLE EN _____ CIUDAD _____ ESTADO/PROVINCIA _____ PAÍS (SI NO ES EN EE.UU.)</p> <p>O</p> <p>3. EN _____ CIUDAD _____</p>	<p>ADDRESS”</p> <p>, cross (2) “RESPONDENT GIVES CROSS-STREETS”</p> <p>, onlycity (3) “RESPONDENT ONLY GIVES CITY/STATE”</p> <p>)</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{If PA17 = exact (1), then PA17_estreet}</p> <p>PA17_estreet “ENTER EXACT STREET ADDRESS: “ / “CHILD'S EXACT W1 STREET ADDRESS” : {allow 100}</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{If PA17 = cross (2), then PA17_cross1}</p> <p>PA17_cross1 “ENTER FIRST CROSS-STREET” / “CROSS STREET 1 CHILD'S W1 ADDRESS” : {allow 40}</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{If PA17 = cross (2), then PA17_cross2}</p> <p>PA17_cross2 “ENTER SECOND CROSS-STREET” / “CROSS STREET 2 CHILD'S W1 ADDRESS” : {allow 40}</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{If PA17= exact (1) or cross (2) or onlycity (3), then PA17_country}</p> <p>PA17_country “COUNTRY:” / “COUNTRY OF CHILD'S W1 ADDRESS”:</p> <p>(</p> <p>us (1) “UNITED STATES”</p> <p>, mex (2) “MEXICO”</p> <p>, can (3) “CANADA”</p> <p>, guat (4) “GUATEMALA”</p> <p>, elsav (5) “EL SALVADOR”</p> <p>, hond (6) “HONDURAS”</p> <p>, belz (7) “BELIZE”</p> <p>, nica (8) “NICARAGUA”</p> <p>, costric (9) “COSTA RICA”</p> <p>, pana (10) “PANAMA”</p> <p>, colo (11) “COLOMBIA”</p>
--	---

ESTADO/PROVINCIA _____ PAÍS (SI NO ES EN EE.UU.)
-1. NO SABE

PA17_getc. Do you know the closest cross-streets or intersection?

PA17_getc ¿Usted sabe cuál es la intersección o cruce más cercano?

```
, braz (12) "BRAZIL"  
, chile (13) "CHILE"  
, iran (14) "IRAN"  
, armen (15) "ARMENIA"  
, russ (16) "RUSSIA"  
, other (17) "OTHER, SPECIFY"  
)  
{endif}  
{if PA17_country = other (4), then PA17_country_S  
"ENTER COUNTRY GIVEN" / "OTHER COUNTRY OF  
CHILD'S W1 ADDRESS" : {allow 40}  
{endif}  
{if PA17 = exact (1) or cross (2) or onlycity (3), then  
PA17_city}  
PA17_city "CITY OF CHILD'S W1 ADDRESS:" / "CITY  
OF CHILD'S W1 ADDRESS" : {allow 40}  
{endif}  
{if PA17_country = us (1) or mex (2) or can (3), then  
PA17_state}  
PA17_state "STATE OR PROVINCE OF CHILD'S W1  
ADDRESS:" / "STATE OF CHILD'S W1 ADDRESS" :  
{allow 40 - look up state/province if PA17_country =  
United States, Mexico, or Canada, Else allow "other"  
state to be typed in manually}  
{if PA17 = exact (1) or cross (2), then PA17_zip}  
PA17_zip "ENTER ZIP CODE:" / "ZIP OF CHILD'S W1  
ADDRESS" : {allow 20}  
{endif}  
{if either QASverified or mapverified = 0, ask  
PA17_getc}  
PA17_getc "Do you know the closest cross-streets or  
intersection?" / "CHECK IF KNOW CROSS" : YNDKRF  
{if PA17_getc = yes(1), then PA17_cross3}  
PA17_cross3 "{PROGRAMMER: DISPLAY  
UNVERIFIED STREET ADDRESS GIVEN BY THE  
RESPONDENT}
```

	<p>INTERVIEWER: ENTER FIRST CROSS-STREET (THIS WILL BE THE STREET IN THE ADDRESS DISPLAYED ABOVE UNLESS THE RESPONDENT INDICATES OTHERWISE):" / "FIRST CROSS-STREET OF CHILD'S W1 ADDRESS" : {allow 40}</p> <p>{if PA17_getc = yes(1), then PA17_cross4} PA17_cross4 "INTERVIEWER: ENTER SECOND CROSS-STREET: " / "SECOND CROSS-STREET OF CHILD'S W1 ADDRESS" : {allow 40}</p>
<p>PA18. INTERVIEWER: DOES [W1 ADDRESS] APPEAR TO BE THE SAME AS [ADDRESS IN PA17]? IF YOU ARE NOT SURE, ASK RESPONDENT: Is this address you just gave me the same as [W1 ADDRESS]?</p> <p>1. YES (GO TO PA20) 5. NO (CONTINUE) -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>PA18. (should be in spanish)INTERVIEWER: DOES [W1 ADDRESS] APPEAR TO BE THE SAME AS [ADDRESS IN PA17]? IF YOU ARE NOT SURE, ASK RESPONDENT: ¿Es esta dirección que me acaba de dar la misma que [W1 ADDRESS]?</p> <p>1. SI (GO TO PA20) 5. NO -1. NO SABE -2. SE REHUSA</p>	<p>{if PA16 = 1, then PA17} {PROGRAMMER: Display full W1 address for this respondent from Wave 1 as well as the full address information given above in all parts of PA17} PA18 "INTERVIEWER: DOES {W1 ADDRESS} APPEAR TO BE THE SAME AS {ADDRESS IN PA17}? IF YOU ARE NOT SURE, ASK RESPONDENT: Is this address you just gave me the same as [INTERVIEWER: READ W1 ADDRESS FROM THE SCREEN] ?"</p> <p>/"CHECK W2 ADDRESS AGAINST W1 ADDRESS" :YNDKRF {endif}</p>
<p>PA19. Can you help me understand why my records say that [CHILD NAME] lived at [W1 STREET ADDRESS, CITY NAME, STATE NAME] in [W1 INTERVIEW MONTH AND YEAR] but you are telling me that [CHILD NAME] lived at [ADDRESS IN PA17] at that time?</p> <p>_____</p>	<p>{if PA18 = no (5), then PA19}</p> <p>{PROGRAMMER: Display the full address information given in all parts of PA17}</p>

<p>PA19. ¿Me podría ayudar a entender por qué mis registros muestran que [CHILD NAME] vivía en [W1 STREET ADDRESS, CITY NAME, STATE NAME] en [W1 INTERVIEW MONTH] del año [W1 INTERVIEW YEAR] pero usted me dice que [CHILD NAME] vivió en [ADDRESS IN PA17] en ese entonces?</p> <hr/>	<p>PA19 “Can you help me understand why my records say that {fill CHILD} lived at {W1_Address1}, { {fill W1_city}, {fill W1_State} in {fill W1_Parentmo} {fill W1_Parentyr} but you are telling me that {fill CHILD} lived at [INTERVIEWER: READ ADDRESS GIVEN IN PA17 FROM THE SCREEN] at that time?”</p> <p>/"WHY W2 AND W1 ADDRESSES DO NOT MATCH": {allow 300} {endif}</p>
<p>PA20. CAPI CHECK: 1. CODE 7 WAS ONE OF THE CODES MARKED IN PA15 5. OTHERWISE (GO TO PA23)</p>	<p>{if PA16 = 1, then PA20} PA20 {CAPI CHECK: IF PA15 = nvrcthr (7), set PA20 = 1, ELSE, set PA20 = 5 } {endif}</p>
<p>PA21. Who was [CHILD] living with in [W1 MONTH AND YEAR]?</p> <p>MARK ALL THAT APPLY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -1. DON'T KNOW 1. BIOLOGICAL MOTHER 2. BIOLOGICAL FATHER 3. ADOPTIVE MOTHER 4. ADOPTIVE FATHER 5. STEPMOTHER 6. STEPFATHER 7. MOTHER'S BOYFRIEND/PARTNER 8. FATHER'S GIRLFRIEND/PARTNER 9. GRANDMOTHER 10. GRANDFATHER 11. AUNT 12. UNCLE 13. SISTER (INCLUDING HALF SISTER, STEP SISTER) 14. BROTHER (INCLUDING HALF BROTHER, STEP BROTHER) 	<p>{if PA20 = 1 OR PA16 = 2, then PA21} PA21 “Who was {fill CHILD} living with in {fill W1_Parentmo} {fill W1_Parentyr}?” INTERVIEWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY” /"WHO CHILD LIVED WITH AT WAVE 1” {allow up to 23} (biomom (1) “BIOLOGICAL MOTHER” , biodad (2) “BIOLOGICAL FATHER” , adoptmom (3) “ADOPTIVE MOTHER” , adoptdad (4) “ADOPTIVE FATHER” , stepmom (5) “STEPMOTHER” , stepdad (6) “STEPFATHER” , mompart (7) “MOTHER’S BOYFRIEND/PARTNER” , dadpart (8) “FATHER’S GIRLFRIEND/PARTNER” , grandma (9) “GRANDMOTHER” , grandpa (10) “GRANDFATHER” , aunt (11) “AUNT” , uncle (12) “UNCLE”</p>

<p>15. HUSBAND/WIFE 16. OTHER RELATIVES 17. FOSTER PARENTS, FOSTER FAMILY, FOSTER CARE 18. FRIENDS 19. WITH HIS/HER BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND 20. LIVING BY HIMSELF/HERSELF 21. LIVING IN A SCHOOL DORMITORY 22. IN JAIL, PRISON, OR JUVENILE DETENTION CENTER 23. SOMEONE ELSE, SPECIFY LIMITED</p> <p>PA21. ¿Con quién estaba viviendo [CHILD] en [W1 MONTH] del año [W1 YEAR]?</p> <p>MARK ALL THAT APPLY</p> <p>-1. NO SABE</p> <p>1. MADRE BIOLÓGICA 2. PADRE BIOLÓGICO 3. MADRE ADOPTIVA 4. PADRE ADOPTIVO 5. MADRASTRA 6. PADRASTRO 7. EL NOVIO/LA PAREJA DE LA MADRE 8. LA NOVIA/LA PAREJA DEL PADRE 9. ABUELA 10. ABUELO 11. TÍA 12. TÍO 13. HERMANA (INCLUYE MEDIA HERMANA Y HERMANASTRA) 14. HERMANO (INCLUYE MEDIO HERMANO Y HERMANASTRO) 15. ESPOSO O ESPOSA 16. OTROS FAMILIARES O PARIENTES 17. PADRES DE CRIANZA O 'FOSTER', FAMILIA DE CRIANZA O CUIDADO DE CRIANZA 18. AMISTADES 19. CON SU NOVIO O NOVIA 20. VIVE POR SÍ MISMO(A) O POR SU CUENTA 21. VIVE EN EL DORMITORIO DE UNA ESCUELA</p>	<p>, sister (13) "SISTER (INCLUDING HALF-SISTER, STEP SISTER)" , brother (14) "BROTHER (INCLUDING HALF-BROTHER, STEP BROTHER)" , spouse (15) "HUSBAND/WIFE" , othrel (16) "OTHER RELATIVES" , foster (17) "FOSTER PARENTS, FOSTER FAMILY, FOSTER CARE" , friends (18) "FRIENDS" , boygrlfrnd (19) "WITH HIS/HER BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND" , self (20) "LIVING BY HIMSELF/HERSELF" , dorm (21) "LIVING IN A SCHOOL DORMITORY" , jail (22) "IN JAIL, PRISON, OR JUVENILE DETENTION CENTER" , other (23) "SOMEONE ELSE, SPECIFY LIMITED"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{IF PA21 = other (23), then PA21_S} PA21_S "Who else was {fill CHILD} living with at that time?" /"OTHER PERSON CHILD LIVED WITH AT W1" :{allow 100} {endif}</p>
---	--

<p>22. ESTÁ EN LA CÁRCEL, PRISIÓN, O CENTRO DE DETENCIÓN JUVENIL 23. CON ALGUIEN MÁS, ESPECIFIQUE BREVEMENTE</p> <p>{IF PA21 = other (23), then PA21_S}</p> <p>PA21_S "Who else was {fill CHILD} living with at that time?"</p> <p>PA21_S "¿Con quién más estaba viviendo [CHILD] en ese entonces?"</p>	
<p>PA22. Can you help me understand why my records say that [CHILD NAME] lived with [his/her] [W1 PCG RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD] but you are telling me that [CHILD NAME] lived with [his/her] [TEXT OF CODE IN PA21] at that time? _____</p> <p>PA22. ¿Me podría ayudar a entender por qué mis registros muestran que [CHILD NAME] vivía con su [W1 PCG RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD] pero usted me dice que [CHILD NAME] vivía con su [TEXT OF CODE IN PA21] en ese entonces? _____</p>	<p>{if PA20 =1, then PA22} PA22 "Can you help me understand why my records say that {fill CHILD} lived with {IF NEWPCG = 0, fill "you"} {IF CHILDSX = male, fill "his", IF CHILDSX = female, fill "her"} {fill W1_RELCHLD} but you are telling me that {fill CHILD} lived with {IF CHILDSX = male, fill "his", IF CHILDSX = female, fill "her"} {IF PA21 ≠ EMPTY, fill "{fill PA21}", ELSE fill "{fill PA21_S}"} at that time? /"WHY RESIDENCE RECORDS WRONG" :{allow 300} {endif}</p>
<p>PA23. INTERVIEWER: BASED ON RESPONSE IN PA15 THROUGH PA22, DETERMINE WHETHER THIS IS THE CORRECT RESPONDENT AND THE CORRECT PANEL CHILD. IF NOT, LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CORRECT PCG FOR THE CORRECT CHILD.</p> <p>IS THIS THE CORRECT RESPONDENT AND THE CORRECT PANEL CHILD?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO</p> <p>PA23_1 "INTERVIEWER: IF THIS IS NOT THE CORRECT RESPONDENT PLEASE BREAK OFF THE INTERVIEW AND ENTER CODE 361. ATTEMPT TO RESOLVE THE ISSUE AND RETURN TO BEGINNING WITH CORRECT RSPONDENT.</p> <p>{hard check if = 1} "INTEVIEWER: IF THIS IS NOT THE CORRECT RESPONDENT PLEASE</p>	<p>{if PA16 = 1 or 2, then PA23}</p> <p>PA23 "INTERVIEWER: BASED ON RESPONSES IN PA15 THROUGH PA22, DETERMINE WHETHER THIS IS THE CORRECT RESPONDENT AND THE CORRECT PANEL CHILD.</p> <p>IS THIS THE CORRECT RESPONDENT AND THE CORRECT PANEL CHILD? / "BREAK OFF INSTRUCTIONS" : ({PROGRAMMER: DO NOT ALLOW DK OR RF} yes (1) "YES" , no (5) "NO")</p> <p>{ if PA23 = no (5), then PA23_1}</p>

<p>END THE INTERVIEW. IF THIS IS THE CORRECT RESPONDENT RETURN TO PA23 AND CORRECT INFORMATION”</p>	<p>PA23_1 “INTERVIEWER: IF THIS IS NOT THE CORRECT RESPONDENT PLEASE BREAK OFF THE INTERVIEW AND ENTER CODE 361. ATTEMPT TO RESOLVE THE ISSUE AND RETURN TO BEGINNING WITH CORRECT RSPONDENT.</p> <p>REPORT INCIDENT TO SUPERVISOR” / “BREAK OFF INSTRUCTIONS 2” : {allow 1}</p> <p>{hard check if = 1} “INTEVIEWER: IF THIS IS NOT THE CORRECT RESPONDENT PLEASE END THE INTERVIEW. IF THIS IS THE CORRECT RESPONDENT RETURN TO PA23 AND CORRECT INFORMATION”</p> <p>{PROGRAMMER: If this is not the correct PCG for the correct child, the interviewer will need to be able to return to the beginning of the module}</p> <p>/"IS THIS CORRCT R AND CORRCT PANEL CHLD" :{allow 1} {endif}</p>
<p>TIME END</p>	<p>{TIME END}</p>
<p>SECTION B. LIVING ARRANGEMENTS</p>	<p>SECTION B. LIVING ARRANGEMENTS</p>
<p>PB1. Let me begin by asking you about [CHILD]'s current living arrangements.</p> <p>Some kids have two or more homes that they stay at regularly. Does [CHILD] always stay here at night, or is there another home where [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"] regularly spends the night?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: DO NOT INCLUDE OCCASIONAL SLEEPOVERS AT FRIENDS' OR</p>	<p>{ask of all respondents}</p> <p>PB1 “Let me begin by asking you about {fill CHILD}'s current living arrangements.</p> <p>Some kids have two or more homes that they stay at regularly. Does {fill CHILD} always stay here at night, or is there another home where {IF CHILDSX = male, fill</p>

<p>RELATIVES' HOMES</p> <p>1. THIS IS THE ONLY PLACE CHILD STAYS REGULARLY AT NIGHT (GO TO SECTION C) 2. CHILD ALSO STAYS AT ANOTHER HOME REGULARLY</p> <p>PB1. Comencemos por preguntarle sobre los arreglos de vivienda de [CHILD] en la actualidad.</p> <p>Algunos niños tienen dos o más hogares en los que se quedan regularmente. ¿Se queda [CHILD] siempre aquí por la noche, o hay algún otro hogar donde [IF CHILD MALE FILL "él"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "ella"] regularmente pasa la noche?</p> <p>1. ESTE ES EL ÚNICO LUGAR EN DONDE EL NIÑO O LA NIÑA SE QUEDA POR LAS NOCHES (GO TO SECTION C) 2. EL NIÑO O LA NIÑA TAMBIÉN SE QUEDA NORMALMENTE EN OTRO HOGAR</p>	<p>"he", IF CHILDSX = female, fill "she"} regularly spends the night?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: DO NOT INCLUDE OCCASIONAL SLEEPOVERS AT FRIENDS' OR RELATIVES' HOMES"</p> <p>/"DOES CHILD LIVE HERE REGULARLY" :</p> <p>(onlyhere (1) "THIS IS THE ONLY PLACE CHILD STAYS REGULARLY AT NIGHT"</p> <p>, othrhme (2) "CHILD ALSO STAYS AT ANOTHER HOME REGULARLY")</p>
<p>PB2_A. How often does [CHILD] spend the night here in this (house/apartment)?</p> <p>1. _____ NIGHTS PER WEEK (RANGE 1-7, VERIFY IF UNDER 4) 2. _____ NIGHTS PER MONTH (RANGE 1-31, VERIFY IF UNDER 15) 3. _____ NIGHTS PER YEAR (RANGE 1-365, VERIFY IF UNDER 182) -1. DON'T KNOW</p> <p>PB2_A.¿Con qué frecuencia pasa [CHILD] la noche en (esta casa/este apartamento)?</p> <p>1. _____ NOCHES A LA SEMANA (RANGE 1-7, VERIFY IF UNDER 4) 2. _____ NOCHES AL MES (RANGE 1-31, VERIFY IF UNDER 15) 3. _____ NOCHES AL AÑO (RANGE 1-365, VERIFY IF UNDER 182) -1. NO SABE</p> <p>{hard check if = 1 AND PB2_A > 7} PROBE: 'I must have entered something wrong because I recorded that {fill CHILD}spends {fill PB2_A} nights per {bold} week {normal} in this home, but there are only 7 nights in a week. Which part of this information is incorrect?'</p>	<p>{if PB1 = othrhme (2), then PB2_A}</p> <p>PB2_A "How often does {fill CHILD} spend the night here in this (house/apartment)?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE NUMBER OF NIGHTS ON THIS SCREEN AND THE UNIT (I.E., PER WEEK, PER MONTH OR PER YEAR ON THE NEXT SCREEN"</p> <p>/"HOW OFTEN DOES CHILD SPEND NIGHT HERE"</p> <p>:0..365</p> <p>PB2_B "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE UNIT"</p> <p>/"UNIT FOR PB2_A":</p>

<p>INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PB2_A AND/OR PB2_B AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if = 2 AND PB2_A > 31} PROBE: 'I must have entered something wrong because I recorded that {fill CHILD}spends {fill PB2_A} nights per {bold} month {normal} in this home, but there are only 31 nights in a month. Which part of this information is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PB2_A AND/OR PB2_B AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{soft check if =1 AND PB2_A < 4} PROBE: 'I just recorded that {fill CHILD}spends {fill PB2_A} nights per {bold} week {normal} in this home, is this correct?' INTERVIEWER: IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if =2 AND PB2_A < 15} PROBE: 'I just recorded that {fill CHILD}spends {fill PB2_A} nights per {bold} month {normal} in this home, is this correct?' INTERVIEWER: IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if =3 AND PB2_A < 182} PROBE: 'I just recorded that {fill CHILD}spends {fill PB2_A} nights per {bold} year {normal} in this home, is this correct?' INTERVIEWER: IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{hard check if = 1 AND PB2_A > 7} PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque registré que [CHILD] se queda {fill PB2_A} noches a la {bold} semana {normal} en esta casa, pero una semana sólo tiene 7 noches. Por favor dígame, ¿qué parte de la información es incorrecta?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PB2_A OR PB2_B AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if = 2 AND PB2_A > 31} PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque registré que [CHILD] se queda {fill PB2_A} noches al {bold} mes {normal} en esta casa, pero un mes sólo tiene 31 noches. Por favor dígame, ¿qué parte de la información es incorrecta?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PB2_A OR PB2_B AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if = 3 AND PB2_A > 365} PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque registré que [CHILD] se queda {fill PB2_A} noches al {bold} año {normal} en esta casa, pero un año sólo tiene 365 noches. Por favor dígame, ¿qué parte de la información</p>	<p>(perwk (1) "R ANSWERED IN NIGHTS PER {bold} WEEK {normal}")</p> <p>, permnth (2) "R ANSWERED IN NIGHTS PER {bold} MONTH {normal}"</p> <p>, peryr (3) "R ANSWERED IN NIGHTS PER {bold} YEAR {normal}"</p> <p>{hard check if = 1 AND PB2_A > 7} PROBE: 'I must have entered something wrong because I recorded that {fill CHILD}spends {fill PB2_A} nights per {bold} week {normal} in this home, but there are only 7 nights in a week. Which part of this information is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PB2_A AND/OR PB2_B AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if = 2 AND PB2_A > 31} PROBE: 'I must have entered something wrong because I recorded that {fill CHILD}spends {fill PB2_A} nights per {bold} month {normal} in this home, but there are only 31 nights in a month. Which part of this information is incorrect?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PB2_A AND/OR PB2_B AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{soft check if =1 AND PB2_A < 4} PROBE: 'I just recorded that {fill CHILD}spends {fill PB2_A} nights per {bold} week {normal} in this home, is this correct?' INTERVIEWER: IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if =2 AND PB2_A < 15} PROBE: 'I just recorded that {fill CHILD}spends {fill PB2_A} nights per {bold} month {normal} in this home, is this correct?' INTERVIEWER: IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p>
--	---

<p>es incorrecta?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PB2_A OR PB2_B AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{soft check if =1 AND PB2_A < 4} PROBE: ‘Acabo de registrar que [CHILD] se queda {fill PB2_A} noches a la {bold} semana {normal} en esta casa, ¿es esto correcto?’ INTERVIEWER: IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”</p> <p>{soft check if =2 AND PB2_A < 15} PROBE: ‘Acabo de registrar que [CHILD] se queda {fill PB2_A} noches al {bold} mes {normal} en esta casa, ¿es esto correcto?’ INTERVIEWER: IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”</p> <p>{soft check if =3 AND PB2_A < 182} PROBE: ‘Acabo de registrar que [CHILD] se queda {fill PB2_A} noches al {bold} año {normal} en esta casa, ¿es esto correcto?’ INTERVIEWER: IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”</p>	<p>{soft check if =3 AND PB2_A < 182} PROBE: ‘I just recorded that {fill CHILD} spends {fill PB2_A} nights per {bold} year {normal} in this home, is this correct?’ INTERVIEWER: IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PB3. How many other places does [CHILD] stay on a regular basis?</p> <p>_____ NUMBER OF PLACES (VERIFY IF 5 OR MORE) -1. DON'T KNOW</p> <p>PB3. ¿En cuántos otros lugares se queda [CHILD] regularmente?</p> <p>_____ NÚMERO DE LUGARES (VERIFY IF 5 OR MORE) -1. NO SABE</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 5} PROBE: ‘I just recorded that {fill CHILD} stays at {fill PB3} other places on a regular basis, is this correct?’ INTERVIEWER: IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 5} PROBE: ‘Acabo de registrar que [CHILD] se queda en {fill PB3} otro(s) lugar(es) normalmente, ¿es esto correcto?’ INTERVIEWER: IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”</p>	<p>{if PB1 = othrhome (2), then PB3}</p> <p>PB3 “How many other places does {fill CHILD} stay on a regular basis?”</p> <p>/"# PLACES CHILD STAYS REGULARLY”</p> <p>:1..15</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 5} PROBE: ‘I just recorded that {fill CHILD} stays at {fill PB3} other places on a regular basis, is this correct?’ INTERVIEWER: IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”</p>
<p>PB4. “{IF PB3 = 1, fill “Who does {fill CHILD} stay with when {IF CHILDSX = male, fill “he”, IF CHILDSX = female, fill “she”} stays somewhere else”, IF PB3 > 1, fill “Think about the place</p>	<p>{if PB1 = othrhome (2), then PB4}</p>

other than this household where {fill CHILD} spends the most time. Who does {fill CHILD} stay with there?

INTERVIEWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- 1. DON'T KNOW
- 1. BIOLOGICAL MOTHER
- 2. BIOLOGICAL FATHER
- 3. ADOPTIVE MOTHER
- 4. ADOPTIVE FATHER
- 5. STEPMOTHER
- 6. STEPFATHER
- 7. MOTHER'S BOYFRIEND/PARTNER
- 8. FATHER'S GIRLFRIEND/PARTNER
- 9. GRANDMOTHER
- 10. GRANDFATHER
- 11. AUNT
- 12. UNCLE
- 13. SISTER (INCLUDING HALF SISTER, STEP SISTER)
- 14. BROTHER (INCLUDING HALF BROTHER, STEP BROTHER)
- 15. HUSBAND/WIFE
- 16. OTHER RELATIVES
- 17. FOSTER PARENTS, FOSTER FAMILY, FOSTER CARE
- 18. FRIENDS
- 19. WITH HIS/HER BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND
- 20. LIVING BY HIMSELF/HERSELF
- 21. LIVING IN A SCHOOL DORMITORY
- 22. IN JAIL, PRISON, OR JUVENILE DETENTION CENTER
- 23. SOMEWHERE ELSE, SPECIFY LIMITED

IF PB4=23, SHOW "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)"

PB4. ¿Con quién se queda [CHILD] cuando [IF CHILD MALE FIL "él"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "ella"] se queda en otra parte? IF PB3 >1 ASK: Piense en el lugar aparte de este hogar donde [CHILD] pasa la mayor parte del tiempo. ¿Con quién se queda [CHILD] allí?

PB4 "{IF PB3 = 1, fill "Who does {fill CHILD} stay with when {IF CHILDSX = male, fill "he", IF CHILDSX = female, fill "she"} stays somewhere else", IF PB3 > 1, fill "Think about the place other than this household where {fill CHILD} spends the most time. Who does {fill CHILD} stay with there?"

INTERVIEWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY"

/"WHO DOES CHILD REGULARLY STAY WITH":

{allow up to 23}

(biomom (1) "BIOLOGICAL MOTHER"

, biodad (2) "BIOLOGICAL FATHER"

, adoptmom (3) "ADOPTIVE MOTHER"

, adoptdad (4) "ADOPTIVE FATHER"

, stepmom (5) "STEMOTHER"

, stepdad (6) "STEPFATHER"

, mompart (7) "MOTHER'S BOYFRIEND/PARTNER"

, dadpart (8) "FATHER'S GIRLFRIEND/PARTNER"

, grandma (9) "GRANDMOTHER"

, grandpa (10) "GRANDFATHER"

, aunt (11) "AUNT"

, uncle (12) "UNCLE"

<p>INTERVIEWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY</p> <p>-1. NO SABE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. MADRE BIOLÓGICA 2. PADRE BIOLÓGICO 3. MADRE ADOPTIVA 4. PADRE ADOPTIVO 5. MADRASTRA 6. PADRASTRO 7. EL NOVIO/LA PAREJA DE LA MADRE 8. LA NOVIA/LA PAREJA DEL PADRE 9. ABUELA 10. ABUELO 11. TÍA 12. TÍO 13. HERMANA (INCLUYE MEDIA HERMANA Y HERMANASTRA) 14. HERMANO (INCLUYE MEDIO HERMANO Y HERMANASTRO) 15. ESPOSO O ESPOSA 16. OTROS FAMILIARES O PARIENTES 17. PADRES DE CRIANZA O 'FOSTER', FAMILIA DE CRIANZA O CUIDADO DE CRIANZA 18. AMISTADES 19. CON SU NOVIO O NOVIA 20. VIVE POR SÍ MISMO(A) O POR SU CUENTA 21. VIVE EN EL DORMITORIO DE UNA ESCUELA 22. ESTÁ EN LA CÁRCEL, PRISIÓN, O CENTRO DE DETENCIÓN JUVENIL 23. EN ALGÚN OTRO LUGAR, ESPECIFIQUE BREVEMENTE 	<p>, sister (13) "SISTER (INCLUDING HALF-SISTER, STEP SISTER)"</p> <p>, brother (14) "BROTHER (INCLUDING HALF-BROTHER, STEP BROTHER)"</p> <p>, spouse (15) "HUSBAND/WIFE"</p> <p>, othrel (16) "OTHER RELATIVES"</p> <p>, foster (17) "FOSTER PARENTS, FOSTER FAMILY, FOSTER CARE"</p> <p>, friends (18) "FRIENDS"</p> <p>, boygrlfrnd (19) "WITH HIS/HER BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND"</p> <p>, self (20) "LIVING BY HIMSELF/HERSELF"</p> <p>, dorm (21) "LIVING IN A SCHOOL DORMITORY"</p> <p>, jail (22) "IN JAIL, PRISON, OR JUVENILE DETENTION CENTER"</p> <p>, other (23) "SOMEONE ELSE, SPECIFY"</p> <p>)</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{IF PB4 = other (23), then PB4_S}</p> <p>PB4_S "INTERVIEWER: ENTER OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)"</p> <p>/"OTHER PERSON CHILD STAYS WITH THERE"</p> <p>:{allow 100}</p>
---	--

	{endif}
<p>PB5. {IF PB3 = 1, fill “Where is the place located where {fill CHILD} stays part-time?”, IF PB3 > 1, fill “Where is the place other than this household where {fill CHILD} spends the most time located?”</p> <p>PROBE: What street is this place on? What is the nearest intersection, corner, or cross-street? What city is that in?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: ENTER ALL INFORMATION THAT RESPONDENT KNOWS</p> <p>EXACT HOUSE/APT NUMBER AND STREET NAME</p> <p>_____</p> <p>ON _____ STREET</p> <p>AT THE CORNER OF _____ STREET</p> <p>IN _____ CITY _____ STATE</p> <p>_____ COUNTRY (IF NOT U.S.)</p> <p>-1. DON'T KNOW</p> <p>PB5. ¿Dónde se encuentra el lugar en el que [CHILD] se queda parte del tiempo?</p> <p>IF PB3 >1: ¿Dónde se encuentra el otro lugar aparte de este hogar en el que [CHILD] se queda la mayor parte del tiempo?</p> <p>PROBE: ¿En qué calle se encuentra este lugar? ¿Cuál era la intersección, esquina o el cruce más cercano? ¿En qué ciudad se encuentra?</p>	<p>{if PB1 = othrhome (2), then PB5}</p> <p>PB5 “{IF PB3 = 1, fill “Where is the place located where {fill CHILD} stays part-time?”, IF PB3 > 1, fill “Where is the place other than this household where {fill CHILD} spends the most time located?”}</p> <p>PROBE: What street is this place on? What is the nearest intersection, corner, or cross-street? What city is that in?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: ENTER ALL INFORMATION THAT RESPONDENT KNOWS</p> <p>/ “WHERE CHILD STAYS PART-TIME” :</p> <p>(</p> <p>exact (1) “RESPONDENT GIVES EXACT STREET ADDRESS”</p> <p>, cross (2) “RESPONDENT GIVES CROSS-STREETS</p> <p>, onlycity (3) “RESPONDENT ONLY GIVES CITY/STATE”</p> <p>)</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{If PB5 = exact (1), then PB5_estreet}</p> <p>PB5_estreet “ENTER EXACT STREET ADDRESS: “ / “CHILD’S EXACT PART-TIME STREET ADDRESS” :</p> <p>{allow 100}</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{If PB5 = cross (2), then PB5_cross1}</p> <p>PB5_cross1 “ENTER FIRST CROSS-STREET” / “CROSS STREET 1 OF CHILD’S PART-TIME ADDRESS” : {allow 40}</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{If PB5 = cross (2), then PB5_cross2}</p> <p>PB5_cross2 “ENTER SECOND CROSS-STREET” / “CROSS STREET 2 OF CHILD’S PART-TIME ADDRESS” : {allow 40}</p>

<p>INTERVIEWER: ENTER ALL INFORMATION THAT RESPONDENT KNOWS</p> <p>NÚMERO EXACTO DE LA CASA O APARTAMENTO Y NOMBRE DE LA CALLE</p> <p>_____</p> <p>EN _____ CALLE</p> <p>CERCA DE LA ESQUINA CON _____ CALLE</p> <p>EN _____ CIUDAD _____</p> <p>ESTADO/PROVINCIA _____ PAÍS (SI NO ES EN EE.UU.)</p> <p>-1. NO SABE</p> <p>PB5_getc Do you know the closest cross-streets or intersection?</p> <p>PB5_getc ¿Usted sabe cuál es la intersección o cruce más cercano?</p> <p>TIME END</p>	<pre> {endif} {if PB5 = exact (1) or cross (2) or onlycity (3), then PB5_country} PB5_country "COUNTRY:" / "COUNTRY OF CHILD'S PART-TIME ADDRESS": (us (1) "UNITED STATES" , mex (2) "MEXICO" , can (3) "CANADA" , guat (4) "GUATEMALA" , elsav (5) "EL SALVADOR" , hond (6) "HONDURAS" , belz (7) "BELIZE" , nica (8) "NICARAGUA" , costic (9) "COSTA RICA" , pana (10) "PANAMA" , colo (11) "COLOMBIA" , braz (12) "BRAZIL" , chile (13) "CHILE" , iran (14) "IRAN" , armen (15) "ARMENIA" , russ (16) "RUSSIA" , other (17) "OTHER, SPECIFY"){endif} {if PB5_country = other (4), then PB5_country_S} PB5_country_S "ENTER COUNTRY GIVEN:" / "OTHER COUNTRY OF CHILD'S PART-TIME ADDRESS" : {allow 40} {endif} {if PB5 = exact (1) or cross (2) or onlycity (3), then PB5_city} PB5_city "CITY OF CHILD'S PART-TIME ADDRESS:" / "CITY OF CHILD'S PART-TIME ADDRESS" : {allow 40} {endif} {if PB5_country = us (1) or mex (2) or can (3), then PB5_state} PB5_state "STATE OR PROVINCE OF CHILD'S </pre>
---	--

	<p>PART-TIME ADDRESS:" / "STATE OF CHILD'S PART-TIME ADDRESS" :</p> <p>{allow 40 - look up state/province if PB5_country = United States, Mexico, or Canada, Else allow "other" state to be typed in manually}</p> <p>{if PB5 = exact (1) or cross (2), then PB5_zip}</p> <p>PB5_zip "ENTER ZIP CODE:" / "ZIP OF CHILD'S PART-TIME ADDRESS" : {allow 20}</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if either QASverified or mapverified = 0, ask PB5_getc}</p> <p>PB5_getc "Do you know the closest cross-streets or intersection?" / "CHECK IF KNOW CROSS" : YNDKRF</p> <p>{if PB5_getc = yes(1), then PB5_cross3}</p> <p>PB5_cross3 "{PROGRAMMER: DISPLAY UNVERIFIED STREET ADDRESS GIVEN BY THE RESPONDENT}</p> <p>INTEVIEWER: ENTER FIRST CROSS-STREET (THIS WILL BE THE STREET IN THE ADDRESS DISPLAYED ABOVE UNLESS THE RESPONDENT INDICATES OTHERWISE):" / "FIRST CROSS-STREET OF CHILD'S PART-TIME ADDRESS" : {allow 40}</p> <p>{if PB5_getc = yes(1), then PB5_cross4}</p> <p>PB5_cross4 "INTERVIEWER: ENTER SECOND CROSS-STREET: " / "SECOND CROSS-STREET OF CHILD'S PART-TIME ADDRESS" : {allow 40}</p> <p>{END TIME}</p>
SECTION C. RESIDENTIAL HISTORY	{SECTION C. RESIDENTIAL HISTORY}
<p>TIME START</p> <p>PCINTRO. Now I would like to ask where [CHILD] lived since [FILL STARTDATE] **NOTE: FOR NEW ENTRANTS, STARTDATE IS SIX YEARS BEFORE THE INTERVIEW DATE. FOR PANEL SAMPLED CHILDREN, STARTDATE IS THE DATE ON WHICH THE WAVE 1</p>	<p>{START TIME}</p> <p>{IF FIRSTCHILD = 2 AND (PC14 = 1 OR PC10 = 1 OR PC13 = 7 OR PC13A = 7 OR PC9A = 7 OR PC9 = 7 for FIRSTCHILD = 1), set PC1_COMP_C =1, ELSE set PC1_COMP_C = 0}</p> <p>{IF FIRSTCHILD = 3 AND (PC14 = 1 OR PC10 = 1 OR</p>

<p>PARENT QUESTIONNAIRE WAS COMPLETED FOR THIS CHILD.</p> <p>PCINTRO. Ahora me gustaría preguntarle en dónde vivía [CHILD] desde el [FILL STARTDATE] **NOTE: FOR NEW ENTRANTS, STARTDATE IS SIX YEARS BEFORE THE INTERVIEW DATE. FOR PANEL SAMPLED CHILDREN, STARTDATE IS THE DATE ON WHICH THE WAVE 1 PARENT QUESTIONNAIRE WAS COMPLETED FOR THIS CHILD.</p>	<p>PC13 = 7 OR PC13A = 7 OR PC9A = 7 OR PC9 = 7 OR PC5 = 1 for FIRSTCHILD = 2), set PC2_COMP_C = 1, ELSE set PC2_COMP_C = 0}</p> <p>{IF FIRSTCHILD = 4 AND (PC14 = 1 OR PC10 = 1 OR PC13 = 7 OR PC13A = 7 OR PC9A = 7 OR PC9 = 7 OR PC5B = 1 for FIRSTCHILD = 3), set PC3_COMP_C = 1, ELSE set PC3_COMP_C = 0}</p> <p>{Preload: W1_COMPPRNTQX = Flag to indicate that respondent completed parent questionnaire in Wave 1}</p> <p>{Preload: W1_Parentmo = Month in which W1 Parent module was completed }</p> <p>{Preload: W1_Parentdy = Date of month on which W1 Parent module was completed}</p> <p>{Preload: W1_Parentyr = Year in which W1 Parent module was completed}</p> <p>{present to all respondents}</p> <p>{</p> <p>IF W1_COMPPRNTQX = 1, set STARTDATEMO = W1_Parentmo AND set STARTDATEDY = W1_Parentdy AND set STARTDATEYR = W1_Parentyr, ELSE set STARTDATEMO = TODAYMO} AND set STARTDATEDY = TODAYDY AND set STARTDATEYR = (TODAYYR – 6)</p> <p>}</p> <p>PCINTRO “Now I would like to ask where {fill CHILD} lived since {IF CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE STARTDATE FILL” {fill STARTDATEMO} {fill STARTDATEDY}, {fill STARTDATEYR}”, ELSE FILL “since birth.”}</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: PRESS ‘1’ TO CONTINUE”</p> <p>:{allow 1}</p>
<p>CHILDREN ARE SKIPPED OUT OF THIS HISTORY SECTION IF:</p> <p>1. THEY HAVE LIVED WITH PCG SINCE THE DATE THEY WERE BORN (INCLUDING</p>	<p>{CHILDREN ARE SKIPPED OUT OF THIS HISTORY SECTION IF:</p> <p>1. THEY HAVE LIVED WITH PCG SINCE THE DATE THEY WERE BORN (INCLUDING BIRTHDAYS POST-</p>

<p>BIRTHDAYS POST-STARTDATE)</p> <p>2. IF THEY HAVE LIVED WITH PCG SINCE STARTDATE</p> <p>3. IF FIRSTCHILD NE 1 AND THIS CHILD HAS LIVED WITH FIRSTCHILD SINCE STARTDATE</p>	<p>STARTDATE)</p> <p>2. IF THEY HAVE LIVED WITH PCG SINCE STARTDATE</p> <p>3. IF FIRSTCHILD NE 1 AND THIS CHILD HAS LIVED WITH FIRSTCHILD SINCE STARTDATE}</p>
<p>PC1. Has [CHILD] been living with you all the time since [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"] was born? Do not include time away at summer camp, short trips [CHILD] has taken, or periods of less than one month spent with relatives.</p> <p>1. YES (GO TO END OF SECTION C)</p> <p>5. NO</p> <p>-1. DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-2. REFUSED</p> <p>PC1. ¿Ha estado viviendo [CHILD] con usted todo el tiempo desde que [IF CHILD MALE FILL "él"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "ella"] nació? Por favor no incluya las veces que no se haya quedado con usted por estar en campamento de verano, viajes cortos que [CHILD] haya tomado, o períodos de menos de un mes que se haya quedado con parientes.</p> <p>1. SI (GO TO END OF SECTION C)</p> <p>5. NO</p> <p>-1. NO SABE</p> <p>-2. SE REHUSA</p>	<p>{ask of all respondents}</p> <p>PC1 "Has {fill CHILD} been living with you all the time since {IF CHILDSX = male, fill "he"; IF CHILDSX = female, fill "she"} was born? Do not include time away at summer camp, short trips {fill CHILD} has taken, or periods of less than one month spent with relatives."</p> <p>/"HAS CHILD LIVED WITH YOU SINCE BIRTH"</p> <p>:YNDKRF</p>
<p>PC2. CAPI CHECK: WAS [CHILD] BORN BEFORE [STARTDATE]?</p> <p>1. YES</p> <p>5. NO (GO TO PC4)</p>	<p>{if PC1 = no (5), then PC2}</p> <p>PC2</p> <p>{CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>IF ((PA7_Y < STARTDATEYR) OR (PA7_Y = STARTDATEYR AND PA7_M < STARTDATEMO) OR (PA7_Y = STARTDATEYR AND PA7_M = STARTDATEMO AND PA7_D < STARTDDATEDY)) OR ((W1_brthyr < STARTDATEYR) OR (W1_brthyr = STARTDATEYR AND W1_brthmo < STARTDATEMO))</p>

	OR (W1_brthyr = STARTDATEYR AND W1_brthmo = STARTDATEMO AND W1_brthdy < STARTDDATEDY) OR ((PA11_Y < STARTDATEYR) OR (PA11_Y = STARTDATEYR AND PA11_M < STARTDATEMO) OR (PA11_Y = STARTDATEYR AND PA11_M = STARTDATEMO AND PA11_D < STARTDDATEDY)) OR ((PA7_Y = EMPTY AND W1_brthyr = EMPTY AND PA11_Y = EMPTY AND CHILDAGEYR ≥ 6)), set PC2 = 1, ELSE, set PC2 = 5} {endif}
PC3. Has [CHILD] been living with you all the time since [STARTDATE]? 1. YES (GO TO END OF SECTION C) 5. NO -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED PC3. ¿Ha estado viviendo [CHILD] con usted todo el tiempo desde [STARTDATE]? 1. SI (GO TO END OF SECTION C) 5. NO -1. NO SABE -2. SE REHUSA	{if PC2 =1, then PC3} PC3 “Has {fill CHILD} been living with you all the time since {fill STARTDATE}?” /”HAS CHILD LIVED WITH YOU SINCE STARTDATE” :YNDKRF {endif}
PC4. CAPI CHECK: IS FIRSTCHILD=1? 1. YES (GO TO PC6) 5. NO	{if PC2 = 5 OR PC3 = no (5), then PC4} PC4 {CAPI CHECK: IF FIRSTCHILD = 1, set PC4 = 1, IF FIRSTCHILD ≠ 1, set PC4 = 5 } {endif}
PC4A. CAPI CHECK: DID FIRSTCHILD=1 COMPLETE SECTION C	{if PC4 = 5, then PC4A} PC4A

1. YES 5. NO (GO TO PC5A)	{CAPI CHECK: IF PC1_COMP_C = 1 set PC4A = 1, IF PC1_COMP_C = 0, set PC4A = 5 } {endif}
<p>PC5. Has [CHILD] been living with [FIRSTCHILD NAME] all the time since [IF CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE STARTDATE, FILL "[STARTDATE]". ELSE FILL "[CHILD] was born"]?</p> <p>1. YES (GO TO SECTION D) 5. NO -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>PC5. ¿Ha estado viviendo [CHILD] con [FIRSTCHILD NAME] todo el tiempo desde [IF CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE STARTDATE, FILL "[STARTDATE]". ELSE FILL "que nació [CHILD]"]?</p> <p>1. SI (GO TO SECTION D) 5. NO -1. NO SABE -2. SE REHUSA</p>	{PROGRAMMER: [FIRSTCHILD NAME] RECORDS FIRST NAME OF FIRSTCHILD. [SECONDCHILD NAME] RECORDS FIRST NAME OF SECOND CHILD, ETC.} {if PC4A = 1, then PC5} PC5 Has {fill CHILD} been living with { NAME_ FIRSTCHILD } all the time since {IF CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE STARTDATE, fill "{fill STARTDATE}", ELSE fill "{fill CHILD} was born"}? " /"CHILD LIVG W/RSCNAME SIMCE STARTDATE" :YNDKRF {endif}
<p>PC5A. CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>1. FIRSTCHILD=2 (GO TO PC6) 5. OTHERWISE (CONTINUE)</p>	{if PC4A = 5 OR PC5 = no (5), then PC5A} PC5A {CAPI CHECK: IF FIRSTCHILD = 2, set PC5A = 1, ELSE, set PC5A = 5 } {endif}
<p>PC5A1. CAPI CHECK: DID FIRSTCHILD=2 COMPLETE SECTION C</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO (GO TO PC5C)</p>	{if PC5A = 5, then PC5A1} PC5A1 {CAPI CHECK: IF PC2_COMP_C = 1 set PC5A1 = 1, IF PC2_COMP_C = 0, set PC5A1 = 5 }

	} {endif}
<p>PC5B. Has [CHILD] been living with [SECONDCHILD NAME] all the time since [IF CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE STARTDATE, FILL "[STARTDATE]". ELSE FILL "[CHILD] was born"]?</p> <p>1. YES (GO TO SECTION D) 5. NO -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>PC5B. ¿Ha estado viviendo [CHILD] con [SECONDCHILD NAME] todo el tiempo desde [IF CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE STARTDATE, FILL "[STARTDATE]". ELSE FILL "que nació [CHILD]"]?</p> <p>1. SI (GO TO SECTION D) 5. NO -1. NO SABE -2. SE REHUSA</p>	<p>{if PC5A1 = 1, then PC5B}</p> <p>PC5B “Has {fill CHILD} been living with {NAME_SECONDCHILD} all the time since {IF CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE STARTDATE, fill "{fill STARTDATE}", ELSE fill "{fill CHILD} was born"}?” /"CHLD LVNG W/ 2ND CHLD SINCE STARTDATE" :YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PC5C. CAPI CHECK: 1. FIRSTCHILD=3 (GO TO PC6) 5. OTHERWISE (CONTINUE)</p>	<p>{if PC5A1 = 5 OR PC5B = no (5), then PC5C} PC5C {CAPI CHECK: IF FIRSTCHILD = 3, set PC5A = 1, ELSE, set PC5A = 5 } {endif}</p>
<p>PC5C1. CAPI CHECK: DID FIRSTCHILD=3 COMPLETE SECTION C</p>	<p>{if PC5C = 5, then PC5C1} PC5C1 {CAPI CHECK: IF PC3_COMP_C = 1 set PC5C1 = 1, IF PC3_COMP_C = 0, set PC5C1 = 5 } {endif}</p>

<p>PC5D. Has [CHILD] been living with [THIRDCHILD NAME] all the time since [IF CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE STARTDATE, FILL "[STARTDATE]". ELSE FILL "[CHILD] was born"]?</p> <p>1. YES (GO TO SECTION D) 5. NO -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>PC5D. ¿Ha estado viviendo [CHILD] con [THIRDCHILD NAME] todo el tiempo desde [IF CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE STARTDATE, FILL "[STARTDATE]". ELSE FILL "que nació [CHILD]"]?</p> <p>1. SI (GO TO SECTION D) 5. NO -1. NO SABE -2. SE REHUSA</p>	<p>{if PC5C1 = 1, then PC5D}</p> <p>PC5D "Has {fill CHILD} been living with {fill NAME_THIRDCHILD} all the time since {IF CHILD WAS BORN BEFORE STARTDATE, fill "{fill STARTDATE}", ELSE fill "{fill CHILD} was born"}?" /"CHLD LVNG W/ 3RD CHLD SINCE STARTDATE" :YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PC6. When did [CHILD] start living with you? What month and year?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS HE/SHE DOES NOT KNOW THE MONTH OR YEAR, GET AN ESTIMATE OF BOTH THE MONTH AND YEAR.</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT CAN ONLY GIVE YEAR, ASK: Was it around the beginning of the year, in the spring, in the summer, in the fall or around the end of the year?</p> <p>1. _____ MONTH _____ YEAR (HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S BIRTHDATE IF HAVE)</p> <p>2. _____ YEAR AND</p> <p>A. BEGINNING OF YEAR B. THE SPRING C. THE SUMMER D. THE FALL E. END OF THE YEAR</p>	<p>{if PC4 = 1 OR PC5A = 1 OR PC5C = 1 OR PC5C1 = 5 OR PC5D = no (5), then PC6 }</p> <p>PC6 "When did {fill CHILD} start living with you? What month and year?" INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS HE/SHE DOES NOT KNOW THE MONTH OR YEAR, GET AN ESTIMATE OF BOTH THE MONTH AND YEAR. IF RESPONDENT CAN ONLY GIVE YEAR, ASK: Was it around the beginning of the year, in the spring, in the summer, in the fall or around the end of the year?" /"WHEN CHILD STARTED LIVING W/ YOU AGAIN": (mo_yr (1) "R IS ABLE TO PROVIDE BOTH MONTH AND YEAR" , yr_season (2) "R IS ABLE TO PROVIDE A YEAR AND GENERAL TIME OR SEASON WITHIN THAT YEAR" , yr_only (3) "R IS ONLY ABLE TO GIVE A YEAR, NOT A MONTH OR SEASON") {endif} {if PC6 = mo_yr (1), then PC6_M}</p>

3. _____ YEAR (RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW MONTH OR SEASON)

IF PC6=DK OR REF CONTINUE

IF PC6 IS SEASON AND YEAR OR JUST YEAR, CONTINUE

ELSE IF GAVE COMPLETE DATE, GO TO PC7

PC6. ¿Cuándo empezó a vivir [CHILD] con usted? ¿En qué mes y año?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS HE/SHE DOES NOT KNOW THE MONTH OR YEAR, GET AN ESTIMATE OF BOTH THE MONTH AND YEAR. IF RESPONDENT CAN ONLY GIVE YEAR, ASK: ¿Fue eso como a principios de año, en la primavera, en el verano, en el otoño o como a fin de año?

1. _____ MES _____ AÑO (HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S BIRTHDATE IF HAVE)

2. _____ AÑO Y

- A. A PRINCIPIOS DE AÑO
- B. EN LA PRIMAVERA
- C. EN EL VERANO
- D. EN EL OTOÑO
- E. A FIN DE AÑO

3. _____ AÑO (RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW MONTH OR SEASON)

IF PC6=DK OR REF CONTINUE

IF PC6 IS SEASON AND YEAR OR JUST YEAR, CONTINUE

ELSE IF GAVE COMPLETE DATE, GO TO PC7

{hard check if > TODAYR OR (= TODAYR AND PC6_M > TODAYMO)} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that the child started living with you in {fill PC6_M} {fill PC6_Y}, but it is only {fill TODAYMO} {fill TODAYR} now.'

INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC6_M OR PC6_Y AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if < CHILD_brthyr} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that the child started living with you in {fill PC6_Y}, but the child was not born

PC6_M "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE MONTH IN WHICH THE CHILD STARTED LIVING WITH THE R" /"MTH CHILD STARTED LIVING WITH YOU AGAIN":1..12

PC6_Y "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR IN WHICH THE CHILD STARTED LIVING WITH THE R" /"YR CHILD STARTED LIVING W/YOU AGAIN":1999..2008

{hard check if > TODAYR OR (= TODAYR AND PC6_M > TODAYMO)} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that the child started living with you in {fill PC6_M} {fill PC6_Y}, but it is only {fill TODAYMO} {fill TODAYR} now.'

INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC6_M OR PC6_Y AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if < CHILD_brthyr} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that the child started living with you in {fill PC6_Y}, but the child was not born until {fill CHILD_brthyr}.'

INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC6_Y AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if = CHILD_brthyr AND PC6_M < CHILD_brthmo} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that the child started living with you in {fill PC6_M} {fill PC6_Y}, but the child was not born until {fill CHILD_brthmo} {fill CHILD_brthyr}.'

INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC6_M AND PC6_Y AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

{if PC6 = mo_yr (1), set PC6DATEYR = PC6_Y}
{if PC6 = mo_yr (1), set PC6DATEMO = PC6_M}

<p>until {fill CHILD_brthyr}.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC6_Y AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if = CHILD_brthyr AND PC6_M < CHILD_brthmo} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that the child started living with you in {fill PC6_M} {fill PC6_Y}, but the child was not born until {fill CHILD_brthmo} {fill CHILD_brthyr}.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC6_M AND PC6_Y AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that the child started living with you in {fill PC6_2yr}, but it is only {fill TODAYYR} now.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC6_2yr AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if < CHILD_brthyr} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that the child started living with you in {fill PC6_2yr}, but the child was not born until {fill CHILD_brthyr}.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC6_2yr AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that the child started living with you in {fill PC6_3yr}, but it is only {fill TODAYYR} now.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC6_3yr AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if < CHILD_brthyr} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that the child started living with you in {fill PC6_3yr}, but the child was not born until {fill CHILD_brthyr}.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC6_3yr AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que [CHILD] empezó a vivir con usted en {fill PC6_Y}, pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYYR} actualmente.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC6_Y AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if < CHILD_brthyr} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que [CHILD] empezó a vivir con usted en {fill PC6_2yr}, pero [CHILD] no había nacido sino hasta {fill CHILD_brthyr}.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC6_2yr AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if = CHILD_brthyr AND PC6_M < CHILD_brthmo} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que [CHILD] empezó a vivir con usted en {fill PC6_M} de {fill PC6_Y}, pero [CHILD] no había nacido sino hasta {fill</p>	<p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PC6 = yr_seasn (2), then PC6_2yr} PC6_2yr "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR IN WHICH THE CHILD STARTED LIVING WITH THE R" "/YR AND SEASON: YR CHLD STRTD LVNG W/ R" :1999..2008</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that the child started living with you in {fill PC6_2yr}, but it is only {fill TODAYYR} now.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC6_2yr AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if < CHILD_brthyr} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that the child started living with you in {fill PC6_2yr}, but the child was not born until {fill CHILD_brthyr}.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC6_2yr AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PC6 = yr_seasn (2), then PC6_2seasn} PC6_2seasn "WHAT SEASON DID THE CHILD START LIVING WITH THE R?" "/YR-SEASN: SEASN CHLD STRTD LVNG W/ R": {PROGRAMMER: IF YEAR OF MOVE=YEAR OF INTERVIEW, INCLUDE ONLY SEASONS WHICH HAVE ALREADY OCCURRED DURING THIS CALENDAR YEAR –SEE NUMERIC CODES IN PC9C FOR SEASONS} (begin (1) "BEGINNING OF YEAR" , spring (2) "THE SPRING"</p>
--	--

<p>CHILD_brthmo} del año {fill CHILD_brthyr}.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC6_M AND PC6_Y AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que [CHILD] empezó a vivir con usted en {fill PC6_2yr}, pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYYR} actualmente.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC6_2yr AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que [CHILD] empezó a vivir con usted en {fill PC6_3yr}, pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYYR} actualmente' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC6_3yr AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if < CHILD_brthyr} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que [CHILD] empezó a vivir con usted en {fill PC6_3yr}, pero [CHILD] no había nacido sino hasta {fill CHILD_brthyr}.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC6_3yr AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>, summer (3) "THE SUMMER" , fall (4) "THE FALL" , end_year (5) "END OF THE YEAR") {endif} {if PC6 = yr_only (3), then PC6_3yr} PC6_3yr "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR IN WHICH THE CHILD STARTED LIVING WITH THE R" /"YR ONLY: YR CHILD STARTED LIVING WITH R" :1999..2008</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that the child started living with you in {fill PC6_3yr}, but it is only {fill TODAYYR} now.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC6_3yr AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if < CHILD_brthyr} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that the child started living with you in {fill PC6_3yr}, but the child was not born until {fill CHILD_brthyr}.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC6_3yr AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PC6A. How long ago did [CHILD] start living with you?</p> <p>1. _____ MONTHS AGO (HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S AGE IF AGE < 1 YEAR)</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2. _____ YEARS AGO (HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S AGE IF AGE < 1 YEAR)</p> <p>PC6A. ¿Hace cuánto tiempo empezó [CHILD] a vivir con usted?</p> <p>1. HACE _____ MESES (HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S AGE IF AGE < 1 YEAR)</p> <p>O</p>	<p>{if PC6 = yr_season (2) or yr_only (3) or DK or RF, then PC6A} PC6A "How long ago did {fill CHILD} start living with you?"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS 12-23 MONTHS AGO, ENTER 1 YEAR AGO.</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT SAYS 24-35 MONTHS AGO, ENTER 2 YEARS AGO.</p> <p>ONLY ENTER MONTHS AGO IF RESPONDENT SAYS 1-11 MONTHS AGO OR LESS THAN ONE MONTH AGO.</p>

2. HACE _____ AÑOS (HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S AGE IF AGE < 1 YEAR)

{hardcheck if > CHILDAGEMO AND CHILDAGEYR = 0} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that the child stated living with you {fill PC6A_mo} months ago but the child is only {fill CHILDAGEMO} months old now.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC6A_mo AS NECESSARY"

{hardcheck if > CHILDAGEYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that the child stated living with you {fill PC6A_yr} years ago but the child is only {fill CHILDAGEYR} years old now.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC6A_yr AS NECESSARY"

{hardcheck if > CHILDAGEMO AND CHILDAGEYR = 0} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que [CHILD] empezó a vivir con usted hace {fill PC6A_mo} meses, pero [CHILD] sólo tiene {fill CHILDAGEMO} meses de edad actualmente.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC6A_mo AS NECESSARY"

{hardcheck if > CHILDAGEYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que [CHILD] empezó a vivir con usted hace {fill PC6A_yr} años, pero [CHILD] sólo tiene {fill CHILDAGEYR} años de edad actualmente.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC6A_yr AS NECESSARY"

FOR LESS THAN ONE MONTH AGO, ENTER ZERO MONTHS AGO.

IF RESPONDENT SAYS LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO, ASK THEM HOW MANY MONTHS AGO IT WAS."

/"HOW LONG AGO CHILD BEGAN LIVING W/ R":
(month (1) "R GAVE RESPONSE IN NUMBER OF MONTHS AGO"

, year (2) ""R GAVE RESPONSE IN NUMBER OF YEARS AGO")

{endif}

{if PC6A = month (1), then PC6A_mo}

PC6A_mo "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE NUMBER OF MONTHS AGO THAT CHILD BEGAN LIVING WITH R"

/"MONTHS AGO CHILD BEGAN LIVING W/ R"

:0..11

{hardcheck if > CHILDAGEMO AND CHILDAGEYR = 0}
"PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that the child stated living with you {fill PC6A_mo} months ago but the child is only {fill CHILDAGEMO} months old now.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC6A_mo AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

{if PC6A = year (2), then PC6A_yr}

PC6A_yr "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE NUMBER OF YEARS AGO THAT CHILD BEGAN LIVING WITH R"

/"YEARS AGO CHILD BEGAN LIVING W/ R"

:0..9

{hardcheck if > CHILDAGEYR} "PROBE: 'I must have

	<p>entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that the child stated living with you {fill PC6A_yr} years ago but the child is only {fill CHILDAGEYR} years old now.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC6A_yr AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PC6B_mo. How old was [CHILD] when [he/she] started living with you?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF CHILD IS LESS THAN 1 YEAR OLD, ENTER THE NUMBER OF MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND ZERO ON THE NEXT SCREEN.</p> <p>IF CHILD IS 1 YEAR OLD OR OLDER, ENTER ZERO MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND THE NUMBER OF YEARS ON THE NEXT SCREEN</p> <p>FOR CHILDREN REPORTED AS 12 TO 23 MONTHS OLD, ENTER ZERO MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND 1 YEAR ON THE NEXT SCREEN</p> <p>FOR CHILDREN REPORTED AS LESS THAN ONE MONTH OLD, ENTER ZERO MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND ZERO YEARS ON THE NEXT SCREEN"</p> <p>_____ MONTHS (HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S CURRENT AGE) [RANGE: 0 TO 11]</p> <p>OR</p> <p>_____ YEARS (HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S CURRENT AGE) [RANGE: 1 TO 18]</p> <p>PC6B_mo. ¿Cuántos años tenía [CHILD] cuando [él/ella] empezó a vivir con usted?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: ENTER MONTHS OR YEARS BUT NOT BOTH. FOR CHILDREN REPORTED AS 12 TO 23 MONTHS OLD, ENTER 1 YEAR.</p> <p>_____ MESES (HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S CURRENT AGE)</p>	<p>{if PC6 = yr_seasn (2) or yr_only (3) or DK or RF, then PC6B_mo}</p> <p>PC6B_mo "How old was {fill CHILD} when {IF CHILDSX = male, fill "he", IF CHILDSX = female, fill "she"} started living with you?"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF CHILD IS LESS THAN 1 YEAR OLD, ENTER THE NUMBER OF MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND ZERO ON THE NEXT SCREEN.</p> <p>IF CHILD IS 1 YEAR OLD OR OLDER, ENTER ZERO MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND THE NUMBER OF YEARS ON THE NEXT SCREEN</p> <p>FOR CHILDREN REPORTED AS 12 TO 23 MONTHS OLD, ENTER ZERO MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND 1 YEAR ON THE NEXT SCREEN</p> <p>FOR CHILDREN REPORTED AS LESS THAN ONE MONTH OLD, ENTER ZERO MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND ZERO YEARS ON THE NEXT SCREEN"</p> <p>/'AGE OF CHILD (MTH) WHEN BEGAN LVNG W/ R"</p> <p>:0..11</p>

<p>[RANGE: 0 TO 11]</p> <p>O</p> <p>_____ AÑOS (HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S CURRENT AGE) [RANGE: 1 TO 18]</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEMO AND CHILDAGEYR = 0} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD} began living with you at {fill PC6B_mo} months of age but the child is only {fill CHILDAGEMO} months old now. Which is correct?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC6B_mo AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if < (CHILDAGEYR – PC6A_YR – 1) OR > (CHILDAGEYR – PC6A_YR +1)} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD} began living at this address at {fill PC6B_yr} years of age but earlier you said that {fill CHILD} began living at this address {fill PC6A_yr} years ago which means he/she would have been about {fill CHILDAGEYR – PC6A_yr} years old at that time. Which is correct?' "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC6A_yr or PC6B_mo or PC6B_yr AS APPROPRIATE"</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEMO} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que [CHILD] empezó a vivir con usted a los {fill PC6B_mo} meses de edad, pero [CHILD] sólo tiene {fill CHILDAGEMO} meses de edad actualmente. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es correcto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC6B_mo AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que [CHILD] empezó a vivir con usted a los {fill PC6B_yr} años de edad, pero [él/ella] sólo tiene {fill CHILDAGEYR} años de edad actualmente. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es correcto?' "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC6B_yr AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEMO AND CHILDAGEYR = 0} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD} began living with you at {fill PC6B_mo} months of age but the child is only {fill CHILDAGEMO} months old now. Which is correct?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC6B_mo AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>PC6b_yr "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE CHILD'S AGE IN YEARS" /"AGE OF CHILD (YR) WHEN BEGAN LVNG W/ R" :0..18</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD} began living with you at {fill PC6B_yr} years of age but he/she is only {fill CHILDAGEYR} years old now. Which is correct?' "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC6B_yr AS NECESSARY" {end if}</p> <p>{hard check if < (CHILDAGEYR – PC6A_YR – 1) OR > (CHILDAGEYR – PC6A_YR +1)} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD} began living at this address at {fill PC6B_yr} years of age but earlier you said that {fill CHILD} began living at this address {fill PC6A_yr} years ago which means he/she would have been about {fill CHILDAGEYR – PC6A_yr} years old at that time. Which is correct?' "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC6A_yr or PC6B_mo or PC6B_yr AS APPROPRIATE" {endif}</p>
<p>PC6C_1. CAPI CHECK: CALCULATE APPROXIMATE YEAR AND MONTH CHILD MOVED BASED ON CHILD'S BIRTHDATE, CHILD'S CURRENT AGE, PC6, PC6A, AND PC6B. USE</p>	<p>{if PC6 = yr_seasn (2), then PC6C_1} PC6C_1</p>

<p>THE FOLLOWING RULES:</p> <p>CONVERT ALL MONTHS OF AGE OR MONTHS AGO TO FRACTIONS OF YEARS. WHEN MONTHS ALONE ARE USED BELOW, THEY ARE ASSUMED TO TAKE THE VALUES 1 TO 12.</p> <p>1. IF YOU HAVE YEAR AND SEASON ONLY :</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">IF SEASON IS BEGINNING OF THE YEAR, SET MONTH TO 1.5</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">IF SEASON IS SPRING, SET MONTH TO 4.5</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">IF SEASON IS SUMMER, SET MONTH TO 7.5</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">IF SEASON IS FALL, SET MONTH TO 10.5</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">IF SEASON IS END OF YEAR, SET MONTH TO 12</p> <p>THIS GIVES YOU AND ESTIMATE OF MONTH AND YEAR. GO TO 10.</p> <p>2. IF NEITHER MONTH NOR SEASON OF MOVE IS AVAILABLE:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">CALCULATE ALL OF THE DATES THAT ARE POSSIBLE TO CALCULATE FROM THE RESPONSES GIVEN IN PC9, PC9A, PC9B PLUS CHILD'S AGE AT INTERVIEW (CAAI) AND CHILD'S BIRTHDATE (CBD):</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">DATE1=</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">IF INTERVIEW YEAR=YEAR OF MOVE, DATE1=MOVE YEAR + (TRUNCATION(INTERVIEW MONTH/2))</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">ELSE DATE1= YEAR OF MOVE + SIX MONTHS (I.E., JUNE OF YEAR OF MOVE)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">DATE2= INTERVIEW DATE MINUS HOW LONG AGO MOVE WAS</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">DATE3= INTERVIEW DATE MINUS (CHILD'S CURRENT AGE MINUS CHILD'S AGE AT MOVE)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">DATE4= CHILD'S BIRTHDATE PLUS CHILD'S AGE AT MOVE PLUS SIX MONTHS</p> <p>COMPARE ALL DATES THAT CAN BE CALCULATED BASED ON AVAILABLE INFORMATION AND CHOOSE THE ONE THAT IS CLOSEST TO INTERVIEW DATE.</p> <p>{hard check if (PC6DATEYR > TODAYYR) OR (PC6DATEYR= TODAYYR AND PC6DATEMO > TODAYMO)} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because</p>	<pre> {IF PC6 = yr_season (2) AND PC6_2season = begin (1), set MOVEMO = 1.5, IF PC6 = yr_season (2) AND PC6_2season = spring (2), set MOVEMO = 4.5 IF PC6 = yr_season (2) AND PC6_2season = summer (3), set MOVEMO = 7.5, IF PC6 = yr_season (2) AND PC6_2season = fall (4), set MOVEMO = 10.5, IF PC6=yr_season (2) AND PC6_2season = end (5), set MOVEMO = 12} {endif} {IF PC6 = yr_season (2), set PC6DATEYR = PC6_2yr, IF PC6 = yr_season (2), set PC6DATEMO = MOVEMO} {if PC6 = yr_only, then PC6C_2} PC6C_2 {IF TODAYYR = PC6_3yr, set DY1 = PC6_3yr AND set DM1 = (TODAYMO / 2), ELSE set DY1 = PC6_3yr AND set DM1 = 6} {set DATE1 = ((DY1 * 12) + DM1)} {endif} {if PC6 = yr_only or DK or RF, then PC6C_3} PC6C_3 {IF PC6a_mo ≥ 0 AND (TODAYMO - PC6a_mo) > 0, set DY2 = TODAYYR AND set DM2 = (TODAYMO - PC6a_mo)} {IF PC6a_mo ≥ 0 AND (TODAYMO - PC6a_mo) ≤ 0, set DY2 = (TODAYYR - 1) AND set DM2 = ((TODAYMO - PC6a_mo) + 12)} {IF PC6a_yr ≥ 0 AND TODAYMO ≤ 6, set DY2 = (TODAYYR - PC6a_yr) AND set DM2 = (TODAYMO + 6)} {IF PC6a_yr ≥ 0 AND TODAYMO > 6, set DY2 = ((TODAYYR - PC6a_yr) + 1) AND set DM2 = (TODAYMO - 6)} {set DATE2 = ((DY2 * 12) + DM2)} {IF PC6b_mo ≥ 0 AND CHILDAGEYR = 0 AND </pre>
--	---

<p>my computer is telling me that the child started living with you about {fill PC6DATEMO} {fill PC6DATEYR} but it is only {fill TODAYMO} {fill TODAYYR} now. Please allow me to ask the last few questions again so I can get the dates correct.' INTERVIEWER: RETURN TO PC6 AND RE-ASK ALL QUESTIONS"</p>	<p>(TODAYMO - (CHILDAGEMO - PC6b_mo)) > 0, set DY3 = TODAYYR AND set DM3 = (TODAYMO - (CHILDAGEMO - PC6b_mo))}</p> <p>{IF PC6b_mo ≥ 0 AND CHILDAGEYR = 0 AND (TODAYMO - (CHILDAGEMO - PC6b_mo)) ≤ 0, set DY3 = (TODAYYR - 1) AND set DM3 = (TODAYMO - (CHILDAGEMO - PC6b_mo) + 12)}</p> <p>{IF PC6b_yr > 0 AND CHILDAGEYR > 0 AND TODAYMO ≤ 6, set DY3 = (TODAYYR - (CHILDAGEYR - PC6b_yr)) AND set DM3 = (TODAYMO + 6)}</p> <p>{IF PC6b_yr > 0 AND CHILDAGEYR > 0 AND TODAYMO > 6, set DY3 = (TODAYYR - (CHILDAGEYR - PC6b_yr) + 1) AND set DM3 = (TODAYMO - 6)}</p> <p>{set DATE3 = ((DY3 * 12) + DM3)}</p> <p>{IF PC6b_mo ≥ 0 AND CHILD_brthmo > 0 AND (CHILD_brthmo + PC6b_mo) ≤ 12, set DY4 = CHILD_birthyr AND set DM4 = (CHILD_brthmo + PC6b_mo)}</p> <p>{IF PC6b_mo ≥ 0 AND CHILD_brthmo > 0 AND (CHILD_brthmo + PC6b_mo) > 12, set DY4 = (CHILD_birthyr + 1) AND set DM4 = ((CHILD_brthmo + PC6b_mo) - 12)}</p> <p>{IF PC6b_yr > 0 AND CHILD_brthmo > 0 AND (CHILD_brthmo + 6) ≤ 12, set DY4 = (CHILD_birthyr + PC6b_yr) AND set DM4 = (CHILD_brthmo + 6)}</p> <p>{IF PC6b_yr > 0 AND CHILD_brthmo > 0 AND (CHILD_brthmo + 6) > 12, set DY4 = ((CHILD_birthyr + PC6b_yr) + 1) AND set DM4 = (CHILD_brthmo - 6)}</p> <p>{set DATE4 = ((DY4 * 12) + DM4)}</p> <p>{PROGRAMMER: If PC6DATEMO and PC6DATEYR are EMPTY, choose maximum value > 0 among DATE1, DATE2, DATE 3 and DATE4 for those with PC6 = yr_only or DK or RF; set PC6DATEYR = year in chosen date and set PC6DATEMO = month in chosen</p>
---	---

	<p>date. For example, if DATE4 is maximum value, set PC6DATEMO = DM4 and PC6DATEYR = DY4} {hard check if (PC6DATEYR > TODAYYR) OR (PC6DATEYR= TODAYYR AND PC6DATEMO > TODAYMO)} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because my computer is telling me that the child started living with you about {fill PC6DATEMO} {fill PC6DATEYR} but it is only {fill TODAYMO} {fill TODAYYR} now. Please allow me to ask the last few questions again so I can get the dates correct.’ INTERVIEWER: RETURN TO PC6 AND RE-ASK ALL QUESTIONS”</p> <p>endif}</p>
<p>PC7. Where did [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"] live just before moving in with you (this time)?</p> <p>PROBE: What was the street address? What city and state was that? What is the nearest intersection, corner, or cross-street?</p> <p>ENTER ALL THAT R KNOWS</p> <p>1. EXACT STREET NUMBER AND STREET NAME _____</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2. ON _____(STREET)</p> <p>NEAR THE CORNER OF _____(CROSS-STREET)</p> <p>_____CITY OR TOWN _____STATE</p> <p>_____COUNTRY (IF NOT THE U.S.)</p> <p>PC7. ¿Dónde vivió [IF CHILD MALE FILL "él"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "ella"] justo antes de</p>	<p>{if PC6 ≠ EMPTY, then PC7} PC7 “Where did {IF CHILDSX = male, fill "he", IF CHILDSX = female, fill "she"} live just before moving in with you (this time)? PROBE: What was the street address? What city and state was that? What is the nearest intersection, corner, or cross-street? ENTER ALL THAT R KNOWS” / “WHERE CHLD LIVD BEFORE MOVING IN W/ R” : (exact (1) “RESPONDENT GIVES EXACT STREET ADDRESS” , cross (2) “RESPONDENT GIVES CROSS-STREETS” , onlycity (3) “RESPONDENT GIVES ONLY CITY/STATE”) {endif}</p> <p>{If PC7 = exact (1), then PC7_estreet} PC7_estreet “ENTER EXACT STREET ADDRESS: “ / “EXACT STREET ADDRESS OF FORMER</p>

cambiarse a vivir con usted (esta vez)?

PROBE: ¿Cuál era la dirección? ¿En qué ciudad y estado se encontraba? ¿Cuál era la intersección, esquina o el cruce más cercano?

ENTER ALL THAT R KNOWS

1. NÚMERO EXACTO DE LA CASA O APARTAMENTO Y NOMBRE DE LA CALLE

O

2. EN _____ CALLE

CERCA DE LA ESQUINA CON _____ CALLE

EN _____ CIUDAD _____

ESTADO/PROVINCIA _____ PAÍS (SI NO ES EN EE.UU.)

d. NO SABE

PC7_getc "Do you know the closest cross-streets or intersection?"

PC7_getc "¿Usted sabe cuál es la intersección o cruce más cercano?"

RESIDENCE" : {allow 100}

{endif}

PC7_cross1 "ENTER FIRST CROSS STREET" /

"CROSS STREET 1 OF CHILD'S FORMER

RESIDENCE" : {allow 40}

{endif}

{If PC7 = cross (2), then PC7_cross2}

PC7_cross2 "ENTER SECOND CROSS STREET" /

"CROSS STREET 2 OF CHILD'S FORMER

RESIDENCE" : {allow 40}

{endif}

{If PC7 = exact (1) or cross (2) or onlycity (3), then

PC7_country}

PC7_country "COUNTRY:" / "COUNTRY OF CHILD'S FORMER RESIDENCE":

(

us (1) "UNITED STATES"

, mex (2) "MEXICO"

, can (3) "CANADA"

, guat (4) "GUATEMALA"

, elsav (5) "EL SALVADOR"

, hond (6) "HONDURAS"

, belz (7) "BELIZE"

, nica (8) "NICARAGUA"

, costic (9) "COSTA RICA"

, pana (10) "PANAMA"

, colo (11) "COLOMBIA"

, braz (12) "BRAZIL"

, chile (13) "CHILE"

, iran (14) "IRAN"

, armen (15) "ARMENIA"

, russ (16) "RUSSIA"

, other (17) "OTHER, SPECIFY"

){endif}

{if PC7_country = other (4), then PC7_country_S}

PC7_country_S "ENTER COUNTRY GIVEN" / "OTHER

COUNTRY OF CHILD'S FORMER RESIDENCE" :

	<pre> {allow 40} {endif} {if PC7 = exact (1) or cross (2) or onlycity (3), then PC7_city} PC7_city "CITY OF CHILD'S FORMER ADDRESS:" / "CITY OF CHILD'S FORMER ADDRESS" : {allow 40} {endif} {if PC7_country = us (1) or mex (2) or can (3), then PC7_state} PC7_state "STATE OF CHILD'S FORMER ADDRESS:" / "STATE OF CHILD'S FORMER ADDRESS" : {allow 40 - look up state/province if PC7_country = United States, Mexico, or Canada, Else allow "other" state to be typed in manually} {if PC7 = exact (1) or cross (2), then PC7_zip} PC7_zip "ENTER ZIP CODE:" / "ZIP OF CHILD'S FORMER ADDRESS" : {allow 20} {endif} {if either QASverified or mapverified = 0, ask PC7_getc} PC7_getc "Do you know the closest cross-streets or intersection?" / "CHECK IF KNOW CROSS" : YNDKRF {if PC7_getc = yes(1), then PC7_cross3} PC7_cross3 "{PROGRAMMER: DISPLAY UNVERIFIED STREET ADDRESS GIVEN BY THE RESPONDENT} INTERVIEWER: ENTER FIRST CROSS-STREET (THIS WILL BE THE STREET IN THE ADDRESS DISPLAYED ABOVE UNLESS THE RESPONDENT INDICATES OTHERWISE):" / "FIRST CROSS-STREET OF CHILD'S FORMER ADDRESS" : {allow 40} {if PC7_getc = yes(1), then PC7_cross4} PC7_cross4 "INTERVIEWER: ENTER SECOND CROSS-STREET: " / "SECOND CROSS-STREET OF CHILD'S FORMER ADDRESS" : {allow 40} {set PREVADD = address captured in all parts of PC7} </pre>
--	--

PC8. Who was [CHILD] living with when [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"] lived at that address? PROBE: Anyone else?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- 1. DON'T KNOW
- 1. BIOLOGICAL MOTHER
- 2. BIOLOGICAL FATHER
- 3. ADOPTIVE MOTHER
- 4. ADOPTIVE FATHER
- 5. STEPMOTHER
- 6. STEPFATHER
- 7. MOTHER'S BOYFRIEND/PARTNER
- 8. FATHER'S GIRLFRIEND/PARTNER
- 9. GRANDMOTHER
- 10. GRANDFATHER
- 11. AUNT
- 12. UNCLE
- 13. SISTER (INCLUDING HALF SISTER, STEP SISTER)
- 14. BROTHER (INCLUDING HALF BROTHER, STEP BROTHER)
- 15. HUSBAND/WIFE
- 16. OTHER RELATIVES
- 17. FOSTER PARENTS, FOSTER FAMILY, FOSTER CARE
- 18. FRIENDS
- 19. WITH HIS/HER BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND
- 20. LIVING BY HIMSELF/HERSELF
- 21. LIVING IN A SCHOOL DORMITORY
- 22. IN JAIL, PRISON, OR JUVENILE DETENTION CENTER
- 23. SOMEWHERE ELSE, SPECIFY LIMITED

IF PC8=23, SHOW "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)"
{PROGRAMMER: NEED SHORT RESPONSE}

PC8. ¿Con quién estaba viviendo [CHILD] cuando [IF CHILD MALE FILL "él"; IF CHILD

{if PC6 ≠ EMPTY, then PC8}

PC8 "Who was {fill CHILD} living with when {IF CHILDSX = male, fill "he", IF CHILDSX = female, fill "she"} lived at that address?

PROBE: Anyone else?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY"

{allow up to 23}

/"CHILD 1ST STAYING WITH":

(biomom (1) "BIOLOGICAL MOTHER"

, biodad (2) "BIOLOGICAL FATHER"

, adoptmom (3) "ADOPTIVE MOTHER"

, adoptdad (4) "ADOPTIVE FATHER"

, stepmom (5) "STEPMOTHER"

, stepdad (6) "STEPFATHER"

, mompart (7) "MOTHER'S BOYFRIEND/PARTNER"

, dadpart (8) "FATHER'S GIRLFRIEND/PARTNER"

, grandma (9) "GRANDMOTHER"

, grandpa (10) "GRANDFATHER"

, aunt (11) "AUNT"

, uncle (12) "UNCLE"

, sister (13) "SISTER (INCLUDING HALF SISTER, STEP SISTER)"

, brother (14) "BROTHER (INCLUDING HALF BROTHER, STEP BROTHER)"

, spouse (15) "HUSBAND/WIFE"

, othrel (16) "OTHER RELATIVES"

, foster (17) "FOSTER PARENTS, FOSTER FAMILY, FOSTER CARE"

, friends (18) "FRIENDS"

, boygrlfrnd (19) "WITH HIS/HER BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND"

, self (20) "LIVING BY HIMSELF/HERSELF"

, dorm (21) "LIVING IN A SCHOOL DORMITORY"

, jail (22) "IN JAIL, PRISON, OR JUVENILE DETENTION CENTER"

, other (23) "SOMEWHERE ELSE, SPECIFY")

{endif}

<p>FEMALE FILL "ella"] vivía en esa dirección? PROBE: ¿Alguien más?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> -1. NO SABE 1. MADRE BIOLÓGICA 2. PADRE BIOLÓGICO 3. MADRE ADOPTIVA 4. PADRE ADOPTIVO 5. MADRASTRA 6. PADRASTRO 7. EL NOVIO/LA PAREJA DE LA MADRE 8. LA NOVIA/LA PAREJA DEL PADRE 9. ABUELA 10. ABUELO 11. TÍA 12. TÍO 13. HERMANA (INCLUYE MEDIA HERMANA Y HERMANASTRA) 14. HERMANO (INCLUYE MEDIO HERMANO Y HERMANASTRO) 15. ESPOSO O ESPOSA 16. OTROS FAMILIARES O PARIENTES 17. PADRES DE CRIANZA O 'FOSTER', FAMILIA DE CRIANZA O CUIDADO DE CRIANZA 18. AMISTADES 19. CON SU NOVIO O NOVIA 20. VIVÍA POR SÍ MISMO(A) O POR SU CUENTA 21. VIVÍA EN EL DORMITORIO DE UNA ESCUELA 22. EN LA CÁRCEL, PRISIÓN, O CENTRO DE DETENCIÓN JUVENIL 23. EN ALGÚN OTRO LUGAR, ESPECIFIQUE BREVEMENTE 	<p>{IF PC8 = other (23), then PC8_S}</p> <p>PC8_S "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)" /"WHERE ELSE CHILD 1ST STAYING" :{allow 100} {endif}</p>
<p>PC9. When did [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"] start living at [FILL STREET ADDRESS IN PC7]? What month and year?</p> <p>1. _____ MONTH _____ YEAR (HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S BIRTHDATE IF HAVE)</p> <p>2. _____ YEAR AND</p>	<p>{if PC6 ≠ EMPTY, then PC9}</p> <p>PC9 "When did {IF CHILDSX = male, fill "he", IF CHILDSX = female, fill "she"} start living at {FILL ADDRESS INFORMATION FROM IN PC7, EITHER EXACT OR CROSS-STREETS OR ONLY CITY, STATE}? What month and year? INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS HE/SHE DOES NOT KNOW THE MONTH OR YEAR, GET AN ESTIMATE OF BOTH THE MONTH AND YEAR.</p>

<p>A. BEGINNING OF YEAR B. THE SPRING C. THE SUMMER D. THE FALL E. END OF THE YEAR</p> <p>3. _____ YEAR (RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW MONTH OR SEASON)</p> <p>7. [IF VOLUNTEERED] LIVED AT ADDRESS STARTING FROM BIRTH OR STARTING JUST AFTER BIRTH (GO TO SECTION D)</p> <p>IF DK/REF CONTINUE</p> <p>ELSE IF PC9 =2 OR PC9=3, CONTINUE</p> <p>ELSE IF PC9=1, GO TO PC10</p> <p>PC9. ¿Cuándo empezó [IF CHILD MALE FILL "él"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "ella"] a vivir en [FILL STREET ADDRESS IN PC7]? ¿En qué mes y año?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS HE/SHE DOES NOT KNOW THE MONTH OR YEAR, GET AN ESTIMATE OF BOTH THE MONTH AND YEAR. IF RESPONDENT CAN ONLY GIVE YEAR, ASK: ¿Fue eso como a principios de año, en la primavera, en el verano, en el otoño o como a fin de año?</p> <p>1. _____ MES _____ AÑO (HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S BIRTHDATE IF HAVE)</p> <p>2. _____ AÑO Y</p> <p>A. A PRINCIPIOS DE AÑO B. EN LA PRIMAVERA C. EN EL VERANO D. EN EL OTOÑO</p>	<p>IF RESPONDENT CAN ONLY GIVE YEAR, ASK: Was it around the beginning of the year, in the spring, in the summer, in the fall or around the end of the year?" /"WHEN CHILD STARTED STAYING AT (..)": {mo_yr (1) "R IS ABLE TO PROVIDE BOTH MONTH AND YEAR" , yr_season (2) "R IS ABLE TO PROVIDE A YEAR AND GENERAL TIME OR SEASON WITHIN THAT YEAR" , yr_only (3) "R IS ONLY ABLE TO GIVE A YEAR, NOT A MONTH OR SEASON" , birth (7) "[IF VOLUNTEERED] LIVED AT ADDRESS STARTING FROM BIRTH OR STARTING JUST AFTER BIRTH"} {endif} {if PC9 = mo_yr (1), then PC9_M} PC9_M "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE MONTH IN WHICH THE CHILD STARTED LIVING AT THIS ADDRESS" /"MTH CHILD STARTED STAYING AT (..)": :1..12</p> <p>PC9_Y "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR IN WHICH THE CHILD STARTED LIVING AT THIS ADDRESS" /"YR CHILD STARTED STAYING AT (..)": :1982..2008</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYR OR (= TODAYR AND PC9_M > TODAYMO)} } "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that the child stated living at this address in {fill PC9_M} {fill PC9_Y}, but it is only {fill TODAYMO} {fill TODAYR} now.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC9_M OR PC9_Y AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > PC6DATEYR OR (= PC6DATEYR AND PC9_M > PC6DATEMO)} } "PROBE: 'I must have</p>
--	---

E. A FIN DE AÑO

3. _____ AÑO (RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW MONTH OR SEASON)

7. [IF VOLUNTEERED] VIVIÓ EN ESA DIRECCIÓN DESDE QUE NACIÓ O EMPEZÓ A VIVIR EN ESE LUGAR JUSTO DESPUÉS DE NACIDO(A) (GO TO SECTION D)

IF DK/REF CONTINUE

ELSE IF PC9 =2 OR PC9=3, CONTINUE

ELSE IF PC9=1, GO TO PC10

{hard check if > TODAYYR OR (= TODAYYR AND PC9_M > TODAYMO)} } “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that the child stated living at this address in {fill PC9_M} {fill PC9_Y}, but it is only {fill TODAYMO} {fill TODAYYR} now.’
INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC9_M OR PC9_Y AS NECESSARY”

{hard check if > PC6DATEYR OR (= PC6DATEYR AND PC9_M > PC6DATEMO)} } “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that the child stated living at {FILL STREET ADDRESS IN PC7} in {fill PC9_M} {fill PC9_Y}, but earlier you said the child moved to your current address about {fill PC6DATEMO} {fill PC6DATEYR}. Which is correct?’
INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC9_M OR PC9_Y AS NECESSARY”

{hard check if = CHILD_brthyr AND PC9_M < CHILD_brthmo} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that the child stated living at this address in {fill PC9_M} {fill PC9_Y}, but the child was not born until {fill CHILD_brthmo} {fill CHILD_brthyr}.’
INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC9_M AND PC9_Y AS NECESSARY”

{hard check if > TODAYYR} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that the child living stated at this address in {fill PC9_2yr}, but it is only {fill TODAYYR} now.’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC9_2yr AS NECESSARY”

{hard check if < CHILD_brthyr} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that the child stated living at this address in {fill PC9_2yr}, but the child was not born until {fill CHILD_brthyr}.’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC9_2yr AS NECESSARY”

{hard check if > TODAYYR} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I

entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that the child stated living at {FILL STREET ADDRESS IN PC7} in {fill PC9_M} {fill PC9_Y}, but earlier you said the child moved to your current address about {fill PC6DATEMO} {fill PC6DATEYR}. Which is correct?’
INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC9_M OR PC9_Y AS NECESSARY”

{hard check if = CHILD_brthyr AND PC9_M < CHILD_brthmo} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that the child stated living at this address in {fill PC9_M} {fill PC9_Y}, but the child was not born until {fill CHILD_brthmo} {fill CHILD_brthyr}.’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC9_M AND PC9_Y AS NECESSARY”

{endif}

{if PC9 = mo_yr (1), set PC9DATEYR = PC9_Y}
{if PC9 = mo_yr (1), set PC9DATEMO = PC9_M}

{endif}

{if PC9 = yr_seasn (2), then PC9_2yr}
PC9_2yr “INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR IN WHICH THE CHILD STARTED STAYING AT THIS ADDRESS”
/“YR-SEASN: YR CHLD STARTED STAYING AT (..)”
:1999..2008

{hard check if > TODAYYR} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that the child living stated at this address in {fill PC9_2yr}, but it is only {fill TODAYYR} now.’
INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC9_2yr AS NECESSARY”

<p>just recorded that the child stated living at this address in {fill PC9_3yr}, but it is only {fill TODAYYR} now.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC9_3yr AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if < CHILD_brthyr} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that the child stated living at this address in {fill PC9_3yr}, but the child was not born until {fill CHILD_brthyr}.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC9_3yr AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que [CHILD] empezó a vivir en esta dirección en {fill PC9_Y}, pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYYR} actualmente.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC9_Y AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if = CHILD_brthyr AND PC9_M < CHILD_brthmo} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que [CHILD] empezó a vivir en esta dirección en {fill PC9_M} de {fill PC9_Y}, pero [CHILD] no había nacido sino hasta {fill CHILD_brthmo} del año {fill CHILD_brthyr}.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC9_M AND PC9_Y AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que [CHILD] empezó a vivir en esta dirección en {fill PC9_2yr}, pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYYR} actualmente.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC9_2yr AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if < CHILD_brthyr} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que [CHILD] empezó a vivir en esta dirección en {fill PC9_2yr}, pero [CHILD] no había nacido sino hasta {fill CHILD_brthyr}.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC9_2yr AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que [CHILD] empezó a vivir en esta dirección en {fill PC9_3yr}, pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYYR} actualmente' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC9_3yr AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if < CHILD_brthyr} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que [CHILD] empezó a vivir en esta dirección en {fill PC9_3yr}, pero [CHILD] no había nacido sino hasta {fill CHILD_brthyr}.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT</p>	<p>{hard check if < CHILD_brthyr} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that the child stated living at this address in {fill PC9_2yr}, but the child was not born until {fill CHILD_brthyr}.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC9_2yr AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>PC9_2season "WHAT SEASON DID THE CHILD START STAYING AT THIS ADDRESS?"</p> <p>/"YR-SEASN: SEASN CHLD STRTD STYNG AT (..):</p> <p>{PROGRAMMER: IF YEAR OF MOVE=YEAR OF INTERVIEW, INCLUDE ONLY SEASONS WHICH HAVE ALREADY OCCURRED DURING THIS CALENDAR YEAR –SEE NUMERIC CODES IN PC9C FOR SEASONS}</p> <p>(begin (1) "BEGINNING OF YEAR"</p> <p>, spring (2) "THE SPRING"</p> <p>, summer (3) "THE SUMMER"</p> <p>, fall (4) "THE FALL"</p> <p>, end_year (5) "END OF THE YEAR")</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PC9 = yr_only (3), then PC9_3yr}</p> <p>PC9_3yr "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR IN WHICH THE CHILD STARTED STAYING AT THIS ADDRESS"</p> <p>/"YR ONLY: YR CHILD STARTED STAYING AT (..) :1999..2008</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that the child stated living at this address in {fill PC9_3yr}, but it is only {fill TODAYYR} now.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC9_3yr AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if < CHILD_brthyr} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded</p>
---	--

<p>PC9_3yr AS NECESSARY”</p>	<p>that the child stated living at this address in {fill PC9_3yr}, but the child was not born until {fill CHILD_brthyr}.’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC9_3yr AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PC9A. How long ago did [CHILD] start living at [FILL STREET ADDRESS IN PC7]?</p> <p>1. _____ MONTHS AGO (HARD CHECK AT CHILD’S AGE IF AGE < 1 YEAR)</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2. _____ YEARS AGO (HARD CHECK AT CHILD’S AGE IF AGE < 1 YEAR)</p> <p>7. [IF VOLUNTEERED] LIVED AT ADDRESS STARTING JUST AFTER BIRTH (GO TO END OF LOOP BELOW PC15)</p> <p>PC9A. ¿Hace cuánto tiempo empezó [CHILD] a vivir en [FILL STREET ADDRESS IN PC7]?</p> <p>1. HACE _____ MESES (HARD CHECK AT CHILD’S AGE IF AGE < 1 YEAR)</p> <p>O</p> <p>2. HACE _____ AÑOS (HARD CHECK AT CHILD’S AGE IF AGE < 1 YEAR)</p> <p>7. [IF VOLUNTEERED] VIVIÓ EN ESA DIRECCIÓN POCO TIEMPO DESPUÉS DE HABER NACIDO (GO TO END OF LOOP BELOW PC15)</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEMO AND CHILDAGEYR = 0} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD} started living at this address at {fill PC9PC9A_mo} months of age but the child is only {fill CHILDAGEMO} months old now. Which is correct?’ “INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC9PC9A_mo AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD} began living at this address at {fill PC9PC9A_yr} years of age but the child is only {fill CHILDAGEYR} years old now. Which is correct?’ “INTERVIEWER:</p>	<p>{if PC9 = yr_season (2) or yr_only (3) or DK or RF, then PC9A}</p> <p>PC9A “How long ago did {fill CHILD} start living at {fill PC7_address1}?”</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS 12-23 MONTHS AGO, ENTER 1 YEAR AGO.</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT SAYS 24-35 MONTHS AGO, ENTER 2 YEARS AGO.</p> <p>ONLY ENTER MONTHS AGO IF RESPONDENT SAYS 1-11 MONTHS AGO OR LESS THAN ONE MONTH AGO.</p> <p>FOR LESS THAN ONE MONTH AGO, ENTER ZERO MONTHS AGO.</p> <p>IF R SAYS LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO, ASK THEM HOW MANY MONTHS AGO IT WAS.”</p> <p>/"HOW LONG AGO CHLD BEGAN LVNG AT ADD": (month (1) “R GIVES RESPONSE IN NUMBER OF MONTHS AGO” , year (2) ““R GIVES RESPONSE IN NUMBER OF YEARS AGO” , birth (7) “[IF VOLUNTEERED] LIVED AT ADDRESS STARTING JUST AFTER BIRTH”)</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PC9A = month, then PC9A_mo}</p> <p>PC9A_mo “INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE NUMBER OF MONTHS AGO THAT CHILD BEGAN LIVING AT</p>

<p>CORRECT PC9PC9A_yr AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEMO} “PROBE: ‘Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que [CHILD] empezó a vivir en esta dirección a los {fill PC9A_mo} meses de edad, pero [CHILD] sólo tiene {fill CHILDAGEMO} meses de edad actualmente. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es correcto?’ “INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC9A_mo AS NECESSARY</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} “PROBE: ‘Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que [CHILD] empezó a vivir en esta dirección a los {fill PC9A_yr} años de edad, pero [CHILD] sólo tiene {fill CHILDAGEYR} años de edad actualmente. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es correcto?’ “INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC9A_yr AS NECESSARY”</p>	<p>THIS ADDRESS”</p> <p>/"HOW LONG AGO (MTH) CHLD BEGAN LVNG AT (..):</p> <p>:0..11</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEMO AND CHILDAGEYR = 0} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD} started living at this address at {fill PC9A_mo} months of age but the child is only {fill CHILDAGEMO} months old now. Which is correct?’ “INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC9A_mo AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PC9A = year (2), then PC9A_yr}</p> <p>PC9A_yr “INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE NUMBER OF YEARS AGO THAT CHILD BEGAN LIVING AT THIS ADDRESS”</p> <p>/"HOW LONG AGO (YR) CHLD BEGAN LVNG AT (..):</p> <p>:1..18</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD} began living at this address at {fill PC9A_yr} years of age but the child is only {fill CHILDAGEYR} years old now. Which is correct?’</p> <p>“INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC9A_yr AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{end if}</p>
<p>PC9B_mo. How old was [CHILD] when [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"] started living at [FILL STREET ADDRESS IN PC7]?</p> <p>_____ MONTHS OLD (RANGE 0-11, HARD CHECK AT CHILD’S AGE IF AGE<1 YEAR)</p> <p>OR</p>	<p>{{if PC9 = yr_season (2) or yr_only (3) or DK or RF, then PC9B_mo}</p> <p>PC9B_mo “How old was {fill CHILD} when {IF CHILDSX = male, fill “he”, IF CHILDSX = female, fill “she”} started living at {fill PC7_address1}?”</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF CHILD WAS LESS THAN 1 YEAR OLD, ENTER THE {bold} NUMBER OF MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN {normal} AND ZERO ON THE NEXT</p>

<p>____ YEARS OLD (RANGE 1-18, HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S AGE IS AGE <=1 YEAR)</p> <p>PC9_mo. ¿Cuántos años tenía [CHILD] cuando [IF CHILD MALE FILL "él"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "ella"] empezó a vivir en [FILL STREET ADDRESS IN PC7]?</p> <p>____ MESES DE EDAD (RANGE 0-11, HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S AGE IF AGE<1 YEAR)</p> <p>O</p> <p>____ AÑOS DE EDAD (RANGE 1-18, HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S AGE IS AGE <=1 YEAR)</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF CHILD WAS LESS THAN 1 YEAR OLD, ENTER THE {bold} NUMBER OF MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN {normal} AND ZERO ON THE NEXT SCREEN.</p> <p>IF CHILD WAS 1 YEAR OLD OR OLDER, ENTER ZERO MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND THE {bold} NUMBER OF YEARS ON THE NEXT SCREEN {normal}</p> <p>FOR CHILDREN REPORTED AS 12 TO 23 MONTHS OLD, ENTER ZERO MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND {bold} 1 YEAR ON THE NEXT SCREEN {normal}</p> <p>FOR CHILDREN REPORTED AS LESS THAN ONE MONTH OLD, ENTER ZERO MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND ZERO YEARS ON THE NEXT SCREEN"</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEMO AND CHILDAGEYR = 0} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD} began living at this address at {fill PC9B_mo} months of age but he/she is only {fill CHILDAGEMO} months old now. Which is correct?' "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC9B_mo AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD} began living at this address at {fill PC9PC9B_yr} years of age but he/she is only {fill CHILDAGEYR} years old now. Which is correct?' "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC9PC9B_yr AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>SCREEN.</p> <p>IF CHILD WAS 1 YEAR OLD OR OLDER, ENTER ZERO MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND THE {bold} NUMBER OF YEARS ON THE NEXT SCREEN {normal}</p> <p>FOR CHILDREN REPORTED AS 12 TO 23 MONTHS OLD, ENTER ZERO MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND {bold} 1 YEAR ON THE NEXT SCREEN {normal}</p> <p>FOR CHILDREN REPORTED AS LESS THAN ONE MONTH OLD, ENTER ZERO MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND ZERO YEARS ON THE NEXT SCREEN"</p> <p>/"CHLD AGE (MTH) WHEN BEGAN LVNG AT ADD"</p> <p>:0..11</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEMO AND CHILDAGEYR = 0} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD} began living at this address at {fill PC9B_mo} months of age but he/she is only {fill CHILDAGEMO} months old now. Which is correct?' "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC9B_mo AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>PC9B_yr "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE CHILD'S AGE IN YEARS WHEN HE/SHE BEGAN LIVING AT THIS ADDRESS"</p>
---	--

<p>{hard check if < (CHILDAGEYR – PC9PC9A_YR – 1) OR > (CHILDAGEYR – PC9PC9A_YR +1)} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD} began living at this address at {fill PC9PC9B_yr} years of age but earlier you said that {fill CHILD} began living at this address {fill PC9PC9A_yr} years ago which means he/she would have been about {fill CHILDAGEYR – PC9PC9A_yr} years old at that time. Which is correct?’ “INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC9PC9A_yr or PC9PC9B_mo or PC9PC9B_yr AS APPROPRIATE”</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEMO} “PROBE: ‘Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que [CHILD] empezó a vivir en esta dirección a los {fill PC9B_mo} meses de edad, pero él/ella sólo tiene {fill CHILDAGEMO} meses de edad actualmente. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es correcto?’ “INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC9B_mo AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} “PROBE: ‘Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que [CHILD] empezó a vivir en esta dirección a los {fill PC9B_yr} años de edad, pero él/ella sólo tiene {fill CHILDAGEYR} años de edad actualmente. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es correcto?’ “INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC9B_yr AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if < (CHILDAGEYR PC9PC9A_YR 1) OR > (CHILDAGEYR PC9PC9A_YR +1)} “PROBE: ‘Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que {fill CHILD} comenzó a vivir en esta dirección cuando tenía {fill PC9PC9B_yr} años de edad, pero anteriormente usted dijo que {fill CHILD} comenzó a vivir en esta dirección hace {fill PC9PC9A_yr} años, lo que significa que él/ella hubiera tenido {fill CHILDAGEYR PC9PC9A_yr} años para ese entonces. ¿Me podría decir cuál de las dos respuestas es la correcta?’ “INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC9PC9A_yr or PC9PC9B_mo or PC9PC9B_yr AS APPROPRIATE”</p>	<p>/"CHLD AGE (YR) WHEN BEGAN LVNG AT ADD" :0..18</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD} began living at this address at {fill PC9B_yr} years of age but he/she is only {fill CHILDAGEYR} years old now. Which is correct?’ “INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC9B_yr AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if < (CHILDAGEYR – PC9A_YR – 1) OR > (CHILDAGEYR – PC9A_YR +1)} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD} began living at this address at {fill PC9B_yr} years of age but earlier you said that {fill CHILD} began living at this address {fill PC9A_yr} years ago which means he/she would have been about {fill CHILDAGEYR – PC9A_yr} years old at that time. Which is correct?’ “INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC9A_yr or PC9B_mo or PC9B_yr AS APPROPRIATE”</p> <p>{end if}</p>
<p>PC9C_1. CAPI CHECK: CALCULATE APPROXIMATE YEAR AND MONTH CHILD MOVED BASED ON CHILD’S BIRTHDATE, CHILD’S CURRENT AGE, PC9, PC9A, AND PC9B. USE THE FOLLOWING RULES:</p> <p>CONVERT ALL MONTHS OF AGE OR MONTHS AGO TO FRACTIONS OF YEARS. WHEN MONTHS ALONE ARE USED BELOW, THEY ARE ASSUMED TO TAKE THE VALUES 1 TO 12.</p>	<p>{if PC9 = yr_season (2), then PC9C_1} PC9C_1 {IF PC9 = yr_season (2) AND PC9_2season = begin (1), set MOVEMOETH = 1.5, IF PC9 = yr_season (2) AND PC9_2season = spring (2), set MOVEMOETH = 4.5 IF PC9 = yr_season (2) AND PC9_2season = summer (3),</p>

1. IF YOU HAVE YEAR AND SEASON ONLY :

IF SEASON IS BEGINNING OF THE YEAR, SET MONTH TO 1.5

IF SEASON IS SPRING, SET MONTH TO 4.5

IF SEASON IS SUMMER, SET MONTH TO 7.5

IF SEASON IS FALL, SET MONTH TO 10.5

IF SEASON IS END OF YEAR, SET MONTH TO 12

THIS GIVES YOU AND ESTIMATE OF MONTH AND YEAR. GO TO 10.

2. IF NEITHER MONTH NOR SEASON OF MOVE IS AVAILABLE:

CALCULATE ALL OF THE DATES THAT ARE POSSIBLE TO CALCULATE FROM THE RESPONSES GIVEN IN PC9, PC9A, PC9B PLUS CHILD'S AGE AT INTERVIEW (CAAI) AND CHILD'S BIRTHDATE (CBD):

DATE1=

IF INTERVIEW YEAR=YEAR OF MOVE, DATE1=MOVE YEAR +
(TRUNCATION(INTERVIEW MONTH/2))

ELSE DATE1= YEAR OF MOVE + SIX MONTHS (I.E., JUNE OF YEAR OF MOVE)

DATE2= INTERVIEW DATE MINUS HOW LONG AGO MOVE WAS

DATE3= INTERVIEW DATE MINUS (CHILD'S CURRENT AGE MINUS CHILD'S AGE AT MOVE)

DATE4= CHILD'S BIRTHDATE PLUS CHILD'S AGE AT MOVE PLUS SIX MONTHS

COMPARE ALL DATES THAT CAN BE CALCULATED BASED ON AVAILABLE INFORMATION AND CHOOSE THE ONE THAT IS CLOSEST TO INTERVIEW DATE.

{hard check if (PC9DATEYR > TODAYR) OR (PC9DATEYR= TODAYR AND PC9DATEMO > TODAYMO)} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because my computer is telling me that the child started living at that address about {fill PC9DATEMO} {fill PC9DATEYR} but earlier you said that the child started living here about {fill PC6DATEMO} {fill PC6DATEYR}. Please allow me to ask the last few questions again so I can get the dates correct.' INTERVIEWER: RETURN TO PC9 AND RE-ASK ALL QUESTIONS"

set MOVEMO = 7.5,

IF PC9 = yr_season (2) AND PC9_2season = fall (4), set MOVEMO = 10.5,

IF PC9=yr_season (2) AND PC9_2season = end (5), set MOVEMO = 12}

{if PC9 = yr_season (2), set PC9DATEYR = PC9_2yr}

{if PC9 = yr_season (2), set PC9DATEMO = MOVEMO}

{endif}

{if PC9 = yr_only, then PC9C_2}

PC9C_2

{set DATE1 = 0}

{IF TODAYR = PC9_3yr, set DY1 = PC9_3yr AND set DM1 = (TODAYMO / 2),

ELSE set DY1 = PC9_3yr AND set DM1 = 6}

{set DATE1 = ((DY1 * 12) + DM1)}

{endif}

{if PC9 = yr_only or DK or RF, then PC9C_3}

PC9C_3

{set DATE2 = 0}

{set DATE3 = 0}

{set DATE4 = 0}

{IF PC9a_mo ≥ 0 AND (TODAYMO - PC9a_mo) > 0, set DY2 = TODAYR AND set DM2 = (TODAYMO - PC9a_mo)}

{IF PC9a_mo ≥ 0 AND (TODAYMO - PC9a_mo) ≤ 0, set DY2 = (TODAYR - 1) AND set DM2 = ((TODAYMO - PC9a_mo) + 12)}

{IF PC9a_yr ≥ 0 AND TODAYMO ≤ 6, set DY2 = (TODAYR - PC9a_yr) AND set DM2 = (TODAYMO + 6)}

{IF PC9a_yr ≥ 0 AND TODAYMO > 6, set DY2 = ((TODAYR - PC9a_yr) + 1) AND set DM2 = (TODAYMO - 6)}

{set DATE2 = ((DY2 * 12) + DM2)}

{IF PC9b_mo ≥ 0 AND CHILDAGEYR = 0 AND

	<p> $(\text{TODAYMO} - (\text{CHILDAGEMO} - \text{PC9b_mo})) > 0$, set $\text{DY3} = \text{TODAYYR}$ AND set $\text{DM3} = (\text{TODAYMO} - (\text{CHILDAGEMO} - \text{PC9b_mo}))$ {IF $\text{PC9b_mo} \geq 0$ AND $\text{CHILDAGEYR} = 0$ AND $(\text{TODAYMO} - (\text{CHILDAGEMO} - \text{PC9b_mo})) \leq 0$, set $\text{DY3} = (\text{TODAYYR} - 1)$ AND set $\text{DM3} = (\text{TODAYMO} - (\text{CHILDAGEMO} - \text{PC9b_mo}) + 12)$ {IF $\text{PC9b_yr} > 0$ AND $\text{CHILDAGEYR} > 0$ AND $\text{TODAYMO} \leq 6$, set $\text{DY3} = (\text{TODAYYR} - (\text{CHILDAGEYR} - \text{PC9b_yr}))$ AND set $\text{DM3} = (\text{TODAYMO} + 6)$ {IF $\text{PC9b_yr} > 0$ AND $\text{CHILDAGEYR} > 0$ AND $\text{TODAYMO} > 6$, set $\text{DY3} = (\text{TODAYYR} - (\text{CHILDAGEYR} - \text{PC9b_yr}) + 1)$ AND set $\text{DM3} = (\text{TODAYMO} - 6)$ {set $\text{DATE3} = ((\text{DY3} * 12) + \text{DM3})$ {IF $\text{PC9b_mo} \geq 0$ AND $\text{CHILD_brthmo} > 0$ AND $(\text{CHILD_brthmo} + \text{PC9b_mo}) \leq 12$, set $\text{DY4} = \text{CHILD_birthyr}$ AND set $\text{DM4} = (\text{CHILD_brthmo} + \text{PC9b_mo})$ {IF $\text{PC9b_mo} \geq 0$ AND $\text{CHILD_brthmo} > 0$ AND $(\text{CHILD_brthmo} + \text{PC9b_mo}) > 12$, set $\text{DY4} = (\text{CHILD_birthyr} + 1)$ AND set $\text{DM4} = ((\text{CHILD_brthmo} + \text{PC9b_mo}) - 12)$ {IF $\text{PC9b_yr} > 0$ AND $\text{CHILD_brthmo} > 0$ AND $(\text{CHILD_brthmo} + 6) \leq 12$, set $\text{DY4} = (\text{CHILD_birthyr} + \text{PC9b_yr})$ AND set $\text{DM4} = (\text{CHILD_brthmo} + 6)$ {IF $\text{PC9b_yr} > 0$ AND $\text{CHILD_brthmo} > 0$ AND $(\text{CHILD_brthmo} + 6) > 12$, set $\text{DY4} = ((\text{CHILD_birthyr} + \text{PC9b_yr}) + 1)$ AND set $\text{DM4} = (\text{CHILD_brthmo} - 6)$ {set $\text{DATE4} = ((\text{DY4} * 12) + \text{DM4})$ {PROGRAMMER: If PC9DATEMO and PC9DATEYR are EMPTY, choose maximum value > 0 among DATE1, DATE2, DATE 3 and DATE4 for those with $\text{PC9} = \text{yr_only}$ or DK or RF; set $\text{PC9DATEYR} = \text{year}$ in chosen date and set $\text{PC9DATEMO} = \text{month}$ in chosen date. For example, if DATE4 is maximum value, set </p>
--	---

	PC9DATEMO = DM4 and PC9DATEYR = DY4} {hard check if (PC9DATEYR > TODAYYR) OR (PC9DATEYR= TODAYYR AND PC9DATEMO > TODAYMO)} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because my computer is telling me that the child started living at that address about {fill PC9DATEMO} {fill PC9DATEYR} but earlier you said that the child started living here about {fill PC6DATEMO} {fill PC6DATEYR}. Please allow me to ask the last few questions again so I can get the dates correct.' INTERVIEWER: RETURN TO PC9 AND RE-ASK ALL QUESTIONS" {endif}
PC10. CAPI: CHECK PC9. IS THIS DATE PRIOR TO [STARTDATE] OR WITHIN 1 MONTH AFTER [CHILD'S BIRTHDATE]? 1. YES (GO TO END OF SECTION C) 5. NO	{if PC6 ≠ EMPTY, then PC10} PC10 {CAPI CHECK: IF PC9DATEYR ≤ 0 OR (PC9DATEYR < STARTDATEYR) OR (PC9DATEYR = STARTDATEYR AND PC9DATEMO < STARTDATEMO) OR OR (PC9DATEYR = BIRTHYR AND PC9DATEMO = BIRTHMO OR (PC9DATEYR = BIRTHYR AND PC9DATEMO = (BIRTHMO + 1)) set PC10 = 1, ELSE set PC10 = 5 } {endif}
START LOOP HERE.	{ START LOOP HERE}
PC11. Where did [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"] live just before moving to that place at [PREVADD]? PROBE: What was the street address? What city and state was that? What was the nearest intersection, corner, or cross-street?	{if PC10 = 5, then PC11} PC11 "Where did {IF CHILDSX = male, fill "he", IF CHILDSX = female, fill "she"} live just before moving to that place at {fill PREVADD}? PROBE: What was the street address? What city and state was that? What was the nearest intersection, corner, or cross-street? ENTER AS MUCH AS R KNOWS"

<p>ENTER AS MUCH AS R KNOWS</p> <p>1. _____ STREET ADDRESS</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2. ON _____ (STREET NAME)</p> <p>AT THE CORNER OF _____ (STREET NAME)</p> <p>_____ CITY OR TOWN _____ STATE</p> <p>_____ COUNTRY (IF NOT THE US)</p> <p>SET PREVADD= ADDRESS IN PC11</p> <p>PC11. ¿Dónde vivía [IF CHILD MALE FILL "él"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "ella"] justo antes de cambiarse a ese lugar en [PREVADD]?</p> <p>PROBE: ¿Cuál era la dirección? ¿En qué ciudad y estado se encontraba? ¿Cuál era la intersección, esquina o cruce más cercano?</p> <p>ENTER AS MUCH AS R KNOWS</p> <p>1. _____ NÚMERO DE LA CASA O APARTAMENTO Y NOMBRE DE LA CALLE</p> <p>O</p> <p>2. EN _____ CALLE</p> <p>CERCA DE LA ESQUINA CON _____ CALLE</p> <p>EN _____ CIUDAD _____</p> <p>ESTADO/PROVINCIA _____ PAÍS (SI NO ES EN EE.UU.)</p>	<p>/ "WHERE LIV BEFORE MOVING 2ND -ADDR IN PC7":</p> <p>(</p> <p>exact (1) "RESPONDENT GIVES EXACT STREET ADDRESS"</p> <p>, cross (2) "RESPONDENT GIVES CROSS-STREETS</p> <p>, onlycity (3) "RESPONDENT GIVES ONLY CIT/STATE"</p> <p>)</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{If PC11 = exact (1), then PC11_estreet}</p> <p>PC11_estreet "ENTER EXACT STREET ADDRESS: " / "EXACT STREET ADDRESS BEFORE ADDRESS IN PC7" : {allow 100}</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{If PC11 = cross (2), then PC11_cross1}</p> <p>PC11_cross1 "ENTER FIRST CROSS STREET" / "CROSS STREET 1 OF CHILD'S RESIDENCE BEFORE ADDRESS IN PC7" : {allow 40}</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{If PC11 = cross (2), then PC11_cross2}</p> <p>PC11_cross2 "ENTER SECOND CROSS STREET" / "CROSS STREET 2 OF CHILD'S RESIDENCE BEFORE ADDRESS IN PC7" : {allow 40}</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{If PC11 = exact (1) or cross (2) or onlycity (3), then PC11_country}</p> <p>PC11_country "COUNTRY:" / "COUNTRY OF CHILD'S RESIDENCE BEFORE ADDRESS IN PC7":</p> <p>(</p> <p>us (1) "UNITED STATES"</p> <p>, mex (2) "MEXICO"</p> <p>, can (3) "CANADA"</p> <p>, guat (4) "GUATEMALA"</p> <p>, elsav (5) "EL SALVADOR"</p> <p>, hond (6) "HONDURAS"</p> <p>, belz (7) "BELIZE"</p> <p>, nica (8) "NICARAGUA"</p>
---	--

SET PREVADD= ADDRESS IN PC11

PC11_getc "Do you know the closest cross-streets or intersection?"

PC11_getc "¿Usted sabe cuál es la intersección o cruce más cercano?"

, costic (9) "COSTA RICA"
, pana (10) "PANAMA"
, colo (11) "COLOMBIA"
, braz (12) "BRAZIL"
, chile (13) "CHILE"
, iran (14) "IRAN"
, armen (15) "ARMENIA"
, russ (16) "RUSSIA"
, other (17) "OTHER, SPECIFY"
) {endif}

{if PC11_country = other (4), then PC11_country_S}
PC11_country_S "ENTER COUNTRY GIVEN" /
"OTHER COUNTRY OF CHILD'S RESIDENCE
BEFORE ADDRESS IN PC7" : {allow 40}
{endif}

{If PC11 = exact (1) or cross (2) or onlycity (3), then
PC11_city}
PC11_city "CITY OF CHILD'S ADDRESS BEFORE
ADDRESS IN PC7:" / "CITY OF CHILD'S ADDRESS
BEFORE ADDRESS IN PC7" : {allow 40}
{endif}

{if PC11_country = us (1) or mex (2) or can (3), then
PC11_state}
PC11_state "STATE OF CHILD'S ADDRESS BEFORE
ADDRESS IN PC7:" / "STATE OF CHILD'S ADDRESS
BEFORE ADDRESS IN PC7" :
{allow 40 - look up state/province if PC11_country =
United States, Mexico, or Canada, Else allow "other"
state to be typed in manually}

{if PC11 = exact (1) or cross (2), then PC11_zip}
PC11_zip "ENTER ZIP CODE:" / "ZIP OF CHILD'S
ADDRESS BEFORE ADDRESS IN PC7" : {allow 20}
{endif}

	<p>{if either QASverified or mapverified = 0, ask PC11_getc} PC11_getc “Do you know the closest cross-streets or intersection?” / “CHECK IF KNOW CROSS” : YNDKRF</p> <p>{if PC11_getc = yes(1), then PC11_cross3} PC11_cross3 “{PROGRAMMER: DISPLAY UNVERIFIED STREET ADDRESS GIVEN BY THE RESPONDENT}</p> <p>INTEVIEWER: ENTER FIRST CROSS-STREET (THIS WILL BE THE STREET IN THE ADDRESS DISPLAYED ABOVE UNLESS THE RESPONDENT INDICATES OTHERWISE):” / “FIRST CROSS-STREET OF CHILD’S ADDRESS BEFORE ADDRESS IN PC7” : {allow 40}</p> <p>{if PC11_getc = yes(1), then PC11_cross4} PC11_cross4 “INTERVIEWER: ENTER SECOND CROSS-STREET: “ / “SECOND CROSS-STREET OF CHILD’S ADDRESS BEFORE ADDRESS IN PC7” : {allow 40}</p> <p>{set PREVADD = address captured in all parts of PC11}</p>
<p>PC12. Who was [CHILD] living with when [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"] lived at [FILL STREET ADDRESS IN PC11]? PROBE: Anyone else?</p> <p>PC12. ¿Con quién estaba viviendo [CHILD] cuando [IF CHILD MALE FILL "él"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "ella"] vivía en [FILL STREET ADDRESS IN PC11]? PROBE: ¿Con alguien más? (SELECT ALL THAT APPLY) INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS. SELECT ALL THAT APPLY</p> <p>-1. DON'T KNOW 0. WITH RESPONDENT</p>	<p>{if PC10 = 5, then PC12} PC12 “Who was {fill CHILD} living with when {IF CHILDSX = male, fill "he", IF CHILDSX = female, fill "she"} lived at {fill PREVADD}? PROBE: Anyone else? INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ ANSWERS. SELECT ALL THAT APPLY” {allow up to 24} /”CHILD 1ST STAYING WITH”: (resp (0) “WITH RESPONDENT” , biomom (1) “BIOLOGICAL MOTHER” , biodad (2) “BIOLOGICAL FATHER”</p>

1. BIOLOGICAL MOTHER 2. BIOLOGICAL FATHER 3. ADOPTIVE MOTHER 4. ADOPTIVE FATHER 5. STEPMOTHER 6. STEPFATHER 7. MOTHER'S BOYFRIEND/PARTNER 8. FATHER'S GIRLFRIEND/PARTNER 9. GRANDMOTHER 10. GRANDFATHER 11. AUNT 12. UNCLE 13. SISTER (INCLUDING HALF SISTER, STEP SISTER) 14. BROTHER (INCLUDING HALF BROTHER, STEP BROTHER) 15. HUSBAND/WIFE 16. OTHER RELATIVES 17. FOSTER PARENTS, FOSTER FAMILY, FOSTER CARE 18. FRIENDS 19. WITH HIS/HER BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND 20. LIVING BY HIMSELF/HERSELF 21. LIVING IN A SCHOOL DORMITORY 22. IN JAIL, PRISON, OR JUVENILE DETENTION CENTER 23. SOMEWHERE ELSE, SPECIFY LIMITED -1. NO SABE 0. CON EL/LA PARTICIPANTE 1. MADRE BIOLÓGICA 2. PADRE BIOLÓGICO 3. MADRE ADOPTIVA 4. PADRE ADOPTIVO 5. MADRASTRA 6. PADRASTRO 7. EL NOVIO/LA PAREJA DE LA MADRE 8. LA NOVIA/LA PAREJA DEL PADRE 9. ABUELA 10. ABUELO 11. TÍA	, adoptmom (3) "ADOPTIVE MOTHER" , adoptdad (4) "ADOPTIVE FATHER" , stepmom (5) "STEPMOTHER" , stepdad (6) "STEPFATHER" , mompart (7) "MOTHER'S BOYFRIEND/PARTNER" , dadpart (8) "FATHER'S GIRLFRIEND/PARTNER" , grandma (9) "GRANDMOTHER" , grandpa (10) "GRANDFATHER" , aunt (11) "AUNT" , uncle (12) "UNCLE" , sister (13) "SISTER (INCLUDING HALF SISTER, STEP SISTER)" , brother (14) "BROTHER (INCLUDING HALF BROTHER, STEP BROTHER)" , spouse (15) "HUSBAND/WIFE" , othrel (16) "OTHER RELATIVES" , foster (17) "FOSTER PARENTS, FOSTER FAMILY, FOSTER CARE" , friends (18) "FRIENDS" , boygrlfrnd (19) "WITH HIS/HER BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND" , self (20) "LIVING BY HIMSELF/HERSELF" , dorm (21) "LIVING IN A SCHOOL DORMITORY" , jail (22) "IN JAIL, PRISON, OR JUVENILE DETENTION CENTER" , other (23) "SOMEWHERE ELSE, SPECIFY LIMITED") {endif} {IF PC12 = other (23), then PC12_S} PC12_S "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)" /"WHERE ELSE CHILD 2ND STAYING" :{allow 100} {endif}
--	---

<p>12. TÍO 13. HERMANA (INCLUYE MEDIA HERMANA Y HERMANASTRA) 14. HERMANO (INCLUYE MEDIO HERMANO Y HERMANASTRO) 15. ESPOSO O ESPOSA 16. OTROS FAMILIARES O PARIENTES 17. PADRES DE CRIANZA O ""FOSTER"", FAMILIA DE CRIANZA O CUIDADO DE CRIANZA 18. AMISTADES 19. CON SU NOVIO O NOVIA 20. VIVÍA POR SÍ MISMO(A) O POR SU CUENTA 21. VIVÍA EN EL DORMITORIO DE UNA ESCUELA 22. EN LA CÁRCEL, PRISIÓN, O CENTRO DE DETENCIÓN JUVENIL 23. EN ALGÚN OTRO LUGAR, ESPECIFIQUE</p> <p>IF PC12=23, SHOW "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)"</p>	
<p>PC13. When did [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"] start living at [FILL ADDRESS IN PC11]?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS HE/SHE DOES NOT KNOW THE MONTH OR YEAR, GET AN ESTIMATE OF BOTH THE MONTH AND YEAR.</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT CAN ONLY GIVE YEAR, ASK: Was it around the beginning of the year, in the spring, in the summer in the fall or around the end of the year?"</p> <p>1. _____ MONTH _____ YEAR (HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S BIRTHDATE IF HAVE)</p> <p>2. _____ YEAR AND</p> <p>A. BEGINNING OF YEAR</p> <p>B. THE SPRING</p>	<p>{if PC10 = 5, then PC13}</p> <p>PC13 "When did {IF CHILDSX = male, fill "he", IF CHILDSX = female, fill "she"} start living at {PREVADD}?"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS HE/SHE DOES NOT KNOW THE MONTH OR YEAR, GET AN ESTIMATE OF BOTH THE MONTH AND YEAR.</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT CAN ONLY GIVE YEAR, ASK: Was it around the beginning of the year, in the spring, in the summer in the fall or around the end of the year?"</p> <p>/"WHEN CHILD STARTED STAYING AT (..)":</p> <p>(mo_yr (1) "R IS ABLE TO PROVIDE BOTH MONTH AND YEAR"</p> <p>, yr_season (2) "R IS ABLE TO PROVIDE A YEAR AND</p>

<p>C. THE SUMMER</p> <p>D. THE FALL</p> <p>E. END OF THE YEAR</p> <p>3. _____ YEAR (RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW MONTH OR SEASON)</p> <p>7. [IF VOLUNTEERED] LIVED AT ADDRESS STARTING JUST AFTER BIRTH (GO TO SECTION D)</p> <p>IF DK/REF CONTINUE</p> <p>ELSE IF PC13 =2 OR PC13=3, CONTINUE</p> <p>ELSE IF PC13=1, GO TO PC14</p> <p>PC13. ¿Cuándo empezó [IF CHILD MALE FILL "él"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "ella"] a vivir en [FILL ADDRESS IN PC11]?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS HE/SHE DOES NOT KNOW THE MONTH OR YEAR, GET AN ESTIMATE OF BOTH THE MONTH AND YEAR. IF RESPONDENT CAN ONLY GIVE YEAR, ASK: ¿Fue eso como a principios de año, en la primavera, en el verano, en el otoño o como a fin de año?</p> <p>1. _____ MES _____ AÑO (HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S BIRTHDATE IF HAVE)</p> <p>2. _____ AÑO Y</p> <p>A. A PRINCIPIOS DE AÑO</p> <p>B. EN LA PRIMAVERA</p> <p>C. EN EL VERANO</p>	<p>GENERAL TIME OR SEASON WITHIN THAT YEAR"</p> <p>, yr_only (3) "R IS ONLY ABLE TO GIVE A YEAR, NOT A MONTH OR SEASON"</p> <p>, birth (7) "[IF VOLUNTEERED] LIVED AT ADDRESS STARTING JUST AFTER BIRTH")</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PC13 = mo_yr (1), then PC13_M} PC13_M "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE MONTH IN WHICH THE CHILD STARTED LIVING AT THIS ADDRESS" "/MTH CHILD STARTED STAYING AT (..)" :1..12 {endif}</p> <p>{if PC13 = year (2), then PC13_Y} PC13_Y "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR IN WHICH THE CHILD STARTED LIVING AT THIS ADDRESS" "/YR CHILD STARTED STAYING AT (..)" :1982..2008</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR OR (= TODAYYR AND PC13_M > TODAYMO)} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that the child stated living at this address in {fill PC13_M} {fill PC13_Y}, but it is only {fill TODAYMO} {fill TODAYYR} now.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC13_M OR PC13_Y AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > PC9DATEYR OR (= PC9DATEYR AND PC13_M > PC9DATEMO)} } "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded</p>
---	---

D. EN EL OTOÑO

E. A FIN DE AÑO

3. _____ AÑO (RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW MONTH OR SEASON)

7. [IF VOLUNTEERED] VIVIÓ EN ESA DIRECCIÓN POCO DESPUÉS DE HABER NACIDO
(GO TO SECTION D)

IF DK/REF CONTINUE

ELSE IF PC13 =2 OR PC13=3, CONTINUE

ELSE IF PC13=1, GO TO PC14

{hard check if > TODAYYR OR (= TODAYYR AND PC13_M > TODAYMO)} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that the child stated living at this address in {fill PC13_M} {fill PC13_Y}, but it is only {fill TODAYMO} {fill TODAYYR} now.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC13_M OR PC13_Y AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if > PC9DATEYR OR (= PC9DATEYR AND PC13_M > PC9DATEMO)} }
"PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that the child stated living at {FILL STREET ADDRESS IN PC11} in {fill PC13_M} {fill PC13_Y}, but earlier you said the child moved to the address after this one about {fill PC9DATEMO} {fill PC9DATEYR}. Which is correct?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC13_M OR PC13_Y AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if = CHILD_brthyr AND PC13_M < CHILD_brthmo} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that the child stated living at this address in {fill PC13_M} {fill PC13_Y}, but the child was not born until {fill CHILD_brthmo} {fill CHILD_brthyr}.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC13_M AND PC13_Y AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that the child stated at this address in {fill PC13_2yr}, but it is only {fill TODAYYR} now.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC13_2yr AS NECESSARY"

that the child stated living at {FILL STREET ADDRESS IN PC11} in {fill PC13_M} {fill PC13_Y}, but earlier you said the child moved to the address after this one about {fill PC9DATEMO} {fill PC9DATEYR}. Which is correct?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC13_M OR PC13_Y AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if = CHILD_brthyr AND PC13_M < CHILD_brthmo} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that the child stated living at this address in {fill PC13_M} {fill PC13_Y}, but the child was not born until {fill CHILD_brthmo} {fill CHILD_brthyr}.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC13_M AND PC13_Y AS NECESSARY"

{if PC13 = mo_yr (1), set PC13DATEYR = PC13_Y}
{if PC13 = mo_yr (1), set PC13DATEMO = PC13_M}

{endif}

{if PC13 = yr_season (2), then PC13_2yr}
PC13_2yr "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR IN WHICH THE CHILD STARTED STAYING AT THIS ADDRESS"
/"YR-SEASN: YR CHLD STARTED STAYING AT (..)" :1999..2008

{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that the child stated at this address in {fill PC13_2yr}, but it is only {fill TODAYYR} now.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC13_2yr AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if < CHILD_brthyr} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded

<p>{hard check if < CHILD_brthyr} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that the child stated living at this address in {fill PC13_2yr}, but the child was not born until {fill CHILD_brthyr}.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC13_2yr AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that the child stated living at this address in {fill PC13_3yr}, but it is only {fill TODAYYR} now.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC13_3yr AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if < CHILD_brthyr} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that the child stated living at this address in {fill PC13_3yr}, but the child was not born until {fill CHILD_brthyr}.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC13_3yr AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que [CHILD] empezó a vivir en esta dirección en {fill PC13_Y}, pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYYR} actualmente.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC13_Y AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > PC9DATEYR OR (= PC9DATEYR AND PC13_M > PC9DATEMO)} } "PROBE: Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que el niño(a) comenzó a vivir en {FILL STREET ADDRESS IN PC11} in {fill PC13_M} {fill PC13_Y}, pero anteriormente usted dijo que el niño(a) se mudó a la siguiente dirección como en {fill PC9DATEMO} {fill PC9DATEYR}. ¿Me podría decir cuál de las dos respuestas es la correcta? INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC13_M OR PC13_Y AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if = CHILD_brthyr AND PC13_M < CHILD_brthmo} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que [CHILD] empezó a vivir en esta dirección en {fill PC13_M} de {fill PC13_Y}, pero [CHILD] no había nacido sino hasta {fill CHILD_brthmo} del año {fill CHILD_brthyr}.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC13_M AND PC13_Y AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que [CHILD] empezó a vivir en esta dirección en {fill PC13_2yr}, pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYYR} actualmente.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC13_2yr AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if < CHILD_brthyr} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta</p>	<p>that the child stated living at this address in {fill PC13_2yr}, but the child was not born until {fill CHILD_brthyr}.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC13_2yr AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>PC13_2seasn "WHAT SEASON DID THE CHILD START STAYING AT THIS ADDRESS?"</p> <p>/"YR-SEASN: SEASN CHLD STRTD STYNG AT (..):</p> <p>{PROGRAMMER: IF YEAR OF MOVE=YEAR OF INTERVIEW, INCLUDE ONLY SEASONS WHICH HAVE ALREADY OCCURRED DURING THIS CALENDAR YEAR –SEE NUMERIC CODES IN PC9C FOR SEASONS}</p> <p>(begin (1) "BEGINNING OF YEAR"</p> <p>, spring (2) "THE SPRING"</p> <p>, summer (3) "THE SUMMER"</p> <p>, fall (4) "THE FALL"</p> <p>, end_year (5) "END OF THE YEAR")</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PC13 = yr_only (3), then PC13_3yr} PC13_3yr "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR IN WHICH THE CHILD STARTED STAYING AT THIS ADDRESS"</p> <p>/"YR ONLY: YR CHILD STARTED STAYING AT (..)"</p>
---	---

<p>porque acabo de registrar que [CHILD] empezó a vivir en esta dirección en {fill PC13_2yr}, pero [CHILD] no había nacido sino hasta {fill CHILD_brthyr}.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC13_2yr AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que [CHILD] empezó a vivir en esta dirección en {fill PC13_3yr}, pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYYR} actualmente' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC13_3yr AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if < CHILD_brthyr} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que [CHILD] empezó a vivir en esta dirección en {fill PC13_3yr}, pero [CHILD] no había nacido sino hasta {fill CHILD_brthyr}.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC13_3yr AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>:1999..2008</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that the child stated living at this address in {fill PC13_3yr}, but it is only {fill TODAYYR} now.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC13_3yr AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if < CHILD_brthyr} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that the child stated living at this address in {fill PC13_3yr}, but the child was not born until {fill CHILD_brthyr}.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC13_3yr AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PC13A. How long ago did [CHILD] start living at [FILL STREET ADDRESS IN PC11]?</p> <p>1. _____ MONTHS AGO (HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S AGE IF AGE < 1 YEAR)</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2. _____ YEARS AGO (HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S AGE IF AGE < 1 YEAR)</p> <p>7. [IF VOLUNTEERED] LIVED AT ADDRESS STARTING AT BIRTH OR STARTING JUST AFTER BIRTH (GO TO SECTION D)</p> <p>PC13A. ¿Hace cuánto tiempo empezó a vivir [CHILD] en [FILL STREET ADDRESS IN PC11]?</p> <p>1. HACE _____ MESES (HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S AGE IF AGE < 1 YEAR)</p> <p>O</p> <p>2. HACE _____ AÑOS (HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S AGE IF AGE < 1 YEAR)</p>	<p>{if PC13 = yr_season (2) or yr_only (3) or DK or RF, then PC13A}</p> <p>PC13A "How long ago did {fill CHILD} start living at {fill PC11_address1}?"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF R SAYS 12-23 MONTHS AGO, ENTER 1 YEAR AGO OR SAYS 24-35 MONTHS AGO, ENTER 2 YEARS AGO. ONLY ENTER MONTHS AGO IF R SAYS 1-11 MONTHS AGO OR LESS THAN ONE MONTH AGO. FOR LESS THAN ONE MONTH AGO, ENTER ZERO MONTHS AGO. IF R SAYS LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO, ASK THEM HOW MANY MONTHS AGO IT WAS."</p> <p>/"HOW LONG AGO CHLD BEGAN LVNG AT ADD":</p> <p>(month (1) "R GIVES RESPONSE IN NUMBER OF</p>

7. [IF VOLUNTEERED] VIVIÓ EN ESA DIRECCIÓN DESDE QUE NACIÓ O EMPEZÓ A VIVIR EN ESE LUGAR POCO TIEMPO DESPUÉS DE HABER NACIDO (GO TO SECTION D)

{{hard check if > CHILDAGEMO AND CHILDAGEYR = 0} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD} started living at this address at {fill PC1PC13A_mo} months of age but he/she is only {fill CHILDAGEMO} months old now. Which is correct?' "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC1PC13A_mo AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD} began living at this address at {fill PC1PC13A_yr} years of age but he/she is only {fill CHILDAGEYR} years old now. Which is correct?' "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC1PC13A_yr AS NECESSARY"

hard check if > CHILDAGEMO} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que [CHILD] empezó a vivir en esta dirección a los {fill PC13A_mo} meses de edad, pero él/ella sólo tiene {fill CHILDAGEMO} meses de edad actualmente. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es correcto?' "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC13A_mo AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que [CHILD] empezó a vivir en esta dirección a los {fill PC13A_yr} años de edad, pero él/ella sólo tiene {fill CHILDAGEYR} años de edad actualmente. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es correcto?' "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC13A_yr AS NECESSARY"

MONTHS AGO"

, year (2) ""R GIVES RESPONSE IN NUMBER OF YEARS AGO"

, birth (7) "[IF VOLUNTEERED] LIVED AT ADDRESS STARTING AT BIRTH OR STARTING JUST AFTER BIRTH")

{endif}

{if PC13A = month (1), then PC13A_mo}
PC13A_mo "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE NUMBER OF MONTHS AGO THAT CHILD BEGAN LIVING AT THIS ADDRESS"

/"MONTHS AGO CHLD BEGAN LVNG AT ADD":

:0..11

{hard check if > CHILDAGEMO AND CHILDAGEYR = 0} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD} started living at this address at {fill PC13A_mo} months of age but he/she is only {fill CHILDAGEMO} months old now. Which is correct?' "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC13A_mo AS NECESSARY"
{endif}

{if PC13A = year (2), then PC13A_yr}
PC13A_yr "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE NUMBER OF YEARS AGO THAT CHILD BEGAN LIVING AT THIS ADDRESS"

/"YEARS AGO CHLD BEGAN LVNG AT ADD":

:1..18

{hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD} began living at this address at {fill PC13A_yr} years of age but he/she is only {fill

	<p>CHILDAGEYR} years old now. Which is correct?' "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC13A_yr AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{end if}</p>
<p>PC13B. How old was [CHILD] when [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"] started living at [FILL STREET ADDRESS IN PC11]?</p> <p>____ MONTHS OLD (RANGE 0-11, HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S AGE IF AGE<1 YEAR)</p> <p>OR</p> <p>____ YEARS OLD (RANGE 1-18, HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S AGE IS AGE <=1 YEAR)</p> <p>PC13B. ¿Cuántos años tenía [CHILD] cuando [IF CHILD MALE FILL "él"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "ella"] empezó a vivir en [FILL STREET ADDRESS IN PC11]?</p> <p>____ MESES DE EDAD (RANGE 0-11, HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S AGE IF AGE<1 YEAR)</p> <p>O</p> <p>____ AÑOS DE EDAD (RANGE 1-18, HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S AGE IS AGE <=1 YEAR)</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEMO AND CHILDAGEYR = 0} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD} began living at this address at {fill PC13B_mo} months of age but he/she is only {fill CHILDAGEMO} months old now. Which is correct?' "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC13B_mo AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD} began living at this address at {fill PC13B_yr} years of age but</p>	<p>{ if PC13 = yr_season (2) or yr_only (3) or DK or RF, then PC13B_mo}</p> <p>PC13B_mo "How old was {fill CHILD} when {IF CHILDSX = male, fill "he", IF CHILDSX = female, fill "she"} started living at {fill PC11_address1}?"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF CHILD WAS LESS THAN 1 YEAR OLD, ENTER THE {bold} NUMBER OF MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN {normal} AND ZERO ON THE NEXT SCREEN.</p> <p>IF CHILD WAS 1 YEAR OLD OR OLDER, ENTER ZERO MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND THE {bold} NUMBER OF YEARS ON THE NEXT SCREEN {normal}</p> <p>FOR CHILDREN REPORTED AS 12 TO 23 MONTHS OLD, ENTER ZERO MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND {bold} 1 YEAR ON THE NEXT SCREEN {normal}</p> <p>FOR CHILDREN REPORTED AS LESS THAN ONE MONTH OLD, ENTER ZERO MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND ZERO YEARS ON THE NEXT SCREEN"</p> <p>/"CHLD AGE (MNTHS) WHEN BEGAN LVNG AT ADD"</p>

<p>he/she is only {fill CHILDAGEYR} years old now. Which is correct?' "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC13B_yr AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if < (CHILDAGEYR – PC13A_YR – 1) OR > (CHILDAGEYR – PC13A_YR +1)} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD} began living at this address at {fill PC13B_yr} years of age but earlier you said that {fill CHILD} began living at this address {fill PC13A_yr} years ago which means he/she would have been about {fill CHILDAGEYR – PC13A_yr} years old at that time. Which is correct?' "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC13A_yr or PC13B_mo or PC13B_yr AS APPROPRIATE"</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEMO} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que [CHILD] empezó a vivir en esta dirección a los {fill PC13B_mo} meses de edad, pero él/ella sólo tiene {fill CHILDAGEMO} meses de edad actualmente. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es correcto?' "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC13B_mo AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que [CHILD] empezó a vivir en esta dirección a los {fill PC13B_yr} años de edad, pero él/ella sólo tiene {fill CHILDAGEYR} años de edad actualmente. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es correcto?' "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC13B_yr AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if < (CHILDAGEYR – PC13A_YR – 1) OR > (CHILDAGEYR – PC13A_YR +1)} "PROBE: Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar algo porque acabo de registrar que {fill CHILD} empezó a vivir en esta dirección cuando tenía {fill PC13B_yr} años de edad, pero anteriormente usted dijo que {fill CHILD} empezó a vivir en esta dirección hace {fill PC13A_yr} años, lo que significa que {Fill.HESHE} tenía como de {fill CHILDAGEYR – PC13A_yr} años de edad en ese entonces. ¿Me podría decir cuál de las dos respuestas es la correcta? "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC13A_yr or PC13B_mo or PC13B_yr AS APPROPRIATE"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF CHILD WAS LESS THAN 1 YEAR OLD, ENTER THE {bold} NUMBER OF MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN {normal} AND ZERO ON THE NEXT SCREEN.</p>	<p>:0..11</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEMO AND CHILDAGEYR = 0} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD} began living at this address at {fill PC13B_mo} months of age but he/she is only {fill CHILDAGEMO} months old now. Which is correct?' "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC13B_mo AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PC13A = month (1) or year (2), then PC13B_yr} PC13B_yr "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE CHILD'S AGE IN YEARS WHEN HE/SHE BEGAN LIVING AT THIS ADDRESS" /"CHILD AGE (YRS) WHEN BEGAN LVNG AT ADD " :0..18 {hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD} began living at this address at {fill PC13B_yr} years of age but he/she is only {fill CHILDAGEYR} years old now. Which is correct?' "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC13B_yr AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{hard check if < (CHILDAGEYR – PC13A_YR – 1) OR > (CHILDAGEYR – PC13A_YR +1)} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD} began living at this address at {fill PC13B_yr} years of age but earlier you said that {fill CHILD} began living at this address {fill PC13A_yr} years ago which means he/she would have been about {fill CHILDAGEYR – PC13A_yr} years old at that time.</p>
--	--

<p>IF CHILD WAS 1 YEAR OLD OR OLDER, ENTER ZERO MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND THE {bold} NUMBER OF YEARS ON THE NEXT SCREEN {normal}</p> <p>FOR CHILDREN REPORTED AS 12 TO 23 MONTHS OLD, ENTER ZERO MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND {bold} 1 YEAR ON THE NEXT SCREEN {normal}</p> <p>FOR CHILDREN REPORTED AS LESS THAN ONE MONTH OLD, ENTER ZERO MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND ZERO YEARS ON THE NEXT SCREEN"</p>	<p>Which is correct? "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PC13A_yr or PC13B_mo or PC13B_yr AS APPROPRIATE"</p> <p>{end if}</p>
<p>PC13C. CAPI CHECK: CALCULATE APPROXIMATE YEAR AND MONTH CHILD MOVED BASED ON CHILD'S BIRTHDATE, CHILD'S CURRENT AGE, PC13, PC13A, AND PC13B. USE THE FOLLOWING RULES:</p> <p>CONVERT ALL MONTHS OF AGE OR MONTHS AGO TO FRACTIONS OF YEARS. WHEN MONTHS ALONE ARE USED BELOW, THEY ARE ASSUMED TO TAKE THE VALUES 1 TO 12.</p> <p>1. IF YOU HAVE YEAR AND SEASON ONLY :</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">IF SEASON IS BEGINNING OF THE YEAR, SET MONTH TO 1.5</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">IF SEASON IS SPRING, SET MONTH TO 4.5</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">IF SEASON IS SUMMER, SET MONTH TO 7.5</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">IF SEASON IS FALL, SET MONTH TO 10.5</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">IF SEASON IS END OF YEAR, SET MONTH TO 12</p> <p>THIS GIVES YOU AND ESTIMATE OF MONTH AND YEAR. GO TO 10.</p> <p>2. IF NEITHER MONTH NOR SEASON OF MOVE IS AVAILABLE:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">CALCULATE ALL OF THE DATES THAT ARE POSSIBLE TO CALCULATE FROM THE RESPONSES GIVEN IN PC9, PC9A, PC9B PLUS CHILD'S AGE AT INTERVIEW (CAAI) AND CHILD'S BIRTHDATE (CBD):</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">DATE1=</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">IF INTERVIEW YEAR=YEAR OF MOVE, DATE1=MOVE YEAR + (TRUNCATION(INTERVIEW MONTH/2))</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">ELSE DATE1= YEAR OF MOVE + SIX MONTHS (I.E., JUNE OF YEAR OF MOVE)</p>	<p>{if PC13 = yr_season (2), then PC13C_1}</p> <p>PC13C_1</p> <p>{IF PC13 = yr_season (2) AND PC13_2season = begin (1), set MOVEMOETH = 1.5,</p> <p>IF PC13 = yr_season (2) AND PC13_2season = spring (2), set MOVEMOETH = 4.5</p> <p>IF PC13 = yr_season (2) AND PC13_2season = summer (3), set MOVEMOETH = 7.5,</p> <p>IF PC13 = yr_season (2) AND PC13_2season = fall (4), set MOVEMOETH = 10.5,</p> <p>IF PC13=yr_season (2) AND PC13_2season = end (5), set MOVEMOETH = 12}</p> <p>{if PC13 = yr_season (2), set PC13DATEYR = PC13_2yr}</p> <p>{if PC13 = yr_season (2), set PC13DATEMO = MOVEMOETH}</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PC13 = yr_only, then PC13C_2}</p> <p>PC13C_2</p> <p>{set DATE1 = 0}</p> <p>{IF TODAYR = PC13_3yr, set DY1 = PC13_3yr AND set DM1 = (TODAYMO / 2),</p> <p>ELSE set DY1 = PC13_3yr AND set DM1 = 6}</p>

<p>DATE2= INTERVIEW DATE MINUS HOW LONG AGO MOVE WAS</p> <p>DATE3= INTERVIEW DATE MINUS (CHILD'S CURRENT AGE MINUS CHILD'S AGE AT MOVE)</p> <p>DATE4= CHILD'S BIRTHDATE PLUS CHILD'S AGE AT MOVE PLUS SIX MONTHS</p> <p>COMPARE ALL DATES THAT CAN BE CALCULATED BASED ON AVAILABLE INFORMATION AND CHOOSE THE ONE THAT IS CLOSEST TO INTERVIEW DATE.</p>	<pre> {set DATE1 = ((DY1 * 12) + DM1)} {endif} {if PC13 = yr_only or DK or RF, then PC13C_3} PC13C_3 {set DATE2 = 0} {set DATE3 = 0} {set DATE4 = 0} {IF PC13a_mo ≥ 0 AND (TODAYMO - PC13a_mo) > 0, set DY2 = TODAYYR AND set DM2 = (TODAYMO – PC13a_mo)} {IF PC13a_mo ≥ 0 AND (TODAYMO - PC13a_mo) ≤ 0, set DY2 = (TODAYYR – 1) AND set DM2 = ((TODAYMO – PC13a_mo) + 12)} {IF PC13a_yr ≥ 0 AND TODAYMO ≤ 6, set DY2 = (TODAYYR – PC13a_yr) AND set DM2 = (TODAYMO + 6)} {IF PC13a_yr ≥ 0 AND TODAYMO > 6, set DY2 = ((TODAYYR – PC13a_yr) + 1) AND set DM2 = (TODAYMO - 6)} {set DATE2 = ((DY2 * 12) + DM2)} {IF PC13b_mo ≥ 0 AND CHILDAGEYR = 0 AND (TODAYMO - (CHILDAGEMO – PC13b_mo)) > 0, set DY3 = TODAYYR AND set DM3 = (TODAYMO – (CHILDAGEMO – PC13b_mo))} {IF PC13b_mo ≥ 0 AND CHILDAGEYR = 0 AND (TODAYMO – (CHILDAGEMO – PC13b_mo)) ≤ 0, set DY3 = (TODAYYR – 1) AND set DM3 = (TODAYMO – (CHILDAGEMO – PC13b_mo) +12)} {IF PC13b_yr > 0 AND CHILDAGEYR > 0 AND TODAYMO ≤ 6, set DY3 = (TODAYYR – (CHILDAGEYR – PC13b_yr)) AND set DM3 = (TODAYMO + 6)} {IF PC13b_yr > 0 AND CHILDAGEYR > 0 AND TODAYMO > 6, set DY3 = (TODAYYR – (CHILDAGEYR – PC13b_yr) + 1) AND set DM3 = (TODAYMO – 6)} </pre>
---	---

	<pre> {set DATE3 = ((DY3 * 12 + DM3)) {IF PC13b_mo ≥ 0 AND CHILD_brthmo > 0 AND (CHILD_brthmo + PC13b_mo) ≤ 12, set DY4 = CHILD_birthyr AND set DM4 = (CHILD_brthmo + PC13b_mo)} {IF PC13b_mo ≥ 0 AND CHILD_brthmo > 0 AND (CHILD_brthmo + PC13b_mo) >12, set DY4 = (CHILD_birthyr + 1) AND set DM4 =((CHILD_brthmo + PC13b_mo) – 12)} {IF PC13b_yr > 0 AND CHILD_brthmo > 0 AND (CHILD_brthmo + 6) ≤ 12, set DY4 = (CHILD_birthyr + PC13b_yr) AND set DM4 = (CHILD_brthmo + 6)} {IF PC13b_yr > 0 AND CHILD_brthmo > 0 AND (CHILD_brthmo + 6) >12, set DY4 = ((CHILD_birthyr + PC13b_yr) + 1) AND set DM4 = (CHILD_brthmo – 6)} {set DATE4 = ((DY4 * 12 + DM)) {PROGRAMMER: If PC13 DATEMO and PC13DATEYR are EMPTY, choose maximum value > 0 among DATE1, DATE2, DATE 3 and DATE4 for those with PC13 = yr_only or DK or RF; set PC13DATEYR = year in chosen date and set PC13DATEMO = month in chosen date. For example, if DATE4 is maximum value, set PC13DATEMO = DM4 and PC13DATEYR = DY4} {hard check if (PC13DATEYR > TODAYR) OR (PC13DATEYR= TODAYR AND PC13DATEMO > TODAYMO)} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because my computer is telling me that the child started living at that address about {fill PC13DATEMO} {fill PC13DATEYR} but earlier you said that the child started living at the address {bold} after {normal} this one about {fill PC9DATEMO} {fill PC9DATEYR}. Please allow me to ask the last few questions again so I can get the dates correct.’ INTERVIEWER: RETURN TO PC13 AND RE-ASK ALL QUESTIONS” {endif} </pre>
--	---

<p>PC14. CAPI: CHECK PC13. IS THIS DATE PRIOR TO [STARTDATE] OR WITHIN 1 MONTH AFTER [CHILD'S BIRTHDATE]?</p> <p>1. YES (GO TO END OF SECTION C) 5. NO (GO TO START OF LOOP ABOVE PC11)</p>	<p>{if PC10 = 5, then PC14} PC14 {CAPI CHECK: IF PC13DATEYR < 0 OR (PC13DATEYR < STARTDATEYR) OR (PC13DATEYR = STARTDATEYR AND PC13DATEMO < STARTDATEMO) OR (PC13DATEYR = BIRTHYR AND PC13DATEMO = BIRTHMO) OR (PC13DATEYR = BIRTHYR AND PC13DATEMO = (BIRTHMO + 1)) , set PC14 = 1, ELSE set PC14 = 5 } {hard check if = 5} "INTERVIEWER: PLEASE RETURN TO PC11 ABOVE TO COMPLETE ANOTHER LOOP" {endif}</p>
<p>LOOP END. [LOOP CONTINUES UNTIL PC14=1)</p> <p>TIME END</p>	<p>LOOP END</p> <p>{LOOP CONTINUES UNTIL PC14=1}</p> <p>{END TIME}</p>
<p>SECTION D. PLACE OF BIRTH AND IMMIGRANT STATUS</p>	<p>SECTION D. PLACE OF BIRTH AND IMMIGRANT STATUS</p>
<p>TIME START</p>	<p>{START TIME}</p>
<p>PDXA. CAPI CHECK: 1. THIS IS <u>NOT</u> A PANEL CHILD (CONTINUE) 2. THIS IS A PANEL CHILD AND WE HAVE A BIRTH PLACE FROM W1 (GO TO PD2 AND COMPLETE BASED ON PRELOAD) 3. THIS IS A PANEL CHILD BUT WE DO <u>NOT</u> HAVE A BIRTH PLACE FROM W1 (CONTINUE)</p>	<p>{check for all respondents} PDXA {CAPI CHECK: IF SOURCEX ≠ RSC_P or SIB_P, set PDXA = 1, IF (SOURCEX = RSC_P or SIB_P) AND W1_BRTHPLACE = 1, set PDXA = 2,</p>

	<p>IF (SOURCEX = RSC_P or SIB_P) AND W1_BRTHPLACE = 0, set PDXA = 3 } {IF PDXA = 2 AND W1_BORNUSA = 1, set PD2 = 1, IF PDXA = 2 AND W1_BORNUSA = 0, set PD2 = 5} {endif}</p>
<p>PD1. Please tell me where [CHILD] was born.</p> <p>NOTE: DO NOT ENTER STREET ADDRESS</p> <p>_____ CITY _____ STATE/PROVINCE/TERRITORY _____ COUNTRY (IF NOT THEU.S.)</p> <p>PD1. Por favor dígame dónde nació [CHILD].</p> <p>NOTE: DO NOT ENTER STREET ADDRESS</p> <p>_____ CIUDAD _____ ESTADO/PROVINCIA _____ PAÍS (SI NO ES EN EE.UU.)</p>	<p>{if PDXA = 1 or 3, then PD1} PD1 "Please tell me where {fill CHILD} was born. NOTE: DO NOT ENTER STREET ADDRESS INTERVIEWER: PRESS '1' TO CONTINUE" /"WHERE CHILD WAS BORN" :{allow 1} PD1_country "COUNTRY:" / "COUNTRY OF CHILD'S BIRTH": (us (1) "UNITED STATES" , mex (2) "MEXICO" , can (3) "CANADA" , guat (4) "GUATEMALA" , elsav (5) "EL SALVADOR" , hond (6) "HONDURAS" , belz (7) "BELIZE" , nica (8) "NICARAGUA" , costric (9) "COSTA RICA" , pana (10) "PANAMA" , colo (11) "COLOMBIA" , braz (12) "BRAZIL" , chile (13) "CHILE" , iran (14) "IRAN" , armen (15) "ARMENIA" , russ (16) "RUSSIA" , other (17) "OTHER, SPECIFY")endif}</p> <p>{if PD1_country = other (4), then PD1_country_S} PD1_country_S "ENTER COUNTRY GIVEN" / "OTHER</p>

	<p>COUNTRY OF CHILD'S BIRTH" : {allow 40} {endif} {if PDXA = 1 or 3, then PD1_city} PD1_city "CITY OF CHILD'S BIRTH:" / "CITY OF CHILD'S BIRTH" : {allow 40} {endif} {if PD1_country = us (1) or mex (2) or can (3), then PD1_state} PD1_state "STATE OF CHILD'S BIRTH:" / "STATE OF CHILD'S BIRTH" : {allow 40 - look up state/province if PD1_country = United States, Mexico, or Canada, Else allow "other" state to be typed in manually} {endif}</p>
<p>PD2. CAPI CHECK: WAS CHILD BORN IN THE UNITED STATES?</p> <p>1. YES (GO TO END OF SECTION) 5. NO</p>	<p>{if PDXA = 1 or 3, then PD2} PD2 {CAPI CHECK: IF PD1_country = us (1), set PD2 = 1, IF PD1_country ≠ us (1), set PD2 = 5 } {endif}</p>
<p>PD3_A. Is [CHILD] a U.S. citizen, a permanent resident, on a visa, or something else?</p> <p>1. U.S. CITIZEN (GO TO PD4) 2. PERMANENT RESIDENT (GREEN CARD HOLDER) (GO TO PD4) 3. VISA (GO TO PD3A) 4. [IF VOLUNTEERED] DOES NOT HAVE PAPERS OR DOCUMENTS (GO TO PD4) 5. OTHER STATUS, SPECIFY _____</p> <p>PD3_A. ¿Es [CHILD] ciudadano(a) de los Estados Unidos, residente permanente, tiene visa o alguna otra cosa?</p> <p>1. CIUDADANO(A) DE LOS ESTADOS UNIDOS (GO TO PD4) 2. RESIDENTE PERMANENTE (TIENE UNA "GREEN CARD") (GO TO PD4) 3. VISA (GO TO PD3A) 4. [IF VOLUNTEERED] NO TIENE PAPELES O ES INDOCUMENTADO(A) (GO TO PD4)</p>	<p>{if PD2 = 5, then PD3_A} PD3_A "Is {fill CHILD} a U.S. citizen, a permanent resident, on a visa, or something else?" /"IS CHILD A U.S. CITIZEN"</p> <p>(citizen (1) "U.S. CITIZEN" , permres (2) "PERMANENT RESIDENT (GREEN CARD HOLDER)" , visa (3) "VISA" , nopapers (4) "[IF VOLUNTEERED] DOES NOT HAVE PAPERS OR DOCUMENTS" , other (5) "OTHER STATUS, SPECIFY")</p> <p>{if PD3_A = other (5), then PD3_S}</p>

<p>5. OTRA SITUACIÓN, ESPECIFICAR _____</p>	<p>PD3_S "INTERVIEWER: RECORD OTHER STATUS (VERBATIM)" /"OTHER SPECIFY: CHILD'S RESIDENCY STATUS" :{allow 100} {endif}</p>
<p>PD3A. What type of visa is [CHILD] on?</p> <p>PD3A. ¿Qué clase de visa tiene [CHILD]?</p> <p>RECORD VERBATIM _____</p>	<p>{if PD3_A = visa (3), then PD3A} PD3A "What type of visa is {fill CHILD} on?" /"CHILD IS ON A WHAT KIND OF VISA" :{allow 100} {endif}</p>
<p>PD4. CAPI CHECK: 1. STARTDATE IN SECTION C IS EARLIER THAN OR EQUAL TO CHILD'S BIRTH DATE (GO TO END OF SECTION) 2. STARTDATE IN SECTION C IS LATER THAN CHILD'S BIRTH DATE AND C1=1 (GO TO END OF SECTION) 3. OTHERWISE (CONTINUE)</p>	<p>{if PD2 = 5 AND PD3 ≠ DK or RF, then PD4} PD4 {CAPI CHECK: IF CHILD_BRTHYR > 0 AND (STARTDATEYR < CHILD_BRTHYR OR (STARDATEYR = CHILD_BRTHYR AND STARTDATEMO < CHILD_BRTHMO) OR (STARTDATEYR = CHILD_BRTHYR AND STARTDATEMO = CHILD_BRTHMO AND STARTDATEDY ≤ CHILD_BRTHDY))) OR CHILDAGEYR ≤ 5, set PD4 = 1, IF CHILD_BRTHYR > 0 AND (STARTDATEYR > CHILD_BRTHYR OR (STARDATEYR = CHILD_BRTHYR AND STARTDATEMO > CHILD_BRTHMO) OR (STARTDATEYR = CHILD_BRTHYR AND STARTDATEMO = CHILD_BRTHMO AND STARTDATEDY > CHILD_BRTHDY)) OR CHILDAGEYR ≥ 6) AND PC1 = 1, set PD4 = 2, ELSE, set PD4 = 3 } {endif}</p>
<p>PD5. In what year did [CHILD] first come to the United States to live? Please do not include short trips for shopping, vacation or family visits.</p>	<p>{if PD4 = 3, then PD5} PD5 "In what year did {fill CHILD} first come to the</p>

<p>PROBE: How long ago did [CHILD] first come to the U.S. to live?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ____ CALENDAR YEAR (RANGE 1985-CURRENT YEAR. CANNOT BE BEFORE CHILD WAS BORN) 2. ____ YEARS ago (HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S AGE IF AGE >=1 YEAR) OR 3. ____ MONTHS ago (HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S AGE IF AGE <1 YEAR) <p>-1. Don't Know -2. Refused</p> <p>PD5. ¿En qué año vino a vivir [CHILD] a los Estados Unidos por primera vez? Por favor no incluya viajes cortos para hacer compras, de vacaciones o para visitar familiares.</p> <p>PROBE: ¿Hace cuánto tiempo vino a vivir [CHILD] a los Estados Unidos por primera vez?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ____ AÑO CALENDARIO (RANGE 1985-CURRENT YEAR. CANNOT BE BEFORE CHILD WAS BORN) 2. Hace ____ AÑOS (HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S AGE IF AGE >=1 YEAR) O 3. Hace ____ MESES (HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S AGE IF AGE <1 YEAR) <p>-1. No sabe -2. Se rehúsa</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD}first came to the United States in {fill PD5_cal} but it is only fill {TODAYR} now.' "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PD5_cal AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if < CHILD_brthyr} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD}first came to the United States in {fill PD5_cal} but he/she was not born until {CHILD_brthyr} now.' "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PD5_cal AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>United States to live? Please do not include short trips for shopping, vacation or family visits.</p> <p>PROBE: How long ago did {fill CHILD} first come to the U.S. to live?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF R SAYS 12-23 MONTHS AGO, ENTER 1 YEAR AGO.</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT SAYS 24-35 MONTHS AGO, ENTER 2 YEARS AGO.</p> <p>ONLY ENTER MONTHS AGO IF RESPONDENT SAYS 1-11 MONTHS AGO OR LESS THAN ONE MONTH AGO.</p> <p>FOR LESS THAN ONE MONTH AGO, ENTER ZERO MONTHS AGO.</p> <p>IF R SAYS LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO, ASK THEM HOW MANY MONTHS AGO IT WAS"</p> <p>/WHEN CHILD FIRST LIVED IN US":</p> <p>(calendar (1) "R GAVE AN EXACT YEAR"</p> <p>, yrsago (2) "R GAVE A NUMBER OF YEARS AGO"</p> <p>, mnthsago (3) ""R GAVE A NUMBER OF MONTHS AGO")</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PD5 = calendar, then PD5_cal}</p>
--	---

<p>{hard check if < (TODAYYR – CHILDAGEYR – 1)} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD}first came to the United States in {fill PD5_cal} which is before he/she was born.’ “INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PD5_cal AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD}first came to the United States {fill PD5_yr} years ago but he/she is only {fill CHILDAGEYR} years old now.’ “INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PD5_yr AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEMO AND CHILDAGEYR = 0} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD}first came to the United States {fill PD5_mo} months ago but he/she is only {fill CHILDAGEMO} months old now.’ “INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PD5_ymo AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} “PROBE: ‘Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que [CHILD] vino a vivir a los Estados Unidos por primera vez en {fill PD5_cal} pero actualmente estamos en el {TODAYYR}.’ “INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PD5_cal AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if < CHILD_brthyr} “PROBE: Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que {fill CHILD} vino a vivir a los Estados Unidos por primera vez en {fill PD5_cal}, pero {Fill.HESHE} no había nacido sino hasta {CHILD_brthyr}. “INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PD5_cal AS NECESSARY”</p>	<p>PD5_cal “INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR IN WHICH THE CHILD FIRST CAME TO THE UNITED STATES TO LIVE” /“CALENDAR YEAR CHILD FIRST LIVED IN US” :1985..2008</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD}first came to the United States in {fill PD5_cal} but it is only fill {TODAYYR} now.’ “INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PD5_cal AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if < CHILD_brthyr} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD}first came to the United States in {fill PD5_cal} but he/she was not born until {CHILD_brthyr} now.’ “INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PD5_cal AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if < (TODAYYR – CHILDAGEYR – 1)} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD}first came to the United States in {fill PD5_cal} which is before he/she was born.’ “INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PD5_cal AS NECESSARY”</p>
<p>DATA USER NOTE: THE SPANISH VERSION OF THE FOLLOWING HARD CHECK PROBE WAS INADVERTANTLY NOT INCLUDED IN THE CAPI CODE. IF THE CHECK CAME UP IN ENGLISH, THE INTERVIEWER TRANSLATED IT SPONTANEOUSLY INTO SPANISH.</p> <p>{hard check if < (TODAYYR – CHILDAGEYR – 1)} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD}first came to the United States in {fill PD5_cal} which is before he/she was born.’ “INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PD5_cal AS NECESSARY”</p>	<p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PD5 = yrsago, then PD5_yr} PD5_yr “INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE NUMBER OF YEARS AGO THAT THE CHILD FIRST CAME TO THE UNITED STATES TO LIVE” /“YEARS AGO CHILD FIRST LIVED IN US” :1..18</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD}first came to the United States {fill</p>

<p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} “PROBE: ‘Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que [CHILD] vino a vivir a los Estados Unidos por primera vez hace {fill PD5_yr} años, pero él/ella sólo tiene {fill CHILDAGEYR} años de edad actualmente.’ “INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PD5_yr AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEMO AND CHILDAGEYR = 0} “PROBE: ‘Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que [CHILD] vino a vivir a los Estados Unidos por primera vez hace {fill PD5_mo} meses, pero él/ella sólo tiene {fill CHILDAGEMO} meses de edad actualmente.’ “INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PD5_ymo AS NECESSARY”</p>	<p>PD5_yr} years ago but he/she is only {fill CHILDAGEYR} years old now.’ “INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PD5_yr AS NECESSARY” {endif} {if PD5 = mnthsago, then PD5_mo} PD5_mo “INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE NUMBER OF MONTHS AGO THAT THE CHILD FIRST CAME TO THE UNITED STATES TO LIVE” /“MONTHS AGO CHILD FIRST LIVED IN US” :0..11 {endif} {hard check if > CHILDAGEMO AND CHILDAGEYR = 0} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD}first came to the United States {fill PD5_mo} months ago but he/she is only {fill CHILDAGEMO} months old now.’ “INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PD5_ymo AS NECESSARY” {endif}</p>
<p>PD6. CAPI CHECK PD5</p> <p>1. PD5 IS DK OR REFUSED 2. OTHER (GO TO PD8)</p>	<p>{if PD4 = 3, then PD6} PD6 {CAPI CHECK: IF PD5 = DK or RF, set PD6 = 1, ELSE, set PD6 = 2 } {endif}</p>
<p>PD7_mo. How old was [CHILD] when [he/she] first came to the United States to live?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: ENTER MONTHS OR YEARS BUT NOT BOTH. FOR CHILDREN REPORTED AS 12 TO 23 MONTHS OLD, ENTER 1 YEAR.</p> <p>_____ MONTHS</p>	<p>{If PD6 = 1, then PD7_mo} PD7_mo “How old was {fill CHILD} when {IF CHILDSX = male, fill “he”, IF CHILDSX = female, fill “she”} first came to the United States to live?</p>

<p>[RANGE: 0 TO 11; HARD CHECK AT R'S CURRENT AGE]</p> <p>OR</p> <p>_____ YEARS [RANGE: 1 TO 18; HARDCHECK AT R'S CURRENT AGE]</p> <p>PD7_mo. ¿Qué edad tenía [CHILD] cuando [él/ella] vino a vivir a los Estados Unidos por primera vez?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: ENTER MONTHS OR YEARS BUT NOT BOTH. FOR CHILDREN REPORTED AS 12 TO 23 MONTHS OLD, ENTER 1 YEAR.</p> <p>_____ MESES [RANGE: 0 TO 11; HARD CHECK AT R'S CURRENT AGE]</p> <p>O</p> <p>_____ AÑOS [RANGE: 1 TO 18; HARDCHECK AT R'S CURRENT AGE]</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEMO AND CHILDAGEYR = 0} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD}first came to live in the United States at the age of {fill PD7_mo} months but he/she is only {fill CHILDAGEMO} months old now. Which is correct?' "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PD7_mo AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD}first came to live in the United States at the age of {fill PD7_yr} but he/she is only {fill CHILDAGEYR} years old now. Which is correct?' "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PD7_yr AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEMO AND CHILDAGEYR =0} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que [CHILD] vino a vivir a los Estados Unidos por primera vez hace {fill PD7_mo} meses, pero él/ella sólo tiene {fill CHILDAGEMO} meses de edad actualmente.'"INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PD7_ym AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta</p>	<p>INTERVIEWER: ENTER MONTHS OR YEARS BUT NOT BOTH. FOR CHILDREN REPORTED AS 12 TO 23 MONTHS OLD, ENTER 1 YEAR.</p> <p>IF CHILD WAS LESS THAN 1 YEAR OLD, ENTER THE NUMBER OF MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND ZERO ON THE NEXT SCREEN.</p> <p>IF CHILD WAS 1 YEAR OLD OR OLDER, ENTER ZERO MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND THE NUMBER OF YEARS ON THE NEXT SCREEN</p> <p>FOR CHILDREN REPORTED AS LESS THAN ONE MONTH OLD, ENTER ZERO MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND ZERO YEARS ON THE NEXT SCREEN"</p> <p>/"CHLD AGE (MNTHS) WHEN CAME TO US"</p> <p>:0..11</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEMO AND CHILDAGEYR = 0} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD}first came to live in the United States at the age of {fill PD7_mo} months but he/she is only {fill CHILDAGEMO} months old now. Which is correct?' "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PD7_mo AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{If PD6 = 1, then PD7_yr} PD7_yr "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE CHILD'S AGE IN YEARS WHEN HE/SHE FIRST CAME TO THE UNITED STATES TO LIVE"</p>
--	--

<p>porque acabo de registrar que [CHILD] vino a vivir a los Estados Unidos por primera vez hace {fill PD7_yr} años, pero él/ella sólo tiene {fill CHILDAGEYR} años de edad actualmente.’ “INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PD7_yr AS NECESSARY”</p>	<p>/"CHLD AGE (YRS) WHEN CAME TO US" :0..18 {hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD}first came to live in the United States at the age of {fill PD7_yr} but he/she is only {fill CHILDAGEYR} years old now. Which is correct?' "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PD7_yr AS NECESSARY" {end if}</p>
<p>PD8. After [CHILD] came to the United States [IF PD6=2,FILL "in [MONTH AND YEAR IN PD5]" ELSE IF PD6=1 FILL "at age [AGE IN PD7]", did [he/she] ever return to live in [COUNTRY IN PD1] for more than two months?</p> <p>PD8 “Después de que {fill CHILD} vino a los Estados Unidos {IF PD5 = calendar (1), fill “en {fill PD5_cal}”, IF PD5 = yrsago (2), fill “”hace {fill PD5_yr} años”, IF PD5 = mnthsago (3), fill “hace {fill PD5_mo} meses”, IF PD7_yr > 0, fill “a la edad de {fill PD7_yr} años”, IF PD7_yr = 0, fill “a la edad de {fill PD7_mo} meses”, ¿ alguna vez {if CHILDSX = male, fill “él” , IF CHILDSX = female, fill “ella”} regresó a vivir a {IF PD1_country ≠ other, fill “{fill PD1_country}, IF PD1_country = other, fill “{fill PD1_country_S}”, por más de dos meses?”</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO (GO TO END OF THE SECTION) -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p>	<p>{if PD4 = 3, then PD8}</p> <p>PD8 “After {fill CHILD} came to the United States {IF PD5 = calendar (1), fill “in {fill PD5_cal}”, IF PD5 = yrsago (2), fill “”{fill PD5_yr} years ago”, IF PD5 = mnthsago (3), fill “{fill PD5_mo} months ago”, IF PD7_yr > 0, fill “at age {fill PD7_yr}”, IF PD7_yr = 0, fill “at age {fill PD7_mo} months”, did {if CHILDSX = male, fill “he” , IF CHILDSX = female, fill “she”} ever return to live in {IF PD1_country ≠ other, fill “{fill PD1_country}, IF PD1_country = other, fill “{fill PD1_country_S}”, more than two months?”</p> <p>/"CHLD RETURN TO CNTRY AFTER LVNG IN US" :YNDKRF {endif}</p>
<p>TIME END</p>	<p>{TIME END}</p>

SECTION E. CHILD SUPPORT, PATERNITY, CONTACT WITH ABSENT PARENT, FATHER INVOLVEMENT	{ SECTION E. CHILD SUPPORT, PATERNITY, CONTACT WITH ABSENT PARENT, FATHER INVOLVEMENT }
<p>TIME START</p> <p>PEX1A. CAPI CHECK: CHECK PRELOAD</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ROSTER INDICATES THAT PCG IS [CHILD]'S <u>BIOLOGICAL</u> MOTHER (GO TO PEX1H) 2. PCG IS LISTED IN ROSTER AS [CHILD]'S MOTHER, BUT MAY BE ADOPTIVE 3. PCG IS NOT [CHILD]'S <u>BIOLOGICAL</u> MOTHER, BUT WE KNOW FOR CERTAIN THAT [CHILD]'S <u>BIOLOGICAL</u> MOTHER LIVES IN HH (GO TO PEX1H) 4. PCG IS NOT [CHILD]'S <u>BIOLOGICAL</u> MOTHER, THERE IS A PERSON LISTED AS CHILD'S MOTHER IN HH, BUT NOT CERTAIN WHETHER OR NOT THAT PERSON IS CHILD'S BIOLOGICAL MOTHER 5. OTHER (GO TO PEX1C) 	<p>{START TIME}</p> <p>{IF FIRSTCHILD = 2 AND (PE4 = 1 OR PE5 ≠ EMPTY for FIRSTCHILD = 1), set PC1_COMP_PE4_PE7 =1, ELSE set PC1_COMP_PE4_PE7 = 0}</p> <p>{check for all respondents}</p> <p>PEX1A</p> <p>{CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>IF HHH = 1 AND SEX = FEMALE AND CHILD IS CODED AS "CHILD OF HEAD", set PEX1A = 1, ELSE IF SEX = FEMALE AND ID = RA21ID (ID OF BIO/ADOPT MOTHER IN HHLD), set PEX1A = 2, ELSE IF CHILD RELATIONSHIP TO HHLD HEAD IS "CHILD" AND HHH_Sex = FEMALE AND HHH = 0, , set PEX1A = 3, ELSE IF ID ≠ RA21ID AND RA20=1, set PEX1A = 4, ALL ELSE, set PEX1A=5</p>
<p>PEX1B. [IF PEX1A=2, FILL "Are you" ELSE IF PEX1A=4, FILL "Is [PERSON NAME FROM ROSTER WHO IS LISTED AS CHILD'S MOTHER]" [CHILD]'s birth or biological mother?</p> <p>PROBE: Did [IF PEX1A=2, FILL "you" ELSE IF PEX1A=4 "[PERSON NAME FROM ROSTER WHO IS LISTED AS CHILD'S MOTHER]" give birth to [CHILD]?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. YES 5. NO <p>IF PEX1B=1 GO TO PEX1H ELSE IF B4=1 GO TO PEX1E ELSE CONTINUE</p> <p>PEX1B. [IF PEX1A=2, FILL "¿Es usted " ELSE IF PEX1A=4, FILL "¿Es [PERSON NAME FROM ROSTER WHO IS LISTED AS CHILD'S MOTHER]" la madre natural o biológica de [CHILD]?</p>	<p>{if PEX1A = 2 or 4, then PEX1B}</p> <p>PEX1B "{IF PEX1A = 2, fill "Are you", IF PEX1A = 4, fill "Is {fill PERSON NAME FROM ROSTER WHO IS LISTED AS CHILD'S MOTHER}" {fill CHILD}'s birth or biological mother?"</p> <p>PROBE: Did {IF PEX1A = 2, fill "you", IF PEX1A = 4, fill "{fill PERSON NAME FROM ROSTER WHO IS LISTED AS CHILD'S MOTHER}" give birth to {fill CHILD}?"</p> <p>/"DID ROSTER MOTHER GIVE BIRTH TO CHILD"</p> <p>:YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p>

<p>PROBE: ¿[IF PEX1A=2, FILL “Usted” ELSE IF PEX1A=4 “[PERSON NAME FROM ROSTER WHO IS LISTED AS CHILD’S MOTHER]”] dio a luz a [CHILD]?</p> <p>1. SÍ 5. NO</p> <p>IF PEX1B=1 GO TO PEX1H ELSE IF B4=1 GO TO PEX1E ELSE CONTINUE</p>	
<p>PEX1C. Just to make sure my information is correct, is [CHILD]'s birth or biological mother alive?</p> <p>1. YES (GO TO PEX1E) 5. NO</p> <p>DK OR REF (GO TO PEX1E)</p> <p>PEX1C. Sólo para asegurarme que la información es correcta, ¿está viva la madre natural o biológica de [CHILD]?</p> <p>1. SÍ (GO TO PEX1E) 5. NO</p> <p>DK OR REF (GO TO PEX1E)</p>	<p>{if PEX1A = 5 OR (PEX1B = no (5) AND PB4 ≠ 1), then PEX1C}</p> <p>PEX1C “Just to make sure my information is correct, is {fill CHILD}'s birth or biological mother alive?” /“IS CHILD’S BIOLOGICAL MOTHER ALIVE” :YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PEX1D. When did [CHILD]'s birth mother die? What month and year?</p> <p>PROBE: How long ago did [CHILD]'s mother die?</p> <p>1. ____ MONTH ____ YEAR (HARD CHECK AT CHILD’S BIRTHDATE IF HAVE) 2. ____ MONTHS AGO (HARD CHECK AT CHILD’S AGE IF AGE < 1 YEAR)</p>	<p>{if PEX1C = no (5), then PEX1D}</p> <p>PEX1D “When did {fill CHILD}'s birth mother die? What month and year?”</p> <p>PROBE: How long ago did {fill CHILD}'s mother die?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS 12-23 MONTHS AGO, ENTER 1 YEAR AGO IF RESPONDENT SAYS 24-35 MONTHS AGO, ENTER</p>

<p>OR</p> <p>3. ____ YEARS AGO (HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S AGE IF AGE >=1 YEAR)</p> <p>DK OR REF (CONTINUE)</p> <p>ELSE GO TO PEX1E</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD}'s birth mother died in {fill PEX1D_Y} but it is only fill {TODAYR} now.' "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PEX1D_Y AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if < CHILD_BRTHYR OR (= CHILDBRTHYR AND PEX1D_M < CHILD_BRTHMO} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD}'s birth mother died in {fill PEX1D_M} {fill PEX1D_Y} but he/she was not even born until {fill CHILD_BRTHMO} {fill CHILD_BRTHYR}.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PEX1D_M OR PEX1D_Y AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD}'s birth mother died {fill PEX1D_mo} months ago but he/she is only {fill CHILDAGEYR} months old now.' "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PEX1D_mo AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD}'s birth mother died {fill PEX1D_yr} years ago but he/she is only {fill CHILDAGEYR} years old now.' "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PEX1D_yr AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>PEX1D. ¿Cuándo murió la madre biológica de [CHILD]? ¿En qué mes y año?</p> <p>PROBE: ¿Hace cuánto tiempo murió la madre de [CHILD]?</p> <p>1. ____ MES ____ ____ AÑO (HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S BIRTHDATE IF HAVE)</p>	<p>2 YEARS AGO.</p> <p>ONLY ENTER MONTHS AGO IF RESPONDENT SAYS 1-11 MONTHS AGO OR LESS THAN ONE MONTH AGO.</p> <p>FOR LESS THAN ONE MONTH AGO, ENTER ZERO MONTHS AGO.</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT SAYS LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO, ASK THEM HOW MANY MONTHS AGO IT WAS" /"WHEN DID CHILD'S BIRTH MOTHER DIE":</p> <p>(calendar (1) "R GAVE AN EXACT MONTH AND YEAR" , mnthsago (2) "R GAVE A NUMBER OF MONTHS AGO" , yrsago (3) "R GAVE A NUMBER OF YEARS AGO")</p> <p>{if PEX1D = calendar (1), then PEX1D_M}</p> <p>PEX1D_M "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE MONTH IN WHICH THE CHILD'S BIRTH MOTHER DIED" /"MONTH CHILD'S BIRTH MOTHER DIED" :1..12</p> <p>PEX1D_Y "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR IN WHICH THE CHILD'S BIRTH MOTHER DIED" /"YEAR CHILD'S BIRTH MOTHER DIED" :1985..2008</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD}'s birth mother died in {fill PEX1D_Y} but it is only fill {TODAYR} now.' "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PEX1D_Y AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if < CHILD_BRTHYR OR (= CHILDBRTHYR AND PEX1D_M < CHILD_BRTHMO} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD}'s birth mother died in {fill PEX1D_M} {fill PEX1D_Y} but he/she was not even born until {fill CHILD_BRTHMO} {fill CHILD_BRTHYR}.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT</p>
---	--

<p>2. HACE ____ MESES (HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S AGE IF AGE < 1 YEAR)</p> <p>O</p> <p>3. HACE ____ AÑOS (HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S AGE IF AGE >=1 YEAR)</p> <p>DK OR REF (CONTINUE)</p> <p>ELSE GO TO PEX1E</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que la madre biológica de [CHILD] murió en {fill PEX1D_Y} pero la fecha actual es {fill TODAYYR}.' "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PEX1D_Y AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if < BIRTHYR OR (= BIRTHYR AND PEX1D_M < BIRTHMO} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que la madre biológica de [CHILD] murió en {fill PEX1D_M} de {fill PEX1D_Y} pero [CHILD] no había nacido sino hasta {fill BIRTHMO} de {fill BIRTHYR}.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PEX1D_M OR PEX1D_Y AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEMO} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que la madre biológica de [CHILD] murió hace {fill PEX1D_mo} meses, pero [CHILD] sólo tiene {fill CHILDAGEMO} meses de edad actualmente.' "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PEX1D_mo AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que la madre biológica de [CHILD] murió hace {fill PEX1D_yr} años, pero [CHILD] sólo tiene {fill CHILDAGEYR} años de edad actualmente.' "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PEX1D_yr AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>PEX1D_M OR PEX1D_Y AS NECESSARY" {endif}</p> <p>{if PEX1D = mnthsago (2), then PEX1D_mo} PEX1D_mo "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE NUMBER OF MONTHS AGO THAT THE CHILD'S BIRTH MOTHER DIED" "/"MONTHS AGO CHILD'S BIRTH MOTHER DIED :0..11 {endif} {hard check if > CHILDAGEMO AND CHILDAGEYR = 0} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD}'s birth mother died {fill PEX1D_mo} months ago but he/she is only {fill CHILDAGEMO} months old now.' "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PEX1D_mo AS NECESSARY" {endif}</p> <p>{if PEX1D = yrsago (3), then PEX1D_yr} PEX1D_yr "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE NUMBER OF YEARS AGO THAT THE CHILD'S BIRTH MOTHER DIED" "/"YEARS AGO CHILD'S BIRTH MOTHER DIED" :1..18 {hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD}'s birth mother died {fill PEX1D_yr} years ago but he/she is only {fill CHILDAGEYR} years old now.' "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PEX1D_yr AS NECESSARY" {endif}</p>
<p>PEX1D_1. How old was [CHILD] when [his/her] birth mother died?</p> <p>____ MONTHS OLD (RANGE 0-11, HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S AGE IF AGE<1</p>	<p>{if PEX1D = DK or RF, then PEX1D_1M} PEX1D_1M "How old was {fill CHILD} when {IF CHILDSX = male, fill "his", IF CHILDSX = female, fill "her"} birth mother died?"</p>

<p>YEAR)</p> <p>OR</p> <p>_____ YEARS OLD (RANGE 1-18, HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S AGE IS AGE <=1 YEAR)</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEMO AND CHILDAGEYR = 0} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD}'s birth mother died when he/she was {fill PEX1D_1M} months old but he/she is only {fill CHILDAGEMO} months old now. Which is correct?' "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PEX1D_1M AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD}'s birth mother died when the child was {fill PEX1D_1Y} years old, but he/she is only {fill CHILDAGEYR} years old now. Which is correct?' "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PEX1D_1Y AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>PEX1D_1. ¿Cuántos años tenía [CHILD] cuando murió su madre biológica?</p> <p>_____ MESES DE EDAD (RANGE 0-11, HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S AGE IF AGE<1 YEAR)</p> <p>O</p> <p>_____ AÑOS DE EDAD (RANGE 1-18, HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S AGE IS AGE <=1 YEAR)</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEMO} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que la madre biológica de [CHILD] murió cuando [CHILD] tenía {fill PEX1D_1M} meses de edad, pero él/ella sólo tiene {fill CHILDAGEMO} meses de edad actualmente.' "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PEX1D_1M AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que la madre biológica de [CHILD] murió cuando [CHILD] tenía {fill PEX1D_1Y} años de edad, pero él/ella sólo tiene {fill CHILDAGEYR} años de edad</p>	<p>INTERVIEWER: ENTER MONTHS OR YEARS BUT NOT BOTH. FOR CHILDREN REPORTED AS 12 TO 23 MONTHS OLD, ENTER 1 YEAR.</p> <p>IF CHILD WAS LESS THAN 1 YEAR OLD, ENTER THE NUMBER OF MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND ZERO ON THE NEXT SCREEN.</p> <p>IF CHILD WAS 1 YEAR OLD OR OLDER, ENTER ZERO MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND THE NUMBER OF YEARS ON THE NEXT SCREEN</p> <p>FOR CHILDREN REPORTED AS LESS THAN ONE MONTH OLD, ENTER ZERO MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND ZERO YEARS ON THE NEXT SCREEN</p> <p>"</p> <p>/"CHLD AGE (MNTHS) WHEN BIRTH MOM DIED" :0..11</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEMO AND CHILDAGEYR = 0} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD}'s birth mother died when he/she was {fill PEX1D_1M} months old but he/she is only {fill CHILDAGEMO} months old now. Which is correct?' "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PEX1D_1M AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PEX1D = DK or RF, then PEX1D_1Y} PEX1D_1Y "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE CHILD'S AGE IN YEARS WHEN HIS/HER BIRTH MOTHER DIED"</p> <p>/"CHLD AGE (YRS) WHEN BIRTH MOTHER DIED" :0..18</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD}'s birth mother died when the child was</p>
--	--

<p>actualmente.’ “INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PEX1D_1Y AS NECESSARY”</p>	<p>{fill PEX1D_1Y} years old, but he/she is only {fill CHILDAGEYR} years old now. Which is correct?’ “INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PEX1D_1Y AS NECESSARY” {end if}</p>
<p>PEX1E. Please look at this list and tell me what group or groups describe [CHILD]’s birth mother’s race or ethnic origin.</p> <p>CODE ALL THAT APPLY</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. BLACK/AFRICAN-AMERICAN 2. WHITE 3. LATINO/ HISPANIC/ LATIN AMERICAN 4. ASIAN INDIAN/SOUTH ASIAN 5. CHINESE 6. FILIPINO 7. JAPANESE 8. KOREAN 9. VIETNAMESE 10. OTHER ASIAN 11. NATIVE AMERICAN/ AMERICAN INDIAN 12. INUIT/ESKIMO/ALEUT 13. HAWAIIAN 14. PACIFIC ISLANDER 15. OTHER, SPECIFY <p>16. MIDDLE EASTERN (ARAB, PERSIAN, NORTH AFRICAN)</p> <p>PEX1E. Por favor, mire esta lista y dígame qué grupo o grupos describen la raza o grupo étnico de la madre de [CHILD].</p> <p>CODE ALL THAT APPLY</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NEGRO O AFROAMERICANO 2. BLANCO 3. LATINO/HISPANO/LATINOAMERICANO 	<p>{if PEX1A = 2 or 4 or 5 AND PEX1B ≠ yes (1), then PEX1E}</p> <p>PEX1E “INTERVIEWER: PLEASE HAND SHOWCARD #3 TO RESPONDENT AND SAY:</p> <p>Please look at this list and tell me what group or groups describe {fill CHILD}’s birth mother’s race or ethnic origin.</p> <p>CODE ALL THAT APPLY”</p> <p>{allow up to 16}</p> <p>/"BIRTH MOTHER’S RACE OR ETHNICITY":</p> <p>(black (1) “BLACK/AFRICAN-AMERICAN” , white (2) “WHITE” , latino (3) “LATINO/ HISPANIC/ LATIN AMERICAN” , asian (4) “ASIAN INDIAN/SOUTH ASIAN” , chinese (5) “CHINESE” , filipino (6) “FILIPINO” , japanese (7) “JAPANESE” , korean (8) “KOREAN” , vietnamese (9) “VIETNAMESE” , othasian (10) “OTHER ASIAN” , natamer (11) “NATIVE AMERICAN/ AMERICAN INDIAN” , aleut (12) “INUIT/ESKIMO/ALEUT” , Hawaiian (13) “HAWAIIAN” , pacisle (14) “PACIFIC ISLANDER”</p>

<p>4. DE LA INDIA/DEL SURESTE ASIÁTICO 5. CHINO 6. FILIPINO 7. JAPONÉS 8. COREANO 9. VIETNAMITA 10. OTRO ASIÁTICO 11. INDÍGENA AMERICANO/INDIO AMERICANO 12. INUIT/ESQUIMAL/ALEUT 13. HAWAIANO 14. DE LAS ISLAS DEL PACÍFICO 15. OTRO, ¿CUÁL O CUÁLES? _____</p> <p>16. DEL MEDIO ORIENTE (ÁRABE, PERSA, DEL NORTE DE ÁFRICA)</p>	<p>, mideast (16) "MIDDLE EASTERN (ARAB, PERSIAN, NORTH AFRICAN)"</p> <p>, other (15) "OTHER, SPECIFY"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PEX1E = other (15), then PEX1E_S} PEX1E_S "INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER OTHER RACE OR ETHNIC ORIGIN (VERBATIM)" /"OTH SPECIFY: BIRTH MOM'S RACE/ETHNICITY" {allow 100}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PEX1F. CHECK PEX1E</p> <p>1. ONLY ONE GROUP IS CIRCLED (GO TO PEX1H)</p> <p>2. 2 OR MORE: NUMBER OF GROUPS CIRCLED</p>	<p>{if PEX1A = 2 or 4 or 5 AND PEX1B ≠ yes (1), then PEX1F} PEX1F {CAPI CHECK: IF ONLY ONE GROUP IS SELECTED IN PEX1E, set PEX1F = 1, IF 2 OR MORE GROUPS ARE SELECTED IN PEX1E, set PEX1F = 2 } {endif}</p>
<p>PEX1G. Which one group on that card best describes [CHILD]'s birth mother's race or ethnic origin.</p> <p>CODE ONLY ONE</p> <p>1. BLACK/AFRICAN-AMERICAN 2. WHITE 3. LATINO/ HISPANIC/ LATIN AMERICAN</p>	<p>{if PEX1F = 2, then PEX1G}</p> <p>PEX1G "Which one group on that card best describes {fill CHILD}'s birth mother's race or ethnic origin.</p> <p>Display only choices from PEX1E</p> <p>CODE ONLY ONE"</p>

<p>4. ASIAN INDIAN/SOUTH ASIAN 5. CHINESE 6. FILIPINO 7. JAPANESE 8. KOREAN 9. VIETNAMESE 10. OTHER ASIAN 11. NATIVE AMERICAN/ AMERICAN INDIAN 12. INUIT/ESKIMO/ALEUT 13. HAWAIIAN 14. PACIFIC ISLANDER 15. OTHER, SPECIFY 16. MIDDLE EASTERN (ARAB, PERSIAN, NORTH AFRICAN)</p> <p>PEX1G. ¿Cuál es el grupo en la tarjeta que mejor describe la raza o grupo étnico de la madre biológica de [CHILD]?</p> <p>CODE ONLY ONE</p> <p>1. NEGRO O AFROAMERICANO 2. BLANCO 3. LATINO/HISPANO/LATINOAMERICANO 4. DE LA INDIA/DEL SURESTE ASIÁTICO 5. CHINO 6. FILIPINO 7. JAPONÉS 8. COREANO 9. VIETNAMITA 10. OTRO ASIÁTICO 11. INDÍGENA AMERICANO/INDIO AMERICANO 12. INUIT/ESQUIMAL/ALEUT 13. HAWAIANO 14. DE LAS ISLAS DEL PACÍFICO 15. OTRO, ¿CUÁL O CUÁLES? _____ 16. DEL MEDIO ORIENTE (ÁRABE, PERSA, DEL NORTE DE ÁFRICA)</p>	<p>/"BIRTH MOTHER'S SINGLE RACE / ETHNICITY":</p> <p>(black (1) "BLACK/AFRICAN-AMERICAN" , white (2) "WHITE" , latino (3) "LATINO/ HISPANIC/ LATIN AMERICAN" , asian (4) "ASIAN INDIAN/SOUTH ASIAN" , chinese (5) "CHINESE" , filipino (6) "FILIPINO" , japanese (7) "JAPANESE" , korean (8) "KOREAN" , vietnamese (9) "VIETNAMESE" , othasian (10) "OTHER ASIAN" , natamer (11) "NATIVE AMERICAN/ AMERICAN INDIAN" , aleut (12) "INUIT/ESKIMO/ALEUT" , Hawaiian (13) "HAWAIIAN" , pacisle (14) "PACIFIC ISLANDER" , mideast (16) "MIDDLE EASTERN (ARAB, PERSIAN, NORTH AFRICAN)"</p> <p>, other (15) "OTHER, SPECIFY")</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PEX1G = other (15), then PEX1G_S} PEX1G_S "INTERVIEWER: PLEASE RECORD OTHER RACE OR ETHNIC ORIGIN (VERBATIM)" /"OTH SPEC: BRTH MOM'S ONE RACE / ETHNIC" {allow 100}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PEX1H. CAPI CHECK: CHECK PRELOAD</p>	<p>{check for all respondents}</p>

<p>1. ROSTER INDICATES THAT PCG IS [CHILD]'S <u>BIOLOGICAL</u> FATHER (GO TO PE1) 2. PCG IS LISTED IN ROSTER AS [CHILD]'S FATHER, BUT MAY BE ADOPTIVE 3. PCG IS NOT [CHILD]'S <u>BIOLOGICAL</u> FATHER, BUT WE KNOW FOR CERTAIN THAT [CHILD]'S <u>BIOLOGICAL</u> FATHER LIVES IN HH (GO TO PE1) 4. PCG IS NOT [CHILD]'S <u>BIOLOGICAL FATHER</u>, THERE IS A PERSON LISTED AS CHILD'S FATHER IN HH, BUT NOT CERTAIN WHETHER OR NOT THAT PERSON IS CHILD'S BIOLOGICAL FATHER 5. OTHER (GO TO PEX1K)</p>	<p>PEX1H {CAPI CHECK: IF SEX = MALE AND HHH = 1 AND CHILD IS CODED AS "CHILD OF HEAD", set PEX1H = 1, ELSE IF SEX = MALE AND ID = RA25ID (ID OF BIO/ADOPT FATHER IN HHLD), set PEX1H = 2, ELSE IF CHILD RELATIONSHIP TO HHLD HEAD IS "CHILD" AND HHH_Sex = MALE AND HHH = 0, set PEX1H=3, ELSE IF ID ≠ RA25ID AND RA24=1, set PEX1H = 4, ALL ELSE, set PEX1H = 5 }</p>
<p>PEX1J. [IF PEX1H=2, FILL "Are you" ELSE IF PEX1H=4, FILL "Is [PERSON NAME FROM ROSTER WHO IS LISTED AS CHILD'S FATHER]" [CHILD]'s birth or biological father?</p> <p>1. YES (GO TO PE1) 5. NO</p> <p>IF PEX1J=1 GO TO PE1 ELSE IF B4=2 GO TO PEX1M ELSE CONTINUE</p> <p>PEX1J. [IF PEX1H=2, FILL ""¿Es usted" ELSE IF PEX1H=4, FILL "¿Es [PERSON NAME FROM ROSTER WHO IS LISTED AS CHILD'S FATHER]" el padre natural o biológico de [CHILD]?</p> <p>1. SÍ (GO TO PE1) 5. NO</p> <p>IF PEX1J=1 GO TO PE1 ELSE IF B4=2 GO TO PEX1M ELSE CONTINUE</p>	<p>{if PEX1H = 2 or 4, then PEX1J}</p> <p>PEX1J "{IF PEX1H = 2, fill "Are you", IF PEX1H = 4, fill "Is {fill PERSON NAME FROM ROSTER WHO IS LISTED AS CHILD'S FATHER}" } {fill CHILD}'s birth or biological father?"</p> <p>/"IS ROSTER FATHER BIOLOGICAL FATHER"</p> <p>:YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PEX1K. Just to make sure my information is correct, is [CHILD]'s birth or biological father alive?</p>	<p>{if PEX1H = 5 OR (PEX1J = no (5) AND PB4 ≠ 2), then PEX1K}</p>

<p>1. YES (GO TO PEX1M) 5. NO 7. [IF VOLUNTEERED] RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW WHO BIO FATHER IS (IF PEX1C=1, THEN GO TO PE24A, ELSE GO TO END OF SECTION E)</p> <p>DK OR REF (GO TO PEX1M)</p> <p>PEX1K. Sólo para asegurarme que la información es correcta, ¿está vivo el padre natural o biológico de [CHILD]?</p> <p>1. SÍ (GO TO PEX1M) 5. NO 7. [IF VOLUNTEERED] RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW WHO BIO FATHER IS (IF PEX1C=1, THEN GO TO PE24A, ELSE GO TO END OF SECTION E)</p> <p>DK OR REF (GO TO PEX1M)</p>	<p>PEX1K “Just to make sure my information is correct, is {fill CHILD}'s birth or biological father alive?” /"IS CHILD'S BIOLOGICAL FATHER ALIVE": (yes (1) "YES" , no (5) "NO" , dadunkn (7) "[IF VOLUNTEERED] RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW WHO BIOLOGICAL FATHER IS")</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PEX1L. When did [CHILD]'s biological father die? What month and year?</p> <p>PROBE: How long ago did [CHILD]'s father die?</p> <p>1. ____ MONTH ____ YEAR (HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S BIRTHDATE IF HAVE) 2. ____ MONTHS AGO (,HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S AGE IF CHILD AGE < 1 YEAR)</p> <p>OR</p> <p>3. ____ YEARS AGO (HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S AGE IF CHILD AGE >=1 YEAR)</p> <p>DK OR REF (CONTINUE)</p> <p>ELSE GO TO PEX1M</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I</p>	<p>{if PEX1K = no (5), then PEX1L}</p> <p>PEX1L “When did {fill CHILD}'s biological father die? What month and year?</p> <p>PROBE: How long ago did {fill CHILD}'s father die?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS 12-23 MONTHS AGO, ENTER 1 YEAR AGO</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT SAYS 24-35 MONTHS AGO, ENTER 2 YEARS AGO.</p> <p>ONLY ENTER MONTHS AGO IF RESPONDENT SAYS 1-11 MONTHS AGO OR LESS THAN ONE MONTH AGO.</p> <p>FOR LESS THAN ONE MONTH AGO, ENTER ZERO</p>

<p>just recorded that {fill CHILD}'s biological father died in {fill PEX1L_Y} but it is only fill {TODAYYR} now.' "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PEX1L_Y AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if <CHILD_BRTHYR} "PROBE: 'I may have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD}'s biological father died in {fill PEX1L_Y} but he/she was not even born until {fill CHILD_BRTHYR}' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PEX1D_Y AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEMO AND CHILDAGEYR = 0} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD}'s biological father died {fill PEX1L_mo} months ago but he/she is only {fill CHILDAGEMO} months old now.' "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PEX1L_mo AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD}'s biological father died {fill PEX1L_yr} years ago but he/she is only {fill CHILDAGEYR} years old now.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PEX1L_yr AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>PEX1L. ¿Cuándo murió el padre biológico de [CHILD]? ¿En qué mes y año?</p> <p>PROBE: ¿Hace cuánto tiempo murió el padre de [CHILD]?</p> <p>1. ____ MES ____ ____ AÑO (HARD CHECK AT CHIID'S BIRTHDATE IF HAVE)</p> <p>2. HACE ____ MESES (,HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S AGE IF CHILD AGE < 1 YEAR)</p> <p>O</p> <p>3. HACE ____ AÑOS (HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S AGE IF CHILD AGE >=1 YEAR)</p> <p>DK OR REF (CONTINUE)</p> <p>ELSE GO TO PEX1M</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta</p>	<p>MONTHS AGO.</p> <p>IF R SAYS LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO, ASK THEM HOW MANY MONTHS AGO IT WAS"</p> <p>/"WHEN DID CHILD'S BIOLOGICAL FATHER DIE":</p> <p>(calendar (1) "R GAVE AN EXACT MONTH AND YEAR"</p> <p>, mnthsago (2) "R GAVE A NUMBER OF MONTHS AGO"</p> <p>, yrsago (3) "R GAVE A NUMBER OF YEARS AGO")</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PEX1L = calendar (1), then PEX1L_M} PEX1L_M "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE MONTH IN WHICH THE CHILD'S BIOLOGICAL FATHER DIED" /"MONTH CHILD'S BIOLOGICAL FATHER DIED" :1..12 PEX1L_Y "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR IN WHICH THE CHILD'S BIOLOGICAL FATHER DIED" /"YEAR CHILD'S BIOLOGICAL FATHER DIED" :1985..2008</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD}'s biological father died in {fill PEX1L_Y} but it is only fill {TODAYYR} now.' "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PEX1L_Y AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if <CHILD_BRTHYR} "PROBE: 'I may have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD}'s biological father died in {fill PEX1L_Y}</p>
---	---

porque acabo de registrar que el padre biológico de [CHILD] murió en {fill PEX1L_Y} pero la fecha actual es {fill TODAYR}.' "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PEX1D_Y AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if < BIRTHYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que el padre biológico de [CHILD] murió en {fill PEX1L_Y} pero él/ella no había nacido sino hasta {fill BIRTHYR}.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PEX1L_M OR PEX1D_Y AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if > CHILDAGEMO} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que el padre biológico de [CHILD] murió hace {fill PEX1L_mo} meses, pero [CHILD] sólo tiene {fill CHILDAGEMO} meses de edad actualmente.' "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PEX1L_mo AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que el padre biológico de [CHILD] murió hace {fill PEX1L_yr} años, pero él/ella sólo tiene {fill CHILDAGEYR} años de edad actualmente.' "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PEX1L_yr AS NECESSARY"

but he/she was not even born until {fill CHILD_BRTHYR}' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PEX1D_Y AS NECESSARY"
{endif}

{if PEX1L = mnthsago (2), then PEX1L_mo}
PEX1L_mo "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE NUMBER OF MONTHS AGO THAT THE CHILD'S BIOLOGICAL FATHER DIED"

/"MONTHS AGO CHILD'S BIOLOGICAL DAD DIED"
:0..11

{endif}

{hard check if > CHILDAGEMO AND CHILDAGEYR = 0} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD}'s biological father died {fill PEX1L_mo} months ago but he/she is only {fill CHILDAGEMO} months old now.'

"INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PEX1L_mo AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

{if PEX1L = yrsago (3), then PEX1L_yr}

PEX1L_yr "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE NUMBER OF YEARS AGO THAT THE CHILD'S BIOLOGICAL FATHER DIED"

/"YEARS AGO CHILD'S BIOLOGICAL DAD DIED"
:1..18

{hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD}'s biological father died {fill PEX1L_yr} years ago but he/she is only {fill CHILDAGEYR} years old now.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PEX1L_yr AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

<p>PEX1L_1. How old was [CHILD] when [his/her] biological father died?</p> <p>1. _____ MONTHS OLD (RANGE 0-11HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S AGE IF CHILD AGE < 1 YEAR)</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2. _____ YEARS OLD (RANGE 1-18,HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S AGE IF CHILD AGE >=1 YEAR)</p> <p>3. CHILD WAS NOT YET BORN</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEMO AND CHILDAGEYR = 0} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD}'s birth mother died when he/she was {fill PEX1L_1M} months old but he/she is only {fill CHILDAGEMO} months old now. Which is correct?' "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PEX1L_1M AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD}'s biological father died when he/she was {fill PEX1L_1Y} years old, but the child is only {fill CHILDAGEYR} years old now. Which is correct?' "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PEX1L_1Y AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>PEX1L_1. ¿Cuántos años tenía [CHILD] cuando murió su padre biológico?</p> <p>1. _____ MESES DE EDAD (RANGE 0-11HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S AGE IF CHILD AGE < 1 YEAR)</p> <p>O</p> <p>2. _____ AÑOS DE EDAD (RANGE 1-18,HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S AGE IF CHILD AGE >=1 YEAR)</p> <p>3. AÚN NO HABÍA NACIDO EL NIÑO O LA NIÑA</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEMO} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su</p>	<p>{if PEX1L = DK or RF, then PEX1L_1}</p> <p>PEX1L_1 "How old was {fill CHILD} when {IF CHILDSX = male, fill "his", IF CHILDSX = female, fill "her"} biological father died?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: ACCEPT MONTHS OR YEARS BUT NOT BOTH. FOR CHILDREN REPORTED AS 12 TO 23 MONTHS OLD, CODE AS 1 YEAR.</p> <p>IF CHILD WAS LESS THAN 1 YEAR OLD, ASK RESPONDENT FOR AGE IN MONTHS AND ENTER THE NUMBER OF MONTHS.</p> <p>FOR CHILDREN REPORTED AS LESS THAN ONE MONTH OLD, ENTER ZERO MONTHS OLD"</p> <p>/"HOW OLD WAS CHILD WHEN BIO DAD DIED":</p> <p>(month (1) "R GAVE AGE IN MONTHS"</p> <p>, year (2) "R GAVE AGE IN YEARS"</p> <p>, unborn (3) "R SAYS THAT CHILD WAS NOT YET BORN")</p> <p>{if PEX1L_1 = month (1), then PEX1L_1M}</p> <p>PEX1L_1M "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE CHILD'S AGE IN MONTHS WHEN HIS/HER BIOLOGICAL FATHER DIED"</p> <p>/"CHLD AGE (MNTHS) WHEN BIO DAD DIED"</p> <p>:0..11</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEMO AND CHILDAGEYR = 0} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD}'s birth mother</p>
---	--

<p>respuesta porque acabo de registrar que el padre biológico de {CHILD} murió cuando [CHILD] tenía {fill PEX1L_1M} meses de edad, pero él/ella sólo tiene {fill CHILDAGEMO} meses de edad actualmente. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es correcto?’ “INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PEX1L_1M AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} “PROBE: ‘Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que el padre biológico de [CHILD] murió cuando [CHILD] tenía {fill PEX1L_1Y} años de edad, pero él/ella sólo tiene {fill CHILDAGEYR} años de edad actualmente. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es correcto?’ “INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PEX1L_1Y AS NECESSARY”</p>	<p>died when he/she was {fill PEX1L_1M} months old but he/she is only {fill CHILDAGEMO} months old now. Which is correct?’ “INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PEX1L_1M AS NECESSARY” {endif}</p> <p>{if PEX1L_1 = year (2), then PEX1L_1Y} PEX1L_1Y “INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE CHILD’S AGE IN YEARS WHEN HIS/HER BIOLOGICAL FATHER DIED” /”CHLD AGE (YRS) WHEN BIO FATHER DIED” :1..18 {hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD}’s biological father died when he/she was {fill PEX1L_1Y} years old, but the child is only {fill CHILDAGEYR} years old now. Which is correct?’ “INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PEX1L_1Y AS NECESSARY” {end if}</p>
<p>PEX1M. Please look at this list and tell me what group or groups describe [CHILD]’s birth father’s race or ethnic origin.</p> <p>CODE ALL THAT APPLY</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. BLACK/AFRICAN-AMERICAN 2. WHITE 3. LATINO/ HISPANIC/ LATIN AMERICAN 4. ASIAN INDIAN/SOUTH ASIAN 5. CHINESE 6. FILIPINO 7. JAPANESE 8. KOREAN 9. VIETNAMESE 10. OTHER ASIAN 11. NATIVE AMERICAN/ AMERICAN INDIAN 	<p>{if PEX1H = 2 or 4 or 5 AND PEX1J ≠ yes (1) AND PEX1K ≠ dadunkn (7), then PEX1M}</p> <p>PEX1M “INTERVIEWER: PLEASE HAND SHOWCARD #3 TO RESPONDENT AND SAY:</p> <p>Please look at this list and tell me what group or groups describe {fill CHILD}’s biological father’s race or ethnic origin.</p> <p>CODE ALL THAT APPLY”</p> <p>{allow up to 16}</p>

<p>12. INUIT/ESKIMO/ALEUT 13. HAWAIIAN 14. PACIFIC ISLANDER 15. OTHER, SPECIFY</p> <p>16. MIDDLE EASTERN (ARAB, PERSIAN, NORTH AFRICAN)</p> <p>DK OR REF (GO TO PE1)</p> <p>PEX1M. Por favor mire esta lista y dígame qué grupo o grupos describen la raza o grupo étnico del padre biológico de [CHILD].</p> <p>CODE ALL THAT APPLY</p> <p>1. NEGRO O AFROAMERICANO 2. BLANCO 3. LATINO/HISPANO/LATINOAMERICANO 4. DE LA INDIA/DEL SURESTE ASIÁTICO 5. CHINO 6. FILIPINO 7. JAPONÉS 8. COREANO 9. VIETNAMITA 10. OTRO ASIÁTICO 11. INDÍGENA AMERICANO/INDIO AMERICANO 12. INUIT/ESQUIMAL/ALEUT 13. HAWAIIANO 14. DE LAS ISLAS DEL PACÍFICO 15. OTRO, ¿CUÁL O CUÁLES? _____</p> <p>16. DEL MEDIO ORIENTE (ÁRABE, PERSA, DEL NORTE DE ÁFRICA)</p> <p>DK OR REF (GO TO PE1)</p>	<p>/"BIRTH FATHER'S RACE OR ETHNICITY":</p> <p>(black (1) "BLACK/AFRICAN-AMERICAN" , white (2) "WHITE" , latino (3) "LATINO/ HISPANIC/ LATIN AMERICAN" , asian (4) "ASIAN INDIAN/SOUTH ASIAN" , chinese (5) "CHINESE" , filipino (6) "FILIPINO" , japanese (7) "JAPANESE" , korean (8) "KOREAN" , vietnamese (9) "VIETNAMESE" , othasian (10) "OTHER ASIAN" , natamer (11) "NATIVE AMERICAN/ AMERICAN INDIAN" , aleut (12) "INUIT/ESKIMO/ALEUT" , Hawaiian (13) "HAWAIIAN" , pacisle (14) "PACIFIC ISLANDER" , mideast (16) "MIDDLE EASTERN (ARAB, PERSIAN, NORTH AFRICAN)"</p> <p>, other (15) "OTHER, SPECIFY")</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PEX1M = other (15), then PEX1M_S} PEX1M_S "INTERVIEWER: PLEASE RECORD OTHER RACE OR ETHNIC ORIGIN (VERBATIM)" /"OTH SPECIFY: BIRTH DAD'S RACE/ETHNICITY" {allow 100}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
--	---

<p>PEX1N. CHECK PEX1M</p> <p>1. ONLY ONE GROUP IS CIRCLED (GO TO PE1)</p> <p>2. 2 OR MORE: NUMBER OF GROUPS CIRCLED</p>	<p>{if PEX1H = 2 or 4 or 5 AND PEX1J ≠ yes (1) AND PEX1K ≠ dadunkn (7), then PEX1N}</p> <p>PEX1N</p> <p>{CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>IF ONLY ONE GROUP IS SELECTED IN PEX1M, set PEX1N = 1,</p> <p>IF 2 OR MORE GROUPS ARE SELECTED IN PEX1M, set PEX1N = 2</p> <p>}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PEX1P. Which one group on that card best describes [CHILD]'s birth father's race or ethnic origin.</p> <p>CODE ONLY ONE</p> <p>1. BLACK/AFRICAN-AMERICAN</p> <p>2. WHITE</p> <p>3. LATINO/ HISPANIC/ LATIN AMERICAN</p> <p>4. ASIAN INDIAN/SOUTH ASIAN</p> <p>5. CHINESE</p> <p>6. FILIPINO</p> <p>7. JAPANESE</p> <p>8. KOREAN</p> <p>9. VIETNAMESE</p> <p>10. OTHER ASIAN</p> <p>11. NATIVE AMERICAN/ AMERICAN INDIAN</p> <p>12. INUIT/ESKIMO/ALEUT</p> <p>13. HAWAIIAN</p> <p>14. PACIFIC ISLANDER</p> <p>15. OTHER, SPECIFY</p> <p>16. MIDDLE EASTERN (ARAB, PERSIAN, NORTH AFRICAN)</p> <p>PEX1P. ¿Cuál es el grupo en la tarjeta que mejor describe la raza o grupo étnico del padre</p>	<p>{if PEX1N = 2, then PEX1P}</p> <p>PEX1P "Which one group on that card best describes {fill CHILD}'s biological father's race or ethnic origin.</p> <p>CODE ONLY ONE"</p> <p>/"BIRTH FATHER'S SINGLE RACE / ETHNICITY":</p> <p>(black (1) "BLACK/AFRICAN-AMERICAN"</p> <p>, white (2) "WHITE"</p> <p>, latino (3) "LATINO/ HISPANIC/ LATIN AMERICAN"</p> <p>, asian (4) "ASIAN INDIAN/SOUTH ASIAN"</p> <p>, chinese (5) "CHINESE"</p> <p>, filipino (6) "FILIPINO"</p> <p>, japanese (7) "JAPANESE"</p> <p>, korean (8) "KOREAN"</p> <p>, vietnamese (9) "VIETNAMESE"</p> <p>, othasian (10) "OTHER ASIAN"</p> <p>, natamer (11) "NATIVE AMERICAN/ AMERICAN INDIAN"</p> <p>, aleut (12) "INUIT/ESKIMO/ALEUT"</p> <p>, Hawaiian (13) "HAWAIIAN"</p> <p>, pacisle (14) "PACIFIC ISLANDER"</p> <p>, mideast (16) "MIDDLE EASTERN (ARAB, PERSIAN,</p>

<p>biológico de [CHILD]?</p> <p>CODE ONLY ONE</p> <p>1. NEGRO O AFROAMERICANO 2. BLANCO 3. LATINO/HISPANO/LATINOAMERICANO 4. DE LA INDIA/DEL SURESTE ASIÁTICO 5. CHINO 6. FILIPINO 7. JAPONÉS 8. COREANO 9. VIETNAMITA 10. OTRO ASIÁTICO 11. INDÍGENA AMERICANO/INDIO AMERICANO 12. INUIT/ESQUIMAL/ALEUT 13. HAWAIANO 14. DE LAS ISLAS DEL PACÍFICO 15.OTRO, ¿CUÁL O CUÁLES? _____</p> <p>16. DEL MEDIO ORIENTE (ÁRABE, PERSA, DEL NORTE DE ÁFRICA)</p>	<p>NORTH AFRICAN)”</p> <p>, other (15) “OTHER, SPECIFY”)</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PEX1P = other (15), then PEX1P_S} PEX1P_S “INTERVIEWER: PLEASE RECORD OTHER RACE OR ETHNIC ORIGIN (VERBATIM)” /”OTH SPEC: BRTH DAD’S ONE RACE / ETHNIC” {allow 100}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>BIOMOM_STAT.</p> <p>CREATE CAPI VARIABLE FOR STATUS OF BIO MOM AND DAD</p> <p>BIOMOM_STAT: 1 = BIOMOM IS PCG 2 = BIOMOM IN HH BUT NOT PCG 3 = BIOMOM NOT IN HH 4 = BIOMOM IS DEAD</p> <p>BIODAD_STAT: 1 = BIODAD IS PCG 2 = BIODAD IN HH BUT NOT PCG</p>	<p>{check for all respondents} BIOMOM_STAT {CAPI CHECK: IF PEX1A = 1 OR (PEX1B = 1 AND PEX1A = 2), set BIOMOM_STAT = 1, IF PEX1A = 3 OR (PEX1A = 4 AND PEX1B = 1), set BIOMOM_STAT = 2, IF PEX1C = yes (1) OR PB4 = biomom (1), set BIOMOM_STAT = 3, IF PEX1C = no (5), set BIOMOM_STAT = 4} BIODAD_STAT {CAPI CHECK: IF PEX1H = 1 OR (PEX1J = 1 AND PEX1H = 2), set</p>

<p>3 = BIODAD NOT IN HH 4 = BIODAD IS DEAD</p>	<p>BIODAD_STAT = 1, IF PEX1H = 3 OR (PEX1H = 4 AND PEX1J = 1), set BIODAD_STAT = 2, IF PEX1K = yes ()1 OR PB4 = biodad (2), set BIODAD_STAT = 3, IF PEX1k = no (5), set BIODAD_STAT = 4}</p>
<p>PE1. CAPI CHECKPOINT: CHECK HH ROSTER, PEX1B, PEX1C, PEX1J, EXIL</p> <p>UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, MOTHER/FATHER = BIOLOGICAL <u>OR</u> ADOPTIVE IN THIS SECTION</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> CHILD'S MOTHER AND FATHER ARE BOTH LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD (GO TO PE57) CHILD LIVES WITH MOTHER ONLY (NO FATHER IN HH) AND BIOLOGICAL FATHER IS NO LONGER ALIVE (GO TO PE8) CHILD LIVES WITH MOTHER ONLY (NO FATHER IN HH) AND BIOLOGICAL FATHER IS ALIVE CHILD LIVES WITH FATHER ONLY (NO MOTHER IN HH) AND BIOLOGICAL MOTHER IS NO LONGER ALIVE (GO TO PE8) CHILD LIVES WITH FATHER ONLY (NO MOTHER IN HH) AND BIOLOGICAL MOTHER IS ALIVE NEITHER MOTHER NOR FATHER LIVE IN HH (GO TO PE24) 	<p>{if PEX1K ≠ dadunkn (7), then PE1} PE1 {CAPI CHECK FOR CHILD: IF (RA20 = 1 AND RA24 = 1), set PE1 = 1, IF (RA20 = 1 AND RA24 = 5) AND PEX1K = no (5), set PE1 = 2, IF ((RA20 = 1 AND RA24 = 5) AND PEX1K ≠ no (5), set PE1 = 3, IF ((RA20 = 5 AND RA24 = 1) AND PEX1C= no (5), set PE1 = 4, IF ((RA20 = 5 AND RA24 = 1) AND PEX1C≠ no(5), set PE1 = 5, IF (RA20 = 5 AND RA24 = 5), set PE1 = 6 } {endif}</p>
<p>(SECTION FOR KIDS WITH ONLY MOTHERS OR ONLY FATHERS IN THE HH)</p>	<p>{SECTION FOR KIDS WITH ONLY MOTHERS OR ONLY FATHERS IN THE HH}</p>
<p>PE3. CAPI CHECK:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> FIRSTCHILD=1 (CHILD IS FIRST CHILD GIVEN PARENT QX) 	<p>{if PE1 = 3 or 5, then PE3} PE3 {CAPI CHECK:</p>

<p>2. FIRSTCHILD>=2 AND THIS CHILD AND [FIRSTCHILD] HAVE SAME [IF PE1=3, FILL "FATHER" IF PE1=5, FILL "MOTHER"] AND PC1_COMP_PE4_PE7 = 1 (GO TO PE8)</p> <p>3. FIRSTCHILD>=2 AND THIS CHILD AND [FIRSTCHILD] DO NOT HAVE SAME [IF PE1=3, FILL "FATHER" IF PE1=5, FILL "MOTHER"]</p> <p>NOTE: In Blaise coding, those FIRSTCHILD=2 with PC1_COMP_PE4_PE7 ne 1 and had same nonresident parent as FIRSTCHILD=1 were mistakenly not assigned a value for PE3. They should have been assigned PE3 = 3 and asked PE4 and PE5.</p> <p>It appears that PE3 was not set for any FIRSTCHILD>=2 case, even those with PC1_COMP_PE4_PE7=1.</p> <p>Therefore one sees kids with PE1=3 or 5 but PE3 is blank resulting in PE5 not having been asked so we do not know where the nonresident parent lives for that child.</p>	<pre> IF FIRSTCHILD = 1, set PE3 =1, IF FIRSTCHILD ≥ 2 AND PE1 = 3 AND THIS CHILD AND FIRSTCHILD = 1 HAVE SAME FATHER AND PC1_COMP_PE4_PE7 = 1, set PE3 = 2, IF FIRSTCHILD ≥ 2 AND PE1 = 5 AND THIS CHILD AND FIRSTCHILD = 1 HAVE SAME MOTHER AND PC1_COMP_PE4_PE7 = 1, set PE3 = 2, IF FIRSTCHILD ≥ 2 AND PE1 = 3 AND THIS CHILD AND FIRSTCHILD = 1 DO NOT HAVE SAME FATHER, set PE3 = 3, IF FIRSTCHILD ≥ 2 AND PE1 = 5 AND THIS CHILD AND FIRSTCHILD = 1 DO NOT HAVE SAME MOTHER, set PE3 = 3, } {endif} </pre>
<p>PE4. CAPI: CHECK B4 AND B5:</p> <p>1. CHILD STAYS PART OF THE TIME WITH OTHER PARENT AND WE ALREADY HAVE OTHER PARENT'S ADDRESS IN B5 (GO TO PE8)</p> <p>2. OTHERWISE</p>	<pre> {if PE3 = 1 or 3, then PE4} PE4 {CAPI CHECK: IF PE1 = 3 AND (PB4 = biodad (2) or adoptdad (4)) AND(PB5_estreet ≠ EMPTY OR (PB5_cross1 AND PB5_cross2 ≠ EMPTY)), set PE4 = 1, IF PE1 = 5 AND (PB4 = biomom (1) or adoptmom (3)) AND(PB5_estreet ≠ EMPTY OR (PB5_cross1 AND PB5_cross2 ≠ EMPTY)), set PE4 = 1, ELSE, set PE4 = 2 } {endif} </pre>
<p>PE5. Where does [CHILD]'s [IF MOTHER ONLY HH, FILL "father"; IF FATHER ONLY HH, FILL "mother"] live? What city and state?</p> <p>_____ CITY OR TOWN</p>	<pre> {if PE4 = 2, then PE5} PE5 "Where does {fill CHILD}'s {IF PE1 = 3, fill "father", IF PE1 = 5, fill "mother"} live? What city and state?" /"WHERE OTHER PARENT LIVES": </pre>

<p>_____ STATE _____ COUNTRY (IF NOT THE U.S.)</p> <p>1. [IF VOLUNTEERED] CHILD WAS ADOPTED BY R AND HAS NO ADOPTIVE [IF MOTHER ONLY HH, FILL "father"; IF FATHER ONLY HH, FILL "mother"] (GO TO PE57) 2. [IF VOLUNTEERED] MOTHER DOESN'T KNOW WHO CHILD'S FATHER IS (GO TO SECTION F) 3. ENTERED ADDRESS INFORMATION 4. [IF VOLUNTEERED] MOTHER/FATHER IS IN JAIL/PRISON -1. DON'T KNOW (GO TO PE8)</p> <p>PE5.¿Dónde vive [IF MOTHER ONLY HH, FILL "el padre"; IF FATHER ONLY HH, FILL "la madre"] de [CHILD]? ¿En qué ciudad y estado?</p> <p>_____ CIUDAD O PUEBLO _____ ESTADO _____ PAÍS (SI ES FUERA DE LOS ESTADOS UNIDOS)</p> <p>1. [IF VOLUNTEERED] EL NIÑO O LA NIÑA FUE ADOPTADO(A) POR EL/LA PARTICIPANTE Y NO TIENE [IF MOTHER ONLY HH, FILL "padre adoptivo"; IF FATHER ONLY HH, FILL "madre adoptiva"] (GO TO PE57) 2. [IF VOLUNTEERED] LA MADRE NO SABE QUIÉN ES EL PADRE DEL NIÑO O DE LA NIÑA (GO TO SECTION F) 3. REGISTRE LOS DATOS DE LA DIRECCIÓN 4. [IF VOLUNTEERED] LA MADRE O EL PADRE ESTÁ EN LA CÁRCEL O PRISIÓN -1. NO SABE (GO TO PE8)</p>	<p>(adopt (1) "[IF VOLUNTEERED] CHILD WAS ADOPTED BY R AND HAS NO ADOPTIVE {IF MOTHER ONLY HH, fill "FATHER", IF FATHER ONLY HH, FILL "MOTHER"}" , unknown (2) "[IF VOLUNTEERED] {IF PE1=3, FILL "MOTHER", IF PE1=5, FILL "FATHER"} DOESN'T KNOW WHO CHILD'S {IF PE1=3, FILL "FATHER", IF PE1=5, FILL "MOTHER"} IS" , entered (3) "R GAVE ADDRESS INFORMATION" , jail (4) "[IF VOLUNTEERED] MOTHER/FATHER IS IN JAIL/PRISON")</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PE5 = entered (3) or jail (4), then PE5_country}</p> <p>PE5_country "COUNTRY:" / "COUNTRY WHRE OTHER PAR LIVES": (us (1) "UNITED STATES" , mex (2) "MEXICO" , can (3) "CANADA" , guat (4) "GUATEMALA" , elsav (5) "EL SALVADOR" , hond (6) "HONDURAS" , belz (7) "BELIZE" , nica (8) "NICARAGUA" , costric (9) "COSTA RICA" , pana (10) "PANAMA" , colo (11) "COLOMBIA" , braz (12) "BRAZIL" , chile (13) "CHILE" , iran (14) "IRAN" , armen (15) "ARMENIA" , russ (16) "RUSSIA" , other (17) "OTHER, SPECIFY"</p>
---	--

	<pre>){endif} {if PE5_country = other (4), then PE5_country_S} PE5_country_S "ENTER COUNTRY GIVEN" / "OTHER COUNTRY WHERE OTHER PARENT LIVES" : {allow 40} {endif} {if PE5 = entered (3) or jail (4), then PE5_city} PE5_city "CITY WHERE PARENT LIVES:" / "CITY OTHER PARENT LIVES IN" : {allow 40} {endif} {if PE5_country = us (1) or mex (2) or can (3), then PE5_state} PE5_state "STATE WHERE PARENT LIVES:" / "STATE WHERE OTHER PARENT LIVES" : {allow 40 - look up state/province if PE5_country = United States, Mexico, or Canada, else allow "other" state to be typed in manually} {endif} </pre>
PE8. CAPI CHECK: 1. [CHILD] IS A PANEL RESPONDENT 2. [CHILD] IS A NEW ENTRANT (GO TO PE8M)	<pre> {IF (PE1 = 2 or 4) OR PE3 = 2 OR PE4 = 1 OR (PE5 = 3 or 4 or DK or RF), then PE8} PE8 {CAPI CHECK: IF SOURCEX = RSC_P or SIB_P, set PE8 = 1, IF SOURCEX = RSC_NE or SIB_NE, set PE8 = 2 } {endif} </pre>
PE8A. CAPI CHECK PRELOAD: 1. FROM W1 WE KNOW PARENTS MARRIED WHEN CHILD BORN (GO TO PE15) 2. FROM W1 WE KNOW PATERNITY STATUS WAS ESTABLISHED (GO TO PE15) 3. OTHERWISE	<pre> {if PE8 = 1, then PE8A} PE8A {CAPI CHECK: IF W1_PE9 = 1, set PE8A = 1, IF W1_PE14 = 1, set PE8A = 2, ELSE, set PE8A = 3 } </pre>

	{endif}
<p>PE8M. CAPI: CHECK WHETHER R IS BIO PARENT OF CHILD</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. WE KNOW THAT CHILD WAS ADOPTED (GO TO PE57) 2. PCG IS BIO PARENT 3. PCG IS NOT BIO PARENT (GO TO PE11) 	<p>{if PE 8 = 2 OR PE8A = 3, then PE8M} PE8M {CAPI CHECK: IF RA7 = 5 (for child) AND HHH = 1, set PE8M = 1, IF PEX1A = 1 OR PEX1H = 1 OR (PEX1A = 2 AND PEX1B =1) OR (PEX1H = 2 AND PEX1J = 1), set PE8M = 2, ELSE, set PE8M = 3 } {endif}</p>
<p>PE9. Were you married to [CHILD]'S [IF MOTHER ONLY HH, FILL "father"; IF FATHER ONLY HH, FILL "mother"] when [CHILD] was born?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. YES (GO TO PE15) 2. NO 3. [IF VOLUNTEERED] CHILD WAS ADOPTED BY R AND HAS NO ADOPTIVE [FATHER/MOTHER] (GO TO PE57) <p>PE9. ¿Estaba usted [IF MOTHER ONLY HH, FILL "casada con el padre biológico"; IF FATHER ONLY HH, FILL "casado con la madre biológica"] de [CHILD] cuando él/ella nació?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. SÍ (GO TO PE15) 2. NO 3. [IF VOLUNTEERED] EL NIÑO O LA NIÑA FUE ADOPTADO(A) POR EL/LA PARTICIPANTE Y NO TIENE [PADRE/MADRE] ADOPTIVO(A) (GO TO PE57) 	<p>{if PE8M = 2, then PE9} PE9 "Were you married to {fill CHILD}'s {IF PE1 = 2 or 3, fill "father", IF PE1 = 4 or 5, fill "mother"} when {fill CHILD} was born?" /"WERE MARRIED TO CHILDS BIOLOGCL PARENT": (yes (1) "YES" , no (2) "NO" , adopt (3) "[IF VOLUNTEERED] CHILD WAS ADOPTED BY R AND HAS NO ADOPTIVE [FATHER/MOTHER]") {endif}</p>
<p>PE10. Was [IF R IS THE BIRTH FATHER, FILL "your name" ELSE FILL "the name of the child's father"] on the child's birth certificate?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. YES (GO TO PE12) 	<p>{if PE9 = no (2), then PE10} PE10 "Was {IF PEX1H = 1 OR (PEX1H = 2 AND PEX1J = 1), fill "your name", ELSE fill "the name of the child's father"} on the child's birth certificate?" /"BIRTH DAD'S NAME ON CHLD'S BIRTH CERT"</p>

<p>5. NO</p> <p>PE10. ¿Estaba [IF R IS THE BIRTH FATHER, FILL "su nombre"; OTHERWISE, FILL "el nombre del padre biológico "] en el acta o la partida de nacimiento de [CHILD]?</p> <p>1. SÍ (GO TO PE12)</p> <p>5. NO</p>	<p>:YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PE11. A child's natural birth father can be made the child's legal father by going to a judge in a court, going to the child support office, or signing a special form in front of witnesses or a notary public.</p> <p>Have any of these things been done to try to make [IF R IS THE BIRTH FATHER, FILL "you"; OTHERWISE, FILL "the birth father"] [CHILD]'s legal father, no matter what the outcome was?</p> <p>1. YES _ (GO TO PE14)</p> <p>5. NO _ (GO TO PE15)</p> <p>3. [IF VOLUNTEERED] R DOESN'T KNOW WHO THE FATHER IS (GO TO END OF SECTION E)</p> <p>4. [IF VOLUNTEERED] R SAYS FATHER'S NAME/OWN NAME WAS ON BIRTH CERTIFICATE</p> <p>PE11. Un padre biológico puede llegar a ser el padre legal del niño al ir a presentarse ante un juez en la corte, al ir a la oficina de pagos de manutención infantil ("child support"), o al firmar un formulario especial en presencia de testigos o de un notario.</p> <p>¿Se ha hecho alguna de estas cosas para que [IF R IS THE BIRTH FATHER, FILL "usted"; OTHERWISE, FILL "el padre biológico "] sea el padre legal de [CHILD], sin importar cual haya sido el resultado?</p> <p>1. SÍ _ (GO TO PE14)</p> <p>5. NO _ (GO TO PE15)</p> <p>3. [IF VOLUNTEERED] EL/LA PARTICIPANTE NO SABE QUIÉN ES EL PADRE (GO TO</p>	<p>{if PE8M = 3 OR PE10 = no (5) or DK, then PE11}</p> <p>PE11 "A child's natural birth father can be made the child's legal father by going to a judge in a court, going to the child support office, or signing a special form in front of witnesses or a notary public.</p> <p>Have any of these things been done to try to make {IF PEX1H = 1 OR (PEX1H = 2 AND PEX1J = 1), fill "you", ELSE fill "the birth father"} {fill CHILD}'s legal father, no matter what the outcome was?"</p> <p>/ "HAVE SIGNED LEGAL FORM STATING FATHER":</p> <p>(yes (1) "YES"</p> <p>, no (2) "NO"</p> <p>, dadunkn (3) "[IF VOLUNTEERED] R DOESN'T KNOW WHO THE FATHER IS"</p> <p>, brthcert (4) "[IF VOLUNTEERED] R SAYS FATHER'S NAME/OWN NAME WAS ON BIRTH CERTIFICATE")</p>

<p>END OF SECTION E)</p> <p>4. [IF VOLUNTEERED] EL/LA PARTICIPANTE DICE QUE EL NOMBRE DEL PADRE FIGURABA EN EL ACTA O LA PARTIDA DE NACIMIENTO</p>	<p>{endif}</p>
<p>PE12. Aside from the birth certificate, was anything else done to make [IF R IS THE BIRTH FATHER, FILL "you"; OTHERWISE, FILL "the birth father"] [CHILD]'s legal father?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO (GO TO PE15)</p> <p>PE12. Aparte de asentar o registrar el acta o la partida de nacimiento, se hizo algo más para que [IF R IS THE BIRTH FATHER, FILL "usted"; OTHERWISE, FILL "el padre biológico"] sea el padre legal de [CHILD]?</p> <p>1. SÍ 5. NO (GO TO PE15)</p>	<p>{if PE10 = yes (1) OR PE11 = brthcert (4) or DK then PE12}</p> <p>PE12 "Aside from the birth certificate, was anything else done to make {IF PEX1H = 1 OR (PEX1H = 2 AND PEX1J = 1), fill "you"; ELSE fill "the birth father"} {fill CHILD}'s legal father?" /"BESID BRTH CERT, WAS ANYTHNG ELS SIGND" :YNDKRF {endif}</p>
<p>PE13_A. What was that?</p> <p>1. [R/FATHER] WENT TO COURT OR SAW A JUDGE 2. [R/FATHER] WENT TO CHILD SUPPORT OFFICE 3. [R/FATHER] SIGNED A SPECIAL FORM 4. SOMETHING ELSE -->SPECIFY IF PE13=4, SHOW "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)"</p> <p>PE13_A. ¿Qué más se hizo para que [IF R IS THE BIRTH FATHER, FILL "usted"; OTHERWISE, FILL "el padre biológico"] sea el padre legal de [CHILD]?</p> <p>1. [EL/LA PARTICIPANTE O EL PADRE] FUE A LA CORTE O HABLÓ CON UN JUEZ 2. [EL/LA PARTICIPANTE O EL PADRE] FUE A LA OFICINA DE PAGOS DE MANUTENCIÓN INFANTIL O "CHILD SUPPORT" 3. [EL/LA PARTICIPANTE O EL PADRE] FIRMÓ UN FORMULARIO ESPECIAL 4. ALGUNA OTRA COSA -->ESPECIFIQUE IF PE13=4, SHOW "ESCRIBA EN EL TECLADO</p>	<p>{if PE12 = yes (1), then PE13_A} PE13_A "What was that?" /"WHAT WAS SIGNED" (court (1) "R/FATHER] WENT TO COURT OR SAW A JUDGE" , chldspprt (2) "[R/FATHER] WENT TO CHILD SUPPORT OFFICE" , signform (3) "[R/FATHER] SIGNED A SPECIAL FORM" , other (4) "SOMETHING ELSE -->SPECIFY") {endif}</p> <p>{if PE13_A = other (4), then PE13_S} PE13_S "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)" /"SPECIFY OTHER TYPE OF DOCUMENT SIGNED" :{allow 100} {endif}</p>

<p>LA OTRA RESPUESTA (VERBATIM</p>	
<p>PE14. As a result of what happened [IF R IS THE BIRTH FATHER, FILL "were"; OTHERWISE, FILL "was"] [IF R IS THE BIRTH FATHER, FILL "you"; OTHERWISE, FILL "the birth father"] judged or declared to be [CHILD]'s legal father? This is sometimes referred to as establishing paternity.</p> <p>PE14. Como resultado de lo que pasó, ¿ [IF R IS THE BIRTH FATHER, FILL "se juzgó o declaró que"; OTHERWISE, FILL "se juzgó o declaró que"] [IF R IS THE BIRTH FATHER, FILL "usted"; OTHERWISE, FILL "el padre biológico"] es el padre legal de [CHILD] ? Algunas veces esto se llama establecer paternidad.</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>1. SI 5. NO -1. NO SABE -2. SE REHUSA</p>	<p>{if PE 11 = yes (1) OR PE12 = yes (1), then PE14}</p> <p>PE14 "As a result of what happened {IF PEX1H = 1 OR (PEX1H = 2 AND PEX1J = 1), fill "were", ELSE, fill "was"} {IF PEX1H = 1 OR (PEX1H = 2 AND PEX1J = 1), fill "you", ELSE, fill "the birth father"} judged or declared to be {fill CHILD}'s legal father? This is sometimes referred to as establishing paternity."</p> <p>/"WAS FATHER DECLARED TO BE LEGAL FATHER"</p> <p>:YNDKRF {endif}</p>
<p>PE15. CAPI: CHECK PE8 AND PE9:</p> <p>1. R HAS NEVER BEEN MARRIED [AS OF W2] (GO TO PE39) 2. R WAS MARRIED TO CHILD'S [FATHER/MOTHER] WHEN CHILD WAS BORN (PE9=1 OR PRELOAD VARIABLE--> GO TO PE17) 3. R WAS NOT MARRIED TO CHILD'S [FATHER/MOTHER] WHEN CHILD WAS BORN (PE9= 2 OR FROM PRELOAD) BUT CURRENT [W2] MARITAL STATUS IS MARRIED, SEPARATED, DIVORCED, WIDOWED, OR COHABITING 4. FROM W1 WE KNOW THAT PARENTS MARRIED AFTER CHILD WAS BORN (GO TO PE17)</p>	<p>{if (PE1 ≠ 1 or 6 AND PE5 ≠ adopt (1) or unknown (2) AND PE8M ≠ 1 AND PE9 ≠ adopt (3) AND PE11 ≠ dadunkn (3)) OR PE12 = 5, then PE15}</p> <p>PE15 {CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>IF PE8A = 1 OR PE9 = yes (1), set PE15 = 2, IF PE8A ≠ 1 OR PE9 = no (2) AND (PEX1A = 1 OR PEX1H = 1 OR (PEX1A = 2 AND PEX1B = 1) OR (PEX1H = 2 AND PEX1J = 1)), set PE15 = 3, IF W1_PE16 = yes (1), set PE15 = 4, IF PEX1A ≠ 1 AND PEX1H ≠ 1 AND (PEX1A ≠ 2 OR PEX1B ≠ 1) AND (PEX1H ≠ 2 OR PEX1J ≠ 1), set PE15</p>

	= 5 } {endif}
<p>PE16. Did you marry [CHILD]'s [IF MOTHER ONLY HH, FILL "father"; IF FATHER ONLY HH, FILL "mother"] after [CHILD] was born?</p> <p>PE16. ¿Se casó usted con [IF MOTHER ONLY HH, FILL "el padre"; IF FATHER ONLY HH, FILL "la madre"] de [CHILD] después de que [IF CHILD MALE, FILL "él", IF CHILD FEMALE, FILL "ella"] naciera?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO (GO TO PE39)</p> <p>-1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>1. SI 5. NO (GO TO PE39)</p> <p>-1. NO SABE -2. SE REHUSA</p>	<p>{if PE15 = 3, then PE16}</p> <p>PE16 "Did you marry {fill CHILD}'s {IF PE1 = 2 or 3, fill "father", IF PE1 = 4 or 5, fill "mother"} after {fill CHILD} was born?"</p> <p>/"DID YOU MARRY CHILDS PARENT AFTR BIRTH"</p> <p>:YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PE17. Are you currently divorced or separated from [CHILD]'s [IF MOTHER ONLY HH, FILL "father"; IF FATHER ONLY HH, FILL "mother"]?</p> <p>1. DIVORCED (GO TO PE39) 2. SEPARATED (GO TO PE39) 3. STILL MARRIED BUT [IF MOTHER ONLY HH, FILL "FATHER"; IF FATHER ONLY HH, FILL "MOTHER"] LIVES ELSEWHERE 4. IF VOLUNTEERED] CHILD'S FATHER/MOTHER DIED WHILE MARRIED TO PCG</p> <p>PE17. ¿Está usted actualmente divorciado(a) o separado(a) de [IF MOTHER ONLY HH, FILL "el padre"; IF FATHER ONLY HH, FILL "la madre"] de [CHILD]?</p>	<p>{if (PE15 = 2 or 4 OR PE16 = yes (1)) AND PE1 ≠ 2 or 4, then PE17}</p> <p>PE17 "Are you currently divorced or separated from {fill CHILD}'s {IF PE1 = 3, fill "father", IF PE1 = 5, fill "mother"}?"</p> <p>/"CURRENTLY DIVORCED/SEPARATED" (divorced (1) "DIVORCED" , separated (2) "SEPARATED" , stillmarry (3) "STILL MARRIED BUT {IF MOTHER ONLY HH, fill "FATHER", IF FATHER ONLY HH, fill</p>

<p>1. DIVORCIADO(A) (GO TO PE19) 2. SEPARADO(A) (GO TO PE19) 3. TODAVÍA ESTÁ CASADO(A) PERO [IF MOTHER ONLY HH, FILL "EL PADRE"; IF FATHER ONLY HH, FILL "LA MADRE"] VIVE EN OTRA PARTE 4. IF VOLUNTEERED] CHILD'S FATHER/MOTHER DIED WHILE MARRIED TO PCG</p>	<p>"MOTHER"} LIVES ELSEWHERE" , widowed (4) "[IF VOLUNTEERED] CHILD'S FATHER/MOTHER DIED WHILE MARRIED TO PCG") {endif}</p>
<p>PE18. Why does [CHILD]'s [IF MOTHER ONLY HH, FILL "father"; IF FATHER ONLY HH, FILL "mother"] live somewhere else?</p> <p>1. BECAUSE OF WORK/SCHOOL/ MILITARY SERVICE/ HOSPITALIZATION / JAIL OR PRISON (GO TO PE39) 2. PREFER TO MAINTAIN SEPARATE HOUSEHOLDS (GO TO PE39) 3. LIVES WITH SOMEONE ELSE (GIRLFRIEND/BOYFRIEND, ANOTHER WOMAN/MAN, PARTNER) 4. MARITAL PROBLEMS 5. NO LONGER ROMANTICALLY INVOLVED 6. OTHER, SPECIFY _____</p> <p>IF PE18=6, SHOW "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)"</p> <p>PE18. ¿Por qué vive [IF MOTHER ONLY HH, FILL "el padre"; IF FATHER ONLY HH, FILL "la madre"] de [CHILD] en otra parte?</p> <p>1. DEBIDO AL TRABAJO, LA ESCUELA, EL SERVICIO MILITAR, HOSPITALIZACIÓN, ENCARCELAMIENTO O PRISIÓN (GO TO PE39) 2. PREFIERE VIVIR POR SEPARADO (GO TO PE39) 3. VIVE CON OTRA PERSONA (NOVIA/NOVIO, OTRA MUJER/OTRO HOMBRE, PAREJA) 4. POR PROBLEMAS MATRIMONIALES 5. PORQUE YA NO ESTÁ INVOLUCRADO/A EN FORMA ROMÁNTICA 6. OTRO, ESPECIFIQUE _____</p> <p>IF PE18=6, SHOW "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)"</p> <p>ALL GO TO PE39</p>	<p>{if PE17 = stillmarry (3), then PE18_A} PE18_A "Why does {fill CHILD}'s {IF MOTHER ONLY HH, fill "father", IF FATHER ONLY HH, fill "mother"} live somewhere else?" /"WHY DOES OTH PARENT LIV SOMEWHERE ELSE": (worksch (1) "BECAUSE OF WORK/SCHOOL/ MILITARY SERVICE/ HOSPITALIZATION / JAIL OR PRISON" , prefer (2) "PREFER TO MAINTAIN SEPARATE HOUSEHOLDS" , livothr (3) "LIVES WITH SOMEONE ELSE (GIRLFRIEND/BOYFRIEND, ANOTHER WOMAN/MAN, PARTNER)" , problem (4) "MARITAL PROBLEMS" , noinvolv (5) "NO LONGER ROMANTICALLY INVOLVED" , other (6) "OTHER, SPECIFY") {if PE18_A = other, then PE18_S} PE18_S "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)" /"SPEC OTH REAS PARENT IS SOMEWHERE ELSE" :{allow 100} {endif}</p>

(SECTION FOR KIDS WITH NEITHER PARENT IN THE HH)	(SECTION FOR KIDS WITH NEITHER PARENT IN THE HH)
<p>PE24. CAPI: CHECK</p> <p>1. CHILD STAYS WITH MOTHER SOMEWHERE ELSE PART TIME (I.E., B4=1) AND WE HAVE HER ADDRESS (GO TO PE28)</p> <p>2. CHILD'S MOTHER IS ALIVE (I.E., PEX1B=1 OR PEX1C=1) (CONTINUE)</p> <p>3. CHILD'S MOTHER IS NO LONGER ALIVE (I.E., PEX1C=5 OR DK OR REF) (GO TO PE28)</p>	<p>{if PE1 = 6 OR (PEX1K = 7 AND PEX1C = 1), then PE24} PE24 {CAPI CHECK: IF PB4 = biomom (1) AND (PB5_estreet ≠ EMPTY OR (PB5_cross1 AND PB5_cross2 ≠ EMPTY)), set PE24 = 1, IF PEX1C = yes (1), set PE24 = 2, IF PEX1C = no (5) or DK or RF, set PE24 = 3 } {endif}</p>
<p>PE25. Where does [CHILD]'s mother live? In what city and state?</p> <p>_____ CITY AND STATE _____ COUNTRY (IF NOT U.S.)</p> <p>-1. DON'T KNOW</p> <p>PE25. ¿Dónde vive la madre biológica de [CHILD]? ¿En qué ciudad y estado?</p> <p>_____ CIUDAD Y ESTADO _____ PAÍS (SI NO ES EN LOS EE.UU.)</p> <p>-1. NO SABE</p>	<p>{if PE24 = 2, then PE25} PE25 "Where does {fill CHILD}'s mother live? In what city and state? INTERVIEWER: ENTER '1' TO CONTINUE"</p> <p>/"WHERE BIO MOTHER LIVES": {allow 1} {endif} {if PE24 = 2, then PE25_country} PE25_country "COUNTRY:" / "COUNTRY BIO MOTHER LIVES IN": (us (1) "UNITED STATES" , mex (2) "MEXICO" , can (3) "CANADA" , guat (4) "GUATEMALA" , elsav (5) "EL SALVADOR" , hond (6) "HONDURAS" , belz (7) "BELIZE" , nica (8) "NICARAGUA" , costric (9) "COSTA RICA"</p>

	<p>, pana (10) "PANAMA" , colo (11) "COLOMBIA" , braz (12) "BRAZIL" , chile (13) "CHILE" , iran (14) "IRAN" , armen (15) "ARMENIA" , russ (16) "RUSSIA" , other (17) "OTHER, SPECIFY"){endif}</p> <p>{if PE25_country = other (4), then PE25_country_S} PE25_country_S "ENTER COUNTRY GIVEN" / "OTHER COUNTRY WHERE BIO MOTHER LIVES" : {allow 40} {endif}</p> <p>{if PE24 = 2, then PE25_city} PE25_city "CITY WHERE MOTHER LIVES:" / "CITY BIO MOTHER LIVES IN" : {allow 40} {endif}</p> <p>{if PE25_country = us (1) or mex (2) or can (3), then PE25_state} PE25_state "STATE WHERE MOTHER LIVES:" / "STATE BIO MOTHER LIVES IN" : {allow 40 - look up state/province if PE25_country = United States, Mexico, or Canada, Else allow "other" state to be typed in manually} {endif}</p>
<p>PE27. What street does she live on? What is the nearest intersection, corner, or cross-street?</p> <p>1. EXACT HOUSE/APT NUMBER AND STREET NAME _____</p> <p>2. ON _____ STREET AT THE CORNER OF _____ CROSS-STREET</p>	<p>{If PE24 = 2 AND PE25_city ≠ DK or RF, then PE27} PE27 "What street does she live on? What is the nearest intersection, corner, or cross-street?" / "WHERE BIO MOTHER LIVES": (exact (1) "RESPONDENT GIVES EXACT STREET ADDRESS" , cross (2) "RESPONDENT GIVES CROSS-STREETS")</p>

<p>PE27. ¿En qué calle vive? ¿Cuál era la intersección, esquina o cruce más cercano?</p> <p>NÚMERO EXACTO DE LA CASA O APARTAMENTO Y NOMBRE DE LA CALLE</p> <p>_____</p> <p>1. EN _____ CALLE</p> <p>2. ESQUINA CON _____ CALLE QUE CRUZA</p> <p>PE27_getc. Do you know the closest cross-streets or intersection?</p> <p>PE27_getc. ¿Usted sabe cuál es la intersección o cruce más cercano?"</p>	<pre> {endif} {If PE27 = exact (1), then PE27_estreet} PE27_estreet "ENTER EXACT STREET ADDRESS: " / "STREET BIO MOTHER LIVES ON : {allow 100} {endif} {If PE27 = cross (2), then PE27_cross1} PE27_cross1 "ENTER FIRST CROSS STREET" / "CROSS STREET 1 WHERE BIO MOTHER LIVES" : {allow 40} {endif} {If PE27 = cross (2), then PE27_cross2} PE27_cross2 "ENTER SECOND CROSS STREET" / "CROSS STREET 2 WHERE BIO MOTHER LIVES" : {allow 40} {endif} {if either QASverified or mapverified = 0, ask PE27_getc} PE27_getc "Do you know the closest cross-streets or intersection?" / "CHECK IF KNOW CROSS" : YNDKRF {if PE27_getc = yes(1), then PE27_cross3} PE27_cross3 "{PROGRAMMER: DISPLAY UNVERIFIED STREET ADDRESS GIVEN BY THE RESPONDENT} INTERVIEWER: ENTER FIRST CROSS-STREET (THIS WILL BE THE STREET IN THE ADDRESS DISPLAYED ABOVE UNLESS THE RESPONDENT INDICATES OTHERWISE):" / "FIRST CROSS-STREET WHERE BIO MOTHER LIVES" : {allow 40} {if PE27_getc = yes(1), then PE27_cross4} PE27_cross4 "INTERVIEWER: ENTER SECOND CROSS-STREET: " / "SECOND CROSS-STREET WHERE BIO MOTHER LIVES" : {allow 40} </pre>
<p>PE28. CAPI: CHECK B4 AND B5:</p> <p>1. CHILD STAYS WITH FATHER SOMEWHERE ELSE PART TIME (I.E. B4=2) AND WE HAVE HIS ADDRESS (GO TO PE33)</p>	<pre> {IF PE1 = 6, then PE28} PE28 {CAPI CHECK: IF PB4 = biodad (2) AND (PB5_estreet ≠ EMPTY OR </pre>

<p>2. CHILD'S FATHER IS ALIVE (I.E., PEX1J=1 OR PEX1K=1) (CONTINUE)</p> <p>3. CHILD'S FATHER IS NO LONGER ALIVE (I.E., PEX1K =5 OR 7 OR DK OR REF) (GO TO PE33)</p>	<p>(PB5_cross1 AND PB5_cross2 ≠ EMPTY)), set PE28 = 1,</p> <p>IF PEX1J = yes (1) OR PEX1K = yes (1), set PE28 = 2,</p> <p>IF PEX1K = no (5) or dadunkn (7) or DK or RF, set PE28 = 3</p> <p>}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PE30. Where does [CHILD]'s father live? In what city and state?</p> <p>1. _____ CITY AND STATE _____ COUNTRY</p> <p>2. SAME PLACE AS CHILD'S MOTHER (GO TO PE33)</p> <p>-1. DON'T KNOW (GO TO PE33)</p> <p>PE30. ¿Dónde vive el padre biológico de [CHILD]? ¿En qué ciudad y estado?</p> <p>1. _____ CIUDAD Y ESTADO _____ PAÍS</p> <p>2. EN EL MISMO LUGAR QUE LA MADRE DEL NIÑO O DE LA NIÑA (GO TO PE33)</p> <p>-1. NO SABE (GO TO PE33)</p>	<p>{if PE28 = 2, then PE30}</p> <p>PE30 "Where does {fill CHILD}'s father live? In what city and state?"</p> <p>/"WHERE BIO FATHER LIVES":</p> <p>(</p> <p>diff_loc (1) "RESPONDENT GIVES COUNTRY, STATE AND CITY"</p> <p>, mom (2) "RESPONDENT SAYS IT IS THE SAME PLACE AS THE CHILD'S MOTHER"</p> <p>)</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PE30 = DIFF_LOC (1), then PE30_country}</p> <p>PE30_country "COUNTRY:" / "COUNTRY BIO FATHER LIVES IN":</p> <p>(</p> <p>us (1) "UNITED STATES"</p> <p>, mex (2) "MEXICO"</p> <p>, can (3) "CANADA"</p> <p>, guat (4) "GUATEMALA"</p> <p>, elsav (5) "EL SALVADOR"</p> <p>, hond (6) "HONDURAS"</p> <p>, belz (7) "BELIZE"</p> <p>, nica (8) "NICARAGUA"</p> <p>, costric (9) "COSTA RICA"</p> <p>, pana (10) "PANAMA"</p> <p>, colo (11) "COLOMBIA"</p> <p>, braz (12) "BRAZIL"</p> <p>, chile (13) "CHILE"</p> <p>, iran (14) "IRAN"</p>

	, armen (15) "ARMENIA" , russ (16) "RUSSIA" , other (17) "OTHER, SPECIFY"){endif} {if PE30_country = other (4), then PE30_country_S} PE30_country_S "ENTER COUNTRY GIVEN" / "OTHER COUNTRY WHERE BIO FATHER LIVES" : {allow 40} {endif} {if PE30 = diff_loc (1), then PE30_city} PE30_city "CITY WHERE FATHER LIVES:" / "CITY BIO FATHER LIVES IN" : {allow 40} {endif} {if PE30_country = us (1) or mex (2) or can (3), then PE30_state} PE30_state "STATE OR PROVINCE WHERE FATHER LIVES:" / "STATE BIO FATHER LIVES IN" : {allow 40 - look up state/province if PE30_country = United States, Mexico, or Canada, Else allow "other" state to be typed in manually} {endif}
PE33. CAPI CHECK PE24A AND PE28: 1. NEITHER PARENT IS ALIVE (GO TO END OF SECTION) 2. MOTHER IS ALIVE BUT BIO FATHER IS NOT ALIVE OR PCG DOES NOT KNOW WHO BIO FATHER IS 3. FATHER IS ALIVE BUT BIO MOTHER IS NOT ALIVE 4. BOTH MOTHER AND FATHER ARE ALIVE	{if PE1 = 6, then PE33} PE33 {CAPI CHECK: IF PE24 = 3 AND PE28 = 3, set PE33 = 1, IF PE24 = 1 or 2 AND (PE28 = 3 OR PEX1K = dadunkn (7)), set PE33 = 2, IF PE28 = 1 or 2 AND PE24 = 3, set PE33 = 3, IF PE24 = 1 or 2 AND PE28 = 1 or 2, set PE33 = 4 } {endif}
PE33B. CAPI CHECK: 1. CHILD LIVES WITH AN ADOPTIVE MOTHER AND/OR AN ADOPTIVE FATHER (GO TO	{if PE1 = 6 AND PE33 ≠ 1, then PE33B} P33B {CAPI CHECK: IF RELCHILD = adoptmom or adoptdad, set PE33B =1,

<p>PE39)</p> <p>2. OTHERWISE (CONTINUE)</p>	<p>ELSE, set PE33B = 2</p> <p>}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PE34. Why is [CHILD] living here with you rather than with [IF CHILD MALE FILL "his"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "her"] [IF FATHER DECEASED, FILL "mother"; IF MOTHER DECEASED, FILL "father"; IF BOTH PARENTS ARE ALIVE, FILL "parents"]?</p> <p>(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CLOSER TO CHILD'S SCHOOL OR JOB 2. CHILD LIVING HERE TO HELP R OR ANOTHER PERSON IN HH 3. PARENT IN PRISON OR JAIL 4. PARENT (PHYSICALLY) ILL 5. PARENT MENTAL ILLNESS 6. PARENT DRUG OR ALCOHOL USE 7. PARENT BEAT, ABUSED OR NEGLECTED CHILD 8. PARENT AND CHILD CAN'T GET ALONG 9. PARENT FINANCIAL PROBLEMS 10. PARENT HAS LEFT THE COUNTRY (VOLUNTARILY, DEPORTED, OTHER) 11. PARENT MOVED AWAY FOR WORK/SCHOOL 12. PARENT TRAVELS FOR WORK 13. FOSTER CARE 14. OTHER--> SPECIFY 15. CUSTODY GIVEN TO RESP. BY COURT/SOCIAL SERVICES 18. PARENT ABANDONED CHILD 19. PARENT WORK SCHEDULE <p>IF PE34=14, SHOW "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)"</p> <p>PE34. ¿Por qué está viviendo [CHILD] aquí con usted en vez de vivir con [IF FATHER DECEASED FILL "su madre"; IF MOTHER DECEASED FILL "su padre"; IF BOTH PARENTS ARE ALIVE FILL "sus padres"]?</p>	<p>{if PE33B = 2, then, PE34}</p> <p>PE34 "Why is {fill CHILD} living here with you rather than with {IF CHILDSX = male, fill "his", IF CHILDSX = female, fill "her"} [IF PE33 = 2, fill "mother"; IF PE33 = 3, fill "father"; IF PE33 = 4, fill "parents"]?"</p> <p>CODE ALL THAT APPLY"</p> <p>{allow up to 17}</p> <p>/"WHY LIVES W / NON-BIO-ADOPT PARENT":</p> <p>(close (1) "CLOSER TO CHILD'S SCHOOL OR JOB"</p> <p>, help (2) "CHILD LIVING HERE TO HELP R OR ANOTHER PERSON IN HH"</p> <p>, jail (3) "PARENT IN PRISON OR JAIL"</p> <p>, ill_phys (4) "PARENT (PHYSICALLY) ILL"</p> <p>, ill_ment (5) "PARENT MENTAL ILLNESS"</p> <p>, drugs (6) "PARENT DRUG OR ALCOHOL USE"</p> <p>, abuse (7) "PARENT BEAT, ABUSED OR NEGLECTED CHILD"</p> <p>, conflict (8) "PARENT AND CHILD CAN'T GET ALONG"</p> <p>, money (9) "PARENT FINANCIAL PROBLEMS"</p> <p>, out_of_cntry (10) "PARENT HAS LEFT THE COUNTRY (VOLUNTARILY, DEPORTED, OTHER)"</p> <p>, moved (11) "PARENT MOVED AWAY FOR WORK/SCHOOL"</p> <p>, travel (12) "PARENT TRAVELS FOR WORK"</p> <p>, foster (13) "FOSTER CARE"</p> <p>, custody (15) "CUSTODY GIVEN TO RESPONDENT BY COURT/SOCIAL SERVICES"</p> <p>, abandon (18) "PARENT ABANDONED CHILD"</p> <p>, wrksched (19) "PARENT WORK SCHEDULE"</p> <p>, other (14) "OTHER--> SPECIFY")</p> <p>{endif}</p>

<p>(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ESTÁ MÁS CERCA DE LA ESCUELA DEL NIÑO O DE LA NIÑA O DEL TRABAJO 2. EL NIÑO O LA NIÑA VIVE AHÍ POR AYUDAR AL PARTICIPANTE O A OTRA PERSONA EN EL HOGAR 3. EL PADRE O LA MADRE ESTÁ EN PRISIÓN O EN LA CÁRCEL 4. EL PADRE O LA MADRE ESTÁ ENFERMO(A) (FÍSICAMENTE) 5. EL PADRE O LA MADRE PADECE UNA ENFERMEDAD MENTAL 6. EL PADRE O LA MADRE USA DROGAS O ALCOHOL 7. EL PADRE O LA MADRE GOLPEABA, ABUSABA O ERA NEGLIGENTE CON EL NIÑO O LA NIÑA 8. EL PADRE O LA MADRE NO SE PUEDE LLEVAR BIEN CON EL NIÑO O LA NIÑA 9. EL PADRE O LA MADRE TIENE PROBLEMAS FINANCIEROS 10. EL PADRE O LA MADRE SE FUE DEL PAÍS (EN FORMA VOLUNTARIA, LO/LA DEPORTARON, POR OTRA RAZÓN) 11. EL PADRE O LA MADRE SE MUDÓ DEBIDO AL TRABAJO O LA ESCUELA 12. EL PADRE O LA MADRE VIAJA DEBIDO A SU TRABAJO 13. CUIDADO DE CRIANZA O "FOSTER CARE" 14. OTRO--> ESPECIFICAR 15. LA CORTE O LOS SERVICIOS SOCIALES LE ASIGNARON LA RESPONSABILIDAD 18. EL PADRE O LA MADRE ABANDONÓ AL NIÑO O A LA NIÑA 19. POR EL HORARIO DE TRABAJO DEL PADRE O DE LA MADRE <p>IF PE34=14, SHOW "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)"</p>	<pre> {IF PE34 = other (14), then PE34_S} PE34_S "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)" /"OTHER REASON LIVES WITH 1 PARENT" :{allow 100} {endif} </pre>
<p>PE39. CAPI CHECK HH ROSTER PRELOAD AND PE1 AND PE28:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. [CHILD]'S FATHER IS ALIVE BUT DOES NOT LIVE IN THE HH 2. [CHILD]'S FATHER IS ALIVE AND LIVES IN HH (GO TO PE48) 3. [CHILD]'S FATHER HAS DIED (PE28=3 -->GO TO PE48) 	<pre> {if (PE1 ≠ 1 AND PE5 ≠ adopt (1) or unknown (2) AND PE8M ≠ 1 AND PE9 ≠ adopt (3) AND PE11 ≠ dadunkn (3) OR PE12 = 5) AND PE33 ≠ 1, then PE39} PE39 {CAPI CHECK: IF PE1 = 3 OR (PE1= 6 AND PE28 = 1 or 2), set PE39 = 1, IF PE1= 4 or 5, set PE39 = 2, IF PE1 = 2 OR PE28 = 3, set PE39 = 3 } </pre>

	{endif}
<p>PE40. How old was [CHILD]'s father when [CHILD] was born? PROBE: Give me your best estimate.</p> <p>_____ YEARS OLD</p> <p>-1. DON'T KNOW</p> <p>PE40. ¿Cuántos años tenía el padre de [CHILD] cuando [CHILD] nació? PROBE: Dígame su mejor estimado.</p> <p>_____ AÑOS DE EDAD</p> <p>-1. NO SABE</p>	<p>{if PE39 = 1, then PE40}</p> <p>PE40 "How old was {fill CHILD}'s father when {fill CHILD} was born?"</p> <p>PROBE: Give me your best estimate."</p> <p>/"AGE OF CHILD'S FATHER WHEN CHILD BORN"</p> <p>:12..75</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PE41. How much school has [CHILD]'s father currently completed?</p> <p>1. NONE</p> <p>2. _____ (GRADES 1 THROUGH 11)</p> <p>3. HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE OR COMPLETED GED</p> <p>4. SOME VOCATIONAL SCHOOL</p> <p>5. COMPLETED VOCATIONAL SCHOOL</p> <p>6. SOME COLLEGE</p> <p>7. ASSOCIATES' DEGREE (AA)</p> <p>8. BACHELORS' DEGREE (BA, BS)</p> <p>9. SOME GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL (AFTER COMPLETING COLLEGE)</p> <p>10. COMPLETED GRADUATE/PROFESSIONAL DEGREE</p> <p>PE41. ¿Cuál es el nivel de estudios más alto que completó el padre de [CHILD]?</p> <p>1. NINGUNO</p> <p>2. ____ (GRADOS 1 AL 11)</p> <p>3. GRADUADO DE LA SECUNDARIA/PREPARATORIA O 'HIGH SCHOOL' O HA OBTENIDO EL DIPLOMA DE EQUIVALENCIA GENERAL 'GED'</p> <p>4. ALGO DE ESCUELA VOCACIONAL</p>	<p>{if PE39 = 1, then PE41}</p> <p>PE41 "How much school has {fill CHILD}'s father currently completed?"</p> <p>/"AMOUNT OF SCHOOL FATHER COMPLETED":</p> <p>(none (0) "NONE"</p> <p>, first (1) "GRADE 1"</p> <p>, second (2) "GRADE 2"</p> <p>, third (3) "GRADE 3"</p> <p>, fourth (4) "GRADE 4"</p> <p>, fifth (5) "GRADE 5"</p> <p>, sixth (6) "GRADE 6"</p> <p>, seventh (7) "GRADE 7"</p> <p>, eighth (8) "GRADE 8"</p> <p>, ninth (9) "GRADE 9"</p> <p>, tenth (10) "GRADE 10"</p> <p>, eleventh (11) "GRADE 11"</p> <p>, hs (12) "HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE OR COMPLETED GED"</p> <p>, somevoc (13) "SOME VOCATIONAL SCHOOL"</p> <p>, compvoc (14) "COMPLETED VOCATIONAL SCHOOL"</p> <p>, somecol (15) "SOME COLLEGE"</p>

<p>5. COMPLETÓ LA ESCUELA VOCACIONAL 6. ALGO DE UNIVERSIDAD 7. TÍTULO DE UNIVERSIDAD DE 2 AÑOS (AA) 8. TÍTULO DE UNIVERSIDAD DE 4 AÑOS O "BACHELOR" (BA/BS) 9. ALGO DE ESTUDIOS DE POSTGRADO O ESCUELA PROFESIONAL (DESPUÉS DE HABER COMPLETADO LA UNIVERSIDAD O 'COLLEGE') 10. COMPLETÓ EL POSTGRADO O GRADO PROFESIONAL</p>	<p>, aa (16) "ASSOCIATES' DEGREE (AA)" , ba_bs (17) "BACHELORS' DEGREE (BA, BS)" , somegrad (18) "SOME GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL (AFTER COMPLETING COLLEGE)" , compgrad (19) "COMPLETED GRADUATE/PROFESSIONAL DEGREE") {endif}</p>
<p>PE43. CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>1. CHILD IS LESS THAN ONE YEAR OLD (GO TO PE47) 2. CHILD IS ONE YEAR OLD OR OLDER</p>	<p>{if PE39 = 1, then PE43} PE43 {CAPI CHECK: {IF CHILDAGEYR < 1, set PE43 = 1, IF CHILDAGEYR ≥ 1, set PE43 = 2 } {endif}</p>
<p>PE44. During the past 12 months, that is since [DATE 12 MONTHS AGO], about how often did [CHILD] talk on the telephone or receive a letter from [IF CHILD MALE FILL "his"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "her"] father? Would you say not at all, about once a year, several times a year, one to three times a month, about once a week, or several times a week?</p> <p>1. NOT AT ALL 2. ABOUT ONCE A YEAR 3. SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR 4. ONE TO THREE TIMES A MONTH 5. ABOUT ONCE A WEEK 6. SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK</p> <p>PE44. Durante los últimos 12 meses, es decir desde [DATE 12 MONTHS AGO], ¿aproximadamente cuántas veces habló (CHILD) por teléfono o recibió una carta de su padre? ¿Diría usted que nunca, aproximadamente una vez por año, varias veces por año, de una a tres veces por mes, aproximadamente una vez por semana, o varias veces por semana?</p> <p>1. NUNCA 2. APROXIMADAMENTE UNA VEZ POR AÑO</p>	<p>{if PE43 = 2, then PE44}</p> <p>PE44 "During the past 12 months, that is since {fill TODAYMO {fill (TODAYYR – 1)} about how often did {fill CHILD} talk on the telephone or receive a letter from {IF CHILDSX = male, fill "his", IF CHILDSX = female, fill "her"}} father? Would you say not at all, about once a year, several times a year, one to three times a month, about once a week, or several times a week?"</p> <p>/"HOW OFTEN CHILD TALKED TO DAD IN LST YR":</p> <p>(none (1) "NOT AT ALL" , once_yr (2) "ABOUT ONCE A YEAR" , several_yr (3) "SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR" , couple_mo (4) "ONE TO THREE TIMES A MONTH" , once_wk (5) "ABOUT ONCE A WEEK" , several_wk (6) "SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK") {endif}</p>

<p>3. VARIAS VECES POR AÑO 4. UNA A TRES VECES AL MES 5. APROXIMADAMENTE UNA VEZ POR SEMANA 6. VARIAS VECES A LA SEMANA</p>	
<p>PE47. [IF CHILD 1 YEAR OLD OR OLDER, FILL "During the past 12 months, that is since [DATE 12 MONTHS AGO],"; IF CHILD IS LESS THAN 1 YEAR OLD, FILL "Since [CHILD] was born"], how often did [CHILD] see [IF CHILD MALE FILL "his"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "her"] father? Did [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"] she him.... [READ LIST]?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. About once a year, 2. Several times a year, 3. One to three times a month, 4. About once a week, or 5. Several times a week? 6. Has not seen father in last 12 months <p>PE47. [IF CHILD 1 YEAR OLD OR OLDER, FILL "Durante los últimos 12 meses, es decir desde [DATE 12 MONTHS AGO],"] [IF CHILD 1 YEAR OLD OR OLDER, FILL "Desde que nació] (CHILD), ¿cuántas veces vio (CHILD) a su padre?</p> <p>¿Diría usted...</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Alrededor de una vez al año, 2. Varias veces al año, 3. Una a tres veces al mes, 4. Alrededor de una vez a la semana o 5. Varias veces por semana? 6. No ha visto a su padre en los últimos 12 meses 	<p>{if PE39 = 1, then PE47}</p> <p>PE47 "{IF PE43 = 2, fill "During the past 12 months, that is since {fill TODAYMO} {fill (TODAYYR – 1)}, IF PE43 = 1, fill "Since {fill CHILD} was born", how often did {fill CHILD} see {[F CHILDSX = male, fill "his", IF CHILDSX = female, fill "her"]} father? Did {IF CHILDSX = male, fill "he", IF CHILDSX = female, fill "she"}} see him.... "</p> <p>/"HOW OFTEN CHILD SAW FATHER IN LAST YR" (once_yr (1) "about once a year," , several_yr (2) "several times a year," , couple_mo (3) "one to three times a month," , once_wk (4) "about once a week," , several_wk (5) "several times a week, or" , never (6) "has child not seen father in last 12 months?") {endif}</p>

<p>PE48. CHECK PE1 AND PE24A:</p> <p>1. [CHILD]'S MOTHER IS ALIVE BUT DOES NOT LIVE IN THE HH 2. [CHILD]'S MOTHER IS ALIVE AND LIVES IN HH (GO TO PE57) 3. [CHILD]'S MOTHER HAS DIED (GO TO PE57)</p>	<p>{if PE1 ≠ 1 AND PE5 ≠ adopt (1) or unknown (2) AND PE8M ≠ 1 AND PE9 ≠ adopt (3), then PE48} PE48 {CAPI CHECK: IF PE1 = 5 OR (PE1 = 6 AND PE24 = 1 or 2), set PE48= 1, IF PE1= 2 or 3, set PE48 = 2, IF PE1=4 OR PE24 = 3, set PE48 = 3 } {endif}</p>
<p>PE49. How old was [CHILD]'s mother when [CHILD] was born? PROBE: Give me your best estimate.</p> <p>_____ YEARS OLD -1. DON'T KNOW</p> <p>PE49. ¿Cuántos años tenía la madre de [CHILD] cuando [CHILD] nació? PROBE: Dígame su mejor estimado.</p> <p>_____ AÑOS DE EDAD -1. NO SABE</p> <p>{soft check if < 15 OR > 45} "PROBE: 'I just entered that {fill CHILD}'s mother was {fill PE49} years old when {fill CHILD} was born. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if < 15 OR > 45} "PROBE: 'Acabo de registrar que la madre de {fill CHILD} tenía {fill PE49} años de edad cuando nació {fill CHILD}. ¿Es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p>	<p>{IF PE48 = 1, then PE49}</p> <p>PE49 "How old was {fill CHILD}'s mother when {fill CHILD} was born? PROBE: Give me your best estimate." /"AGE OF CHILD'S MOTHER WHEN CHILD BORN" :10..55 {endif}</p> <p>{soft check if < 15 OR > 45} "PROBE: 'I just entered that {fill CHILD}'s mother was {fill PE49} years old when {fill CHILD} was born. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PE50. How much school has [CHILD]'s mother currently completed?</p> <p>0. None 1 TO 11. ____ (GRADES 1 THROUGH 11) 12. HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE OR COMPLETED GED 13. SOME VOCATIONAL SCHOOL</p>	<p>{if PE48 = 1, then PE50} PE50 "How much school has {fill CHILD}'s mother currently completed?" /"AMOUNT OF SCHOOL MOTHER COMPLETED": (none (0) "NONE" , first (1) "GRADE 1"</p>

<p>14. COMPLETED VOCATIONAL SCHOOL 15. SOME COLLEGE 16. ASSOCIATES' DEGREE (AA) 17. BACHELORS' DEGREE (BA, BS) 18. SOME GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL (AFTER COMPLETING COLLEGE) 19. COMPLETED GRADUATE/PROFESSIONAL DEGREE</p> <p>PE50. ¿Cuál es el nivel de estudios más alto que completó la madre de [CHILD]?</p> <p>0. NINGUNO 1. HASTA EL GRADO 11. ____ (GRADOS 1 AL 11) 12. GRADUADA DE LA SECUNDARIA/PREPARATORIA O 'HIGH SCHOOL' O HA OBTENIDO EL DIPLOMA DE EQUIVALENCIA GENERAL 'GED' 13. ALGO DE ESCUELA VOCACIONAL 14. COMPLETÓ LA ESCUELA VOCACIONAL 15. ALGO DE UNIVERSIDAD 16. TÍTULO DE UNIVERSIDAD DE 2 AÑOS (AA) 17. TÍTULO DE UNIVERSIDAD DE 4 AÑOS O "BACHELOR" (BA/BS) 18. ALGO DE ESTUDIOS DE POSTGRADO O ESCUELA PROFESIONAL (DESPUÉS DE HABER COMPLETADO LA UNIVERSIDAD O 'COLLEGE') 19. COMPLETÓ EL POSTGRADO O GRADO PROFESIONAL</p>	<p>, second (2) "GRADE 2" , third (3) "GRADE 3" , fourth (4) "GRADE 4" , fifth (5) "GRADE 5" , sixth (6) "GRADE 6" , seventh (7) "GRADE 7" , eighth (8) "GRADE 8" , ninth (9) "GRADE 9" , tenth (10) "GRADE 10" , eleventh (11) "GRADE 11" , hs (12) "HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE OR COMPLETED GED" , somevoc (13) "SOME VOCATIONAL SCHOOL" , compvoc (14) "COMPLETED VOCATIONAL SCHOOL" , somecol (15) "SOME COLLEGE" , aa (16) "ASSOCIATES' DEGREE (AA)" , ba_bs (17) "BACHELORS' DEGREE (BA, BS)" , somegrad (18) "SOME GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL (AFTER COMPLETING COLLEGE)" , compgrad (19) "COMPLETED GRADUATE/PROFESSIONAL DEGREE" {endif}</p>
<p>PE52. INTERVIEWER CHECK:</p> <p>1. CHILD IS LESS THAN ONE YEAR OLD (GO TO PE56) 2. CHILD IS ONE YEAR OLD OR OLDER</p>	<p>{if PE48 = 1, then PE52} PE52 {CAPI CHECK: {IF CHILDDAGEYR < 1, set PE52 = 1, IF CHILDDAGEYR ≥ 1, set PE52 = 2 } {endif}</p>
<p>PE53. During the past 12 months, that is since [DATE 12 MONTHS AGO], about how often did [CHILD] talk on the telephone or receive a letter from [IF CHILD MALE FILL "his"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "her"] mother? Would you say not at all, about once a year, several times a year, one to three times a month, about once a week, or several times a week?</p>	<p>{if PE52 = 2, then PE53} PE53 " During the past 12 months, that is since {fill TODAYMO} {fill (TODAYYR – 1)}, about how often did {fill CHILD} talk on the telephone or receive a letter from {IF CHILDSX = male, fill "his", IF CHILDSX = female, fill</p>

<p>1. NOT AT ALL 2. ABOUT ONCE A YEAR 3. SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR 4. ONE TO THREE TIMES A MONTH 5. ABOUT ONCE A WEEK 6. SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK</p> <p>PE53. Durante los últimos 12 meses, es decir desde [DATE 12 MONTHS AGO], ¿aproximadamente cuántas veces habló (CHILD) por teléfono o recibió una carta de su madre? ¿Diría usted que nunca, aproximadamente una vez por año, varias veces por año, de una a tres veces por mes, aproximadamente una vez por semana, o varias veces por semana?</p> <p>1. NUNCA 2. APROXIMADAMENTE UNA VEZ POR AÑO 3. VARIAS VECES POR AÑO 4. UNA A TRES VECES AL MES 5. APROXIMADAMENTE UNA VEZ POR SEMANA 6. VARIAS VECES A LA SEMANA</p>	<p>"her"} mother? Would you say not at all, about once a year, several times a year, one to three times a month, about once a week, or several times a week?"</p> <p>/"HOW OFTEN CHILD TALKED TO MOM IN LST YR" (none (1) "NOT AT ALL" , once_yr (2) "ABOUT ONCE A YEAR" , several_yr (3) "SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR" , couple_mo (4) "ONE TO THREE TIMES A MONTH" , once_wk (5) "ABOUT ONCE A WEEK" , several_wk (6) "SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK") {endif}</p>
<p>PE56. [IF CHILD 1 YEAR OLD OR OLDER, FILL "During the past 12 months, that is since [DATE 12 MONTHS AGO],"; IF CHILD IS LESS THAN 1 YEAR OLD, FILL "Since [CHILD] was born"], how often did [CHILD] see [IF CHILD MALE FILL "his"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "her"] mother? Did [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"] see her... [READ LIST]?</p> <p>1. About once a year, 2. Several times a year, 3. One to three times a month, 4. About once a week, or 5. Several times a week? 6. Has not seen mother in last 12 months</p> <p>PE56. [IF CHILD 1 YEAR OLD OR OLDER, FILL "Durante los últimos 12 meses, es decir desde [DATE 12 MONTHS AGO],"; [IF CHILD IS LESS THAN 1 YEAR OLD, FILL "Desde que</p>	<p>{if PE48 = 1, then PE56}</p> <p>PE56 "{IF PE52 = 2, fill "During the past 12 months, that is since {fill TODAYMO} {fill (TODAYYR – 1)}, IF PE52 = 1, fill "Since {fill CHILD} was born", how often did {fill CHILD} see {[F CHILDSX = male, fill "his", IF CHILDSX = female, fill "her"} mother? Did {IF CHILDSX = male, fill "he", IF CHILDSX = female, fill "she"} see her.... "</p> <p>/"HOW OFTEN CHILD SAW MOTHER IN LAST YR" (once_yr (1) "about once a year," , several_yr (2) "several times a year," , couple_mo (3) "one to three times a month,"</p>

<p>nació] (CHILD), ¿cuántas veces vio (CHILD) a su madre?</p> <p>¿Diría usted...</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Alrededor de una vez al año 2. Varias veces al año 3. Una a tres veces al mes 4. Alrededor de una vez a la semana 5. Varias veces por semana? 6. No ha visto a su padre en los últimos 12 meses 	<p>, once_wk (4) “about once a week” , several_wk (5) “several times a week, or” , never (6) “has child not seen mother in last 12 months?”) {endif}</p>
<p>PE57. CAPI CHECK:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CHILD IS SIX YEARS OLD OR OLDER 2. CHILD IS LESS THAN SIX YEARS OLD (GO TO END OF SECTION E) 	<p>{if PE5 ≠ unknown (2) AND PE11 ≠ dadunkn (3) AND PE33 ≠ 1, then PE57} PE57 {CAPI CHECK: IF CHILDAGEYR ≥ 6, set PE57 = 1, IF CHILDAGEYR < 6, set PE57 = 2 } {endif}</p>
<p>PE58. CAPI CHECK PE1, PE28, PE39 AND PE47:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. R IS CHILD'S (BIO OR ADOPTIVE MOTHER OR STEPMOTHER) AND FATHER LIVES IN THE HOUSEHOLD 2. R IS CHILD'S (BIO OR ADOPTIVE MOTHER OR STEPMOTHER), FATHER IS ALIVE, FATHER DOES NOT LIVE IN HH, AND CHILD HAS SEEN FATHER IN LAST 12 MONTHS 3. R IS CHILD'S FATHER 4. OTHER (GO TO END OF SECTION E) 	<p>{if PE57 = 1, then PE58} PE58 {CAPI CHECK: IF (RELCHLD = biomom or adoptmom or stepmom) AND (PE1 = 1 or 4 or 5) , set PE58 = 1, IF (RELCHLD = biomom or adoptmom or stepmom) AND (PE39 = 1) AND PE47 =1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5, set PE58 = 2, IF RELCHLD = biodad or adoptdad, set PE58 = 3, ELSE, set PE58 = 4 } {endif}</p>
<p>PE59. During the past 12 months, did [IF R IS CHILD'S FATHER, FILL “you”; OTHERWISE, FILL “[CHILD]’s father”] ever:</p>	<p>{if PE58 = 1 or 2 or 3, then PE59} PE59 {stem question} “During the past 12 months, did {IF RELCHLD = biodad, fill “you”; ELSE, fill “{fill</p>

<p>(CODES ARE: 1=YES 5=NO)</p> <p>a. work on homework or school projects with [CHILD]? b. look at books or read with [CHILD]? c. go to school-related events with [CHILD]? d. do activities outdoors with [CHILD] like sports, hiking, going to parks, etc.?</p> <p>a. hizo las tareas o proyectos de la escuela con [CHILD]? b. miró o leyó libros con [CHILD]? c. fue a eventos de la escuela con [CHILD]? d. hizo actividades al aire libre con [CHILD] como deportes, caminatas, ir a parques, etc.?</p>	<p>CHILD}'s father"} ever:"</p> <p>PE59_A "work on homework or school projects with {fill CHILD}?" /"WORK ON HOMEWORK WITH CHILD IN LAST YR" :YNDKRF</p> <p>PE59_B "look at books or read with {fill CHILD}?" /"LOOK AT BOOKS/READ W/CHILD IN LAST YR" :YNDKRF</p> <p>PE59_C "go to school-related events with {fill CHILD}?" /"GO TO SCHOOL EVENTS W/CHILD IN LST YR" :YNDKRF</p> <p>PE59_D "do activities outdoors with {fill CHILD} like sports, hiking, going to parks, etc.?" /"DO OUTDOOR ACTIVITIES W/CHILD IN LST YR" :YNDKRF {endif}</p>
<p>PE60. CAPI CHECK: 1. PCG IS CHILD'S MOTHER 2. PCG IS CHILD'S FATHER 3. OTHERWISE</p>	<p>{if PE58 = 1 or 2 or 3, then PE60} PE60 {CAPI CHECK: IF RELCHLD = biomom or adoptmom, set PE60 = 1, IF RELCHLD = biodad or adoptdad, set PE60 = 2, ELSE, set PE60 = 3 } {endif}</p>
	<p>{CREATE K1_MOMCTRY,K1_DADCTRY, K2_MOMCTRY, K2_DADCTRY, K3_MOMCTRY, K3_DADCTRY, K4_MOMCTRY, K4_DADCTRY WHICH ARE RETAINED ACROSS CHILDREN SO FIRSTCHILD=2 HAS ACCESS TO K1_ VARIABLES, FIRSTCHILD=3 HAS ACCESS TO K1_, K2, AND SO ON. THIS LETS US KNOW IF WE COLLECTED PARENT BIRTH COUNTRY FOR PREVIOUS</p>

	CHILDREN.} {SET K1_ AND K2_ FOR RSC_P/SIB_P USING W1 INFO} {IF FIRSTCHILD = 1 AND CHILD IS RSC_P OR SIB_P, SET K1_MOMCTRY=W1_MOMCTRY AND SET K1_DADCTRY=W1_DADCTRY} {IF FIRSTCHILD = 2 AND CHILD IS RSC_P OR SIB_P, SET K2_MOMCTRY=W1_MOMCTRY AND SET K2_DADCTRY=W1_DADCTRY} {IF FIRSTCHILD = 3 AND CHILD IS RSC_P OR SIB_P, SET K3_MOMCTRY=W1_MOMCTRY AND SET K3_DADCTRY=W1_DADCTRY} {IF FIRSTCHILD = 4 AND CHILD IS RSC_P OR SIB_P, SET K4_MOMCTRY=W1_MOMCTRY AND SET K4_DADCTRY=W1_DADCTRY}
KIDHHTYPE: CAPI CHECK HOUSEHOLD TYPE BASED ON WHAT RSC/SIB ARE IN HOUSEHOLD 1. ONLY HAS RSC_NE AND/OR SIB_NE 2. ONLY HAS RSC_P AND/OR SIB_P WHERE NONE OF THOSE KIDS HAS W1 INFO ON PARENT BIRTHPLACE 3. ONLY HAS RSC_P AND/OR SIB_P WHERE ALL KIDS HAVE W1 INFO ON PARENT BIRTH PLACE (GO TO END OF SECTION) 4. HAS (RSC_P/SIB_P AND RSC_NE/SIB_NE) OR HAS JUST RSC_P AND SIB_P BUT ONE OF THEM IS MISSING PARENTAL BIRTH COUNTRY)	{if PE58 = 1 or 2 or 3, then KIDHHTYPE} {KIDHHTYPE: CAPI CHECK {IF HOUSEHOLD ONLY HAS RSC_NE AND/OR SIB_NE, SET KIDHHTYPE = 1, IF HOUSEHOLD ONLY HAS RSC_P AND/OR SIB_P WHERE NONE OF THOSE KIDS HAS W1 INFO ON PARENT BIRTHPLACE, SET KIDHHTYPE = 2, IF HOUSEHOLD ONLY HAS RSC_P AND/OR SIB_P WHERE ALL KIDS HAVE W1 INFO ON PARENT BIRTH PLACE, SET KIDHHTYPE = 3, IF HOUSEHOLD HAS (RSC_P/SIB_P AND RSC_NE/SIB_NE) OR HAS JUST RSC_P AND SIB_P BUT ONE OF THEM IS MISSING PARENTAL BIRTH COUNTRY, SET KIDHHTYPE = 4} {endif}
PE60A	{IF PE58 = 1 or 2 or 3 AND KIDHHTYPE NE 3, THEN PE60A} PE60A {CAPI CHECK:

<p>{CAPI CHECK:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. IF KIDHHTYPE=1 OR 2 AND (FIRSTCHILD=1 OR (FIRSTCHILD>1 AND K1_MOMCTRY=EMPTY)) [GO TO PE61] 2. IF KIDHHTYPE=1 OR 2 AND FIRSTCHILD>1 AND K1_MOMCTRY ≠ EMPTY [GO TO PE61A] 3. IF KIDHHTYPE=4 AND FIRSTCHILD=1 AND K1_MOMCTRY = EMPTY, GO TO PE61 4. IF KIDHHTYPE=4 AND ((FIRSTCHILD=1 AND K1_MOMCTRY ≠ EMPTY) OR (FIRSTCHILD=2 AND K2_MOMCTRY ≠ EMPTY) OR (FIRSTCHILD=3 AND K3_MOMCTRY ≠ EMPTY) OR (FIRSTCHILD=4 AND K4_MOMCTRY ≠ EMPTY)) [GO TO PE61A] 5. IF KIDHHTYPE=4 AND FIRSTCHILD=2 AND HAS SAME MOTHER AS FIRSTCHILD=1 AND K1_MOMCTRY= EMPTY [GO TO PE61] 6. IF KIDHHTYPE=4 AND FIRSTCHILD=2 AND AND HAS SAME MOTHER AS FIRSTCHILD=1 AND K1_MOMCTRY≠ EMPTY [GO TO PE61A] 7. IF KIDHHTYPE=4 AND FIRSTCHILD=2 HAS DIFFERENT MOTHER THAN FIRSTCHILD=1 OR HAS SAME MOTHER AS FIRSTCHILD=1 AND K1_MOMCTRY=EMPTY [GO TO PE61] 8. IF KIDHHTYPE=4 AND FIRSTCHILD=3 AND AND (HAS SAME MOTHER AS FIRSTCHILD=1 AND K1_MOMCTRY≠ EMPTY) OR (HAS SAME MOTHER AS FIRSTCHILD=2 AND K2_MOMCTRY≠ EMPTY) [GO TO PE61A] 9. IF KIDHHTYPE=4 AND FIRSTCHILD=3 HAS DIFFERENT MOTHER THAN FIRSTCHILD=1 AND FIRSTCHILD=2 OR ((HAS SAME MOTHER AS FIRSTCHILD=1 AND K1_MOMCTRY=EMPTY) OR (HAS SAME MOTHER AS FIRSTCHILD=2 AND K2_MOMCTRY=EMPTY)) [GO TO PE61] 10. IF KIDHHTYPE=4 AND FIRSTCHILD=4 AND AND (HAS SAME MOTHER AS FIRSTCHILD=1 AND K1_MOMCTRY≠ EMPTY) OR (HAS SAME MOTHER AS 	<p>IF KIDHHTYPE=1 or 2 AND (FIRSTCHILD=1 OR (FIRSTCHILD>1 AND K1_MOMCTRY=EMPTY)), set PE60A = 1, IF KIDHHTYPE=1 or 2 AND FIRSTCHILD>1 AND K1_MOMCTRY ≠ EMPTY, set PE60A = 2, IF KIDHHTYPE=4 AND FIRSTCHILD=1 AND K1_MOMCTRY = EMPTY, set PE60A = 3, IF KIDHHTYPE=4 AND ((FIRSTCHILD=1 AND K1_MOMCTRY ≠ EMPTY) OR (FIRSTCHILD=2 AND K2_MOMCTRY ≠ EMPTY) OR (FIRSTCHILD=3 AND K3_MOMCTRY ≠ EMPTY) OR (FIRSTCHILD=4 AND K4_MOMCTRY ≠ EMPTY)), set PE60A = 4, IF KIDHHTYPE=4 AND FIRSTCHILD=2 HAS SAME MOTHER AS FIRSTCHILD=1 AND K1_MOMCTRY= EMPTY, set PE60A = 5, IF KIDHHTYPE=4 AND FIRSTCHILD=2 HAS SAME MOTHER AS FIRSTCHILD=1 AND K1_MOMCTRY≠ EMPTY, set PE60A = 6, IF KIDHHTYPE=4 AND (FIRSTCHILD=2 HAS DIFFERENT MOTHER THAN FIRSTCHILD=1 OR (HAS SAME MOTHER AS FIRSTCHILD=1 AND K1_MOMCTRY=EMPTY)), set PE60A = 7, IF KIDHHTYPE=4 AND FIRSTCHILD=3 AND ((HAS SAME MOTHER AS FIRSTCHILD=1 AND K1_MOMCTRY≠ EMPTY) OR (HAS SAME MOTHER AS FIRSTCHILD=2 AND K2_MOMCTRY≠ EMPTY)), set PE60A = 8, IF KIDHHTYPE=4 AND FIRSTCHILD=3 HAS DIFFERENT MOTHER THAN FIRSTCHILD=1 AND FIRSTCHILD=2 OR ((HAS SAME MOTHER AS FIRSTCHILD=1 AND K1_MOMCTRY=EMPTY) OR (HAS SAME MOTHER AS FIRSTCHILD=2 AND K2_MOMCTRY=EMPTY)), set PE60A = 9, IF KIDHHTYPE=4 AND FIRSTCHILD=4 HAS SAME MOTHER AS FIRSTCHILD=1 AND K1_MOMCTRY≠ EMPTY) OR (HAS SAME MOTHER AS FIRSTCHILD=2 AND K2_MOMCTRY≠ EMPTY) OR (HAS SAME</p>
---	---

<p>FIRSTCHILD=2 AND K2_MOMCTRY≠ EMPTY) OR (HAS SAME MOTHER AS FIRSTCHILD=3 AND K3_MOMCTRY ≠ EMPTY) [GO TO PE61A]</p> <p>11. IF KIDHHTYPE=4 AND FIRSTCHILD=4 HAS DIFFERENT MOTHER THAN FIRSTCHILD=1 AND FIRSTCHILD=2 AND FIRSTCHILD=3 OR ((HAS SAME MOTHER AS FIRSTCHILD=1 AND K1_MOMCTRY=EMPTY) OR (HAS SAME MOTHER AS FIRSTCHILD=2 AND K2_MOMCTRY=EMPTY) OR (HAS SAME MOTHER AS FIRSTCHILD=3 AND K3_MOMCTRY=EMPTY)) [GO TO PE61]</p> <p>IF PE60A=2, SET K2_MOMCTRY=K1_MOMCTRY IF PE60A=6, SET K2_MOMCTRY=K1_MOMCTRY</p> <p>IF PE60A=8 AND SAME MOTHER AS FIRSTCHILD=1, SET K3_MOMCTRY=K1_MOMCTRY IF PE60A=8 AND SAME MOTHER AS FIRSTCHILD=2, SET K3_MOMCTRY=K2_MOMCTRY</p> <p>IF PE60A=10 AND SAME MOTHER AS FIRSTCHILD=1, SET K4_MOMCTRY=K1_MOMCTRY IF PE60A=10 AND SAME MOTHER AS FIRSTCHILD=2, SET K4_MOMCTRY=K2_MOMCTRY IF PE60A=10 AND SAME MOTHER AS FIRSTCHILD=3, SET K4_MOMCTRY=K3_MOMCTRY</p>	<p>MOTHER AS FIRSTCHILD=3 AND K3_MOMCTRY ≠ EMPTY), set PE60A = 10, IF KIDHHTYPE=4 AND FIRSTCHILD=4 HAS DIFFERENT MOTHER THAN FIRSTCHILD=1 AND FIRSTCHILD=2 AND FIRSTCHILD=3 OR ((HAS SAME MOTHER AS FIRSTCHILD=1 AND K1_MOMCTRY=EMPTY) OR (HAS SAME MOTHER AS FIRSTCHILD=2 AND K2_MOMCTRY=EMPTY) OR (HAS SAME MOTHER AS FIRSTCHILD=3 AND K3_MOMCTRY=EMPTY)), set PE60A = 11} {endif} {IF PE60A=2, SET K2_MOMCTRY=K1_MOMCTRY, IF PE60A=6, SET K2_MOMCTRY=K1_MOMCTRY</p> <p>IF PE60A=8 AND SAME MOTHER AS FIRSTCHILD=1, SET K3_MOMCTRY=K1_MOMCTRY IF PE60A=8 AND SAME MOTHER AS FIRSTCHILD=2, SET K3_MOMCTRY=K2_MOMCTRY</p> <p>IF PE60A=10 AND SAME MOTHER AS FIRSTCHILD=1, SET K4_MOMCTRY=K1_MOMCTRY IF PE60A=10 AND SAME MOTHER AS FIRSTCHILD=2, SET K4_MOMCTRY=K2_MOMCTRY IF PE60A=10 AND SAME MOTHER AS FIRSTCHILD=3, SET K4_MOMCTRY=K3_MOMCTRY}</p>
<p>PE61. What country [IF PE60=1 OR 2, FILL “were you” IF PE60=3, FILL “was [CHILD]’s mother” born in?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS THIS IS AN ADOPTED CHILD, ASK ABOUT THE PARENT WHO RASIED THE CHILD DURING MOST OF HIS/HER LIFE</p> <p>_____ [COUNTRY NAME]</p> <p>PE61. ¿En qué país nació [IF PE60=1 OR 2, FILL “usted” IF PE60=3, FILL “la madre de</p>	<p>{if PE60A=1 or 3 or 5 or 7 or 9 or 11, then PE61} PE61 “What country {IF PE60 = 1 or 2, fill “were you”, IF PE60 = 3, fill “was {fill CHILD}’s mother”} born in? INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS THIS IS AN ADOPTED CHILD, ASK ABOUT THE PARENT WHO RASIED THE CHILD DURING MOST OF HIS/HER LIFE” /“CNTRY R/CHLD’S MOM/OTHR PRNT BORN IN” :{allow 40} {endif}</p>

<p>[CHILD]”?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS THIS IS AN ADOPTED CHILD, ASK ABOUT THE PARENT WHO RASIED THE CHILD DURING MOST OF HIS/HER LIFE</p> <p>_____ [NOMBRE DEL PAÍS]</p>	<p>{IF FIRSTCHILD=1, SET K1_MOMCTRY=PE61 IF FIRSTCHILD=2, SET K2_MOMCTRY=PE61 IF FIRSTCHILD=3, SET K3_MOMCTRY=PE61 IF FIRSTCHILD=4, SET K4_MOMCTRY=PE61}</p>
<p>PE61A</p> <p>1. IF KIDHHTYPE=1 OR 2 AND (FIRSTCHILD=1 OR (FIRSTCHILD>1 AND SAME FATHER AS FIRSTCHILD=1 AND K1_DADCTRY=EMPTY) OR (FIRSTCHILD>1 AND HAS DIFFERENT FATHER THAN FIRSTCHILD=1)) [GO TO PE62]</p> <p>2. IF KIDHHTYPE=1 OR 2 AND FIRSTCHILD>1 AND HAS SAME FATHER AS FIRSTCHILD=1 AND K1_DADCTRY ≠ EMPTY [GO TO END OF SECTION]</p> <p>3. IF KIDHHTYPE=4 AND FIRSTCHILD=1 AND K1_DADCTRY = EMPTY, GO TO PE62</p> <p>4. IF KIDHHTYPE=4 AND ((FIRSTCHILD=1 AND K1_DADCTRY ≠ EMPTY) OR (FIRSTCHILD=2 AND K2_DADCTRY ≠ EMPTY) OR (FIRSTCHILD=3 AND K3_DADCTRY ≠ EMPTY) OR (FIRSTCHILD=4 AND K4_DADCTRY ≠ EMPTY)) [GO TO END OF SECTION]</p> <p>5. IF KIDHHTYPE=4 AND FIRSTCHILD=2 AND HAS SAME FATHER AS FIRSTCHILD=1 AND K1_DADCTRY = EMPTY [GO TO PE62]</p> <p>6. IF KIDHHTYPE=4 AND FIRSTCHILD=2 AND AND HAS SAME FATHER AS FIRSTCHILD=1 AND K1_DADCTRY ≠ EMPTY [GO TO END OF SECTION]</p> <p>7. IF KIDHHTYPE=4 AND FIRSTCHILD=2 HAS DIFFERENT FATHER THAN FIRSTCHILD=1 OR HAS SAME FATHER AS FIRSTCHILD=1 AND K1_DADCTRY =EMPTY [GO TO PE62]</p> <p>8. IF KIDHHTYPE=4 AND FIRSTCHILD=3 AND AND (HAS SAME FATHER AS FIRSTCHILD=1 AND K1_DADCTRY ≠ EMPTY) OR (HAS SAME FATHER AS</p>	<p>{IF PE58 = 1 or 2 or 3 AND KIDHHTYPE NE 3, THEN PE61A}</p> <p>{IF KIDHHTYPE=1 OR 2 AND (FIRSTCHILD=1 OR (FIRSTCHILD>1 AND SAME FATHER AS FIRSTCHILD=1 AND K1_DADCTRY=EMPTY) OR (FIRSTCHILD>1 AND HAS DIFFERENT FATHER THAN FIRSTCHILD=1)), set PE61A =1}</p> <p>{IF KIDHHTYPE=1 OR 2 AND FIRSTCHILD>1 AND HAS SAME FATHER AS FIRSTCHILD=1 AND K1_DADCTRY ≠ EMPTY, set PE61A = 2}</p> <p>{IF KIDHHTYPE=4 AND FIRSTCHILD=1 AND K1_DADCTRY = EMPTY, set PE61A = 3}</p> <p>{IF KIDHHTYPE=4 AND ((FIRSTCHILD=1 AND K1_DADCTRY ≠ EMPTY) OR (FIRSTCHILD=2 AND K2_DADCTRY ≠ EMPTY) OR (FIRSTCHILD=3 AND K3_DADCTRY ≠ EMPTY) OR (FIRSTCHILD=4 AND K4_DADCTRY ≠ EMPTY)), set PE61A = 4}</p> <p>{IF KIDHHTYPE=4 AND FIRSTCHILD=2 AND HAS SAME FATHER AS FIRSTCHILD=1 AND K1_DADCTRY = EMPTY, set PE61A = 5}</p> <p>{IF KIDHHTYPE=4 AND FIRSTCHILD=2 AND AND</p>

<p>FIRSTCHILD=2 AND K2_ DADCTRY ≠ EMPTY) [GO TO END OF SECTION]</p> <p>9. IF KIDHHTYPE=4 AND FIRSTCHILD=3 HAS DIFFERENT FATHER THAN FIRSTCHILD=1 AND FIRSTCHILD=2 OR ((HAS SAME FATHER AS FIRSTCHILD=1 AND K1_ DADCTRY =EMPTY) OR (HAS SAME FATHER AS FIRSTCHILD=2 AND K2_ DADCTRY =EMPTY)) [GO TO PE62]</p> <p>10. IF KIDHHTYPE=4 AND FIRSTCHILD=4 AND AND (HAS SAME FATHER AS FIRSTCHILD=1 AND K1_ DADCTRY ≠ EMPTY) OR (HAS SAME FATHER AS FIRSTCHILD=2 AND K2_ DADCTRY ≠ EMPTY) OR (HAS SAME FATHER AS FIRSTCHILD=3 AND K3_ DADCTRY ≠ EMPTY) [GO TO END OF SECTION]</p> <p>11. IF KIDHHTYPE=4 AND FIRSTCHILD=4 HAS DIFFERENT FATHER THAN FIRSTCHILD=1 AND FIRSTCHILD=2 AND FIRSTCHILD=3 OR ((HAS SAME FATHER AS FIRSTCHILD=1 AND K1_ DADCTRY =EMPTY) OR (HAS SAME FATHER AS FIRSTCHILD=2 AND K2_ DADCTRY =EMPTY) OR (HAS SAME FATHER AS FIRSTCHILD=3 AND K3_ DADCTRY =EMPTY)) [GO TO PE62]</p> <p>IF PE61A=2, SET K2_ DADCTRY=K1_ DADCTRY</p> <p>IF PE61A=6, SET K2_ DADCTRY =K1_ DADCTRY</p> <p>IF PE60A=8 AND SAME FATHER AS FIRSTCHILD=1, SET K3_ DADCTRY =K1_ DADCTRY IF PE60A=8 AND SAME FATHER AS FIRSTCHILD=2, SET K3_ DADCTRY =K2_ DADCTRY</p> <p>IF PE60A=10 AND SAME FATHER AS FIRSTCHILD=1, SET K4_ DADCTRY =K1_ DADCTRY IF PE60A=10 AND SAME FATHER AS FIRSTCHILD=2, SET K4_ DADCTRY =K2_ DADCTRY IF PE60A=10 AND SAME FATHER AS FIRSTCHILD=3, SET K4_ DADCTRY =K3_ DADCTRY</p>	<p>HAS SAME FATHER AS FIRSTCHILD=1 AND K1_ DADCTRY ≠ EMPTY, set PE61A = 6}</p> <p>{IF KIDHHTYPE=4 AND FIRSTCHILD=2 HAS DIFFERENT FATHER THAN FIRSTCHILD=1 OR HAS SAME FATHER AS FIRSTCHILD=1 AND K1_ DADCTRY =EMPTY, set PE61A = 7}</p> <p>{IF KIDHHTYPE=4 AND FIRSTCHILD=3 AND AND (HAS SAME FATHER AS FIRSTCHILD=1 AND K1_ DADCTRY ≠ EMPTY) OR (HAS SAME FATHER AS FIRSTCHILD=2 AND K2_ DADCTRY ≠ EMPTY), set PE61A = 8}</p> <p>{IF KIDHHTYPE=4 AND FIRSTCHILD=3 HAS DIFFERENT FATHER THAN FIRSTCHILD=1 AND FIRSTCHILD=2 OR ((HAS SAME FATHER AS FIRSTCHILD=1 AND K1_ DADCTRY =EMPTY) OR (HAS SAME FATHER AS FIRSTCHILD=2 AND K2_ DADCTRY =EMPTY)), set PE61A = 9}</p> <p>{IF KIDHHTYPE=4 AND FIRSTCHILD=4 AND AND (HAS SAME FATHER AS FIRSTCHILD=1 AND K1_ DADCTRY ≠ EMPTY) OR (HAS SAME FATHER AS FIRSTCHILD=2 AND K2_ DADCTRY ≠ EMPTY) OR (HAS SAME FATHER AS FIRSTCHILD=3 AND K3_ DADCTRY ≠ EMPTY), set PE61A = 10}</p> <p>{IF KIDHHTYPE=4 AND FIRSTCHILD=4 HAS DIFFERENT FATHER THAN FIRSTCHILD=1 AND FIRSTCHILD=2 AND FIRSTCHILD=3 OR ((HAS SAME FATHER AS FIRSTCHILD=1 AND K1_ DADCTRY =EMPTY) OR (HAS SAME FATHER AS FIRSTCHILD=2 AND K2_ DADCTRY =EMPTY) OR (HAS SAME FATHER AS FIRSTCHILD=3 AND K3_</p>
---	--

	<p>DADCTRY =EMPTY)), set PE61A = 11}</p> <p>{IF PE61A=2, SET K2_DADCTRY=K1_DADCTRY}</p> <p>{IF PE61A=6, SET K2_DADCTRY =K1_DADCTRY}</p> <p>{IF PE60A=8 AND SAME FATHER AS FIRSTCHILD=1, SET K3_DADCTRY =K1_DADCTRY}</p> <p>{IF PE60A=8 AND SAME FATHER AS FIRSTCHILD=2, SET K3_DADCTRY =K2_DADCTRY}</p> <p>{IF PE60A=10 AND SAME FATHER AS FIRSTCHILD=1, SET K4_DADCTRY =K1_DADCTRY}</p> <p>{IF PE60A=10 AND SAME FATHER AS FIRSTCHILD=2, SET K4_DADCTRY =K2_DADCTRY}</p> <p>{IF PE60A=10 AND SAME FATHER AS FIRSTCHILD=3, SET K4_DADCTRY =K3_DADCTRY}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PE62. What country [IF PE60=2, FILL “was [CHILD]’s mother” IF PE60=1, FILL “was [CHILD]’s father” IF PE60=3, FILL “was [CHILD]’s father”] born in?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS THIS IS AN ADOPTED CHILD, ASK ABOUT THE</p>	<p>{if PE61A=1 or 3 or 5 or 7 or 9 or 11, then PE62}</p> <p>PE62 “What country {IF PE60 = 2, fill “was {fill CHILD}’s mother”, IF PE60 = 1, fill “was {fill CHILD}’s father”, IF PE60 = 3, fill “was {fill CHILD}’s father”} born in?</p>

<p>PARENT WHO RASIED THE CHILD DURING MOST OF HIS/HER LIFE</p> <p>_____ [COUNTRY NAME]</p> <p>PE62. ¿En qué país nació [IF PE60=2, FILL “la madre de [CHILD]” IF PE60=1, FILL “el padre de [CHILD]” IF PE60=3, FILL “el padre de [CHILD]”]? </p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS THIS IS AN ADOPTED CHILD, ASK ABOUT THE PARENT WHO RAISED THE CHILD DURING MOST OF HIS/HER LIFE</p> <p>_____ [NOMBRE DEL PAÍS]</p> <p>TIME END</p>	<p>INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS THIS IS AN ADOPTED CHILD, ASK ABOUT THE PARENT WHO RAISED THE CHILD DURING MOST OF HIS/HER LIFE”</p> <p>/"COUNTRY OTHER PARENT BORN IN"</p> <p>:{allow 40}</p> <p>{IF FIRSTCHILD=1, SET K1_DADCTRY=PE62 IF FIRSTCHILD=2, SET K2_DADCTRY = PE62 IF FIRSTCHILD=3, SET K3_DADCTRY = PE62 IF FIRSTCHILD=4, SET K4_DADCTRY = PE62}</p> <p>{END TIME}</p>
<p>SECTION F. SCHOOL</p>	<p>{ SECTION F. SCHOOL}</p>
<p>TIME START</p> <p>PF1. CAPI CHECK AGAINST A8: AGE OF CHILD</p> <p>1. CHILD IS 3 OR YOUNGER (GO TO SECTION G) 2. CHILD IS 4 TO 6 3. CHILD IS 7 OR OLDER (GO TO PF3)</p>	<p>{START TIME}</p> <p>{check for all respondents}</p> <p>PF1</p> <p>{CAPI CHECK: IF CHILDAGEYR \leq 3, set PF1 = 1, IF $4 \leq$ CHILDAGEYR \leq 6, set PF1 = 2, IF CHILDAGEYR > 6, set PF1 = 3 }</p>
<p>PF2. Now I have some questions about [CHILD]'s school.</p> <p>Has [CHILD] started kindergarten or first grade yet?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO (GO TO SECTION G)</p>	<p>{if PF1 = 2, then PF2}</p> <p>PF2 “Now I have some questions about {fill CHILD}'s school. Has {fill CHILD} started kindergarten or first grade yet?”</p> <p>/"HAS CHILD STARTED KINDERGARTEN": (yes (1) “YES”</p>

<p>6. IF VOLUNTEERED: HOME SCHOOLED</p> <p>PF2. Ahora tengo algunas preguntas sobre la escuela de [CHILD].</p> <p>¿Ya comenzó [CHILD] el kinder o el primer grado?</p> <p>IF PF2=6, SET CUR_HOMESCH=1</p> <p>1. SÍ 5. NO (GO TO SECTION G) 6. IF VOLUNTEERED: ESTUDIA EN EL HOGAR</p>	<p>, no (5) "NO" , home (6) "[IF VOLUNTEERED]: HOME SCHOOLED") {IF PF2 = 6, SET CUR_HOMESCH = 1} {endif}</p>
<p>PF3. Is [CHILD] currently in school, on summer vacation or off-track from school, or something else?</p> <p>1. CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL (INCLUDING COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY) 2. ON SUMMER VACATION 3. IN SUMMER SCHOOL OR INTERSESSION CLASSES 4. NO LONGER IN SCHOOL (GRADUATED FROM HIGH SCHOOL) (GO TO PF32) 5. NO LONGER IN SCHOOL (LEFT BEFORE GRADUATING) (GO TO PF29) 6. HOME SCHOOLED 7. OFF-TRACK FROM SCHOOL</p> <p>8. NO LONGER IN SCHOOL (GRADUATED FROM COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY) (GO TO PF32)</p> <p>PF3. ¿Está [CHILD] en la escuela actualmente, de vacaciones de verano o u "off-track", o algo más?</p> <p>1. ACTUALMENTE ASISTE A LA ESCUELA (INCLUYE 'COLLEGE' O UNIVERSIDAD) 2. VACACIONES DE VERANO 3. EN LA ESCUELA DE VERANO O TOMANDO CLASES MIENTRAS ESTÁ DE VACACIONES (o "INTERSESSION CLASSES") 4. YA NO ASISTE A LA ESCUELA (SE GRADUÓ DE 'HIGH SCHOOL') (GO TO PF32)</p>	<p>{if PF1 = 3 OR PF2 = yes (1) or home (6), then PF3}</p> <p>PF3 "Is {fill CHILD} currently in school, on summer vacation or off-track from school, or something else?"</p> <p>/"SCHOOL ATTENDANCE STATUS OF CHILD"</p> <p>(inschool2 (1) "CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL (INCLUDING COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY)" , vacation2 (2) "ON SUMMER VACATION" , summerschool2 (3) "IN SUMMER SCHOOL OR INTERSESSION CLASSES"</p> <p>, graduated2 (4) "NO LONGER IN SCHOOL (GRADUATED FROM HIGH SCHOOL)"</p> <p>, droppedout2 (5) "NO LONGER IN SCHOOL (LEFT BEFORE GRADUATING)"</p> <p>, homeschool2 (6) "HOME SCHOOLED" , offtrack2 (7) "OFF-TRACK FROM SCHOOL" , notinschl (8) "NO LONGER IN SCHOOL</p>

<p>5. YA NO ASISTE A LA ESCUELA (DEJÓ DE IR ANTES DE GRADUARSE) (GO TO PF29)</p> <p>6. ASISTE A LA ESCUELA EN SU PROPIA CASA 'HOME SCHOOLED'</p> <p>7. OFF-TRACK DE LA ESCUELA</p> <p>8. YA NO ASISTE A LA ESCUELA (SE GRADUÓ DE "COLLEGE" O DE LA UNIVERSIDAD) (GO TO PF32)</p>	<p>(GRADUATED FROM COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY")</p> <p>{IF PF3 = 6, SET CUR_HOMESCH = 1}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PF4_A. IF CUR_HOMESCH NE 1, ASK [IF PF3=1 OR PF3=7 OR PF3=6, FILL "What grade is [CHILD] attending in school"; IF PF3=2 OR PF3=3, FILL "What grade was [CHILD] attending this past spring"]?</p> <p>IF CUR_HOMESCH=1, ASK: What grade or grade-equivalent is [CHILD] in</p> <p>0. KINDERGARTEN</p> <p>1. – 12. _____ (GRADE OF REGULAR SCHOOL)</p> <p>20. COLLEGE</p> <p>30. OTHER --> SPECIFY _____</p> <p>31. PRESCHOOL</p> <p>IF CUR_HOMESCHOOL=1, GO TO PF7X</p> <p>PF4_A. IF CUR_HOMESCH NE 1, ASK [IF PF3=1 OR PF3=6, FILL "¿En qué año escolar está [CHILD] "; IF PF3=2 OR PF3=3, FILL "¿En qué año estaba [CHILD] la primavera pasada"]?</p> <p>IF CUR_HOMESCH=1, ASK ¿En qué año o equivalente está [CHILD]?</p> <p>0. KINDERGARTEN O KINDER</p> <p>1. – 12. _____ (AÑO ESCOLAR DE LA ESCUELA REGULAR)</p> <p>20. 'COLLEGE' O UNIVERSIDAD</p> <p>30. OTRO --> ESPECIFICAR _____</p> <p>31. PREESCOLAR</p>	<p>{if PF3 = inschool2 (1) or vacation2 (2) or summerschool2 (3) or homeschool2 (6) or offtrack2 (7), then PF4_A}</p> <p>PF4_A "{IF (PF3 = inschool2 (1) or offtrack2 (7) or homeschool2 (6)) AND CUR_HOMESCH ≠ 1, fill "What grade is {fill CHILD} attending in school", IF (PF3 = vacation2 (2) or summerschool2 (3)) AND CUR_HOMESCH ≠ 1, fill "What grade was {fill CHILD} attending this past spring", IF CUR_HOMESCH = 1, fill "What grade or grade-equivalent is {fill CHILD} in"}?"</p> <p>/"GRADE NOW ATTENDING / ATTENDED LAST SPRING":</p> <p>(kinder (0) "KINDERGARTEN"</p> <p>, first (1) "FIRST GRADE"</p> <p>, second (2) "SECOND GRADE"</p> <p>, third (3) "THIRD GRADE"</p> <p>, fourth (4) "FOURTH GRADE"</p> <p>, fifth (5) "FIFTH GRADE"</p> <p>, sixth (6) "SIXTH GRADE"</p> <p>, seventh (7) "SEVENTH GRADE"</p> <p>, eighth (8) "EIGHTH GRADE"</p> <p>, ninth (9) "NINTH GRADE"</p> <p>, tenth (10) "TENTH GRADE"</p> <p>, eleventh (11) "ELEVENTH GRADE"</p> <p>, twelfth (12) "TWELFTH GRADE"</p> <p>, college (20) "COLLEGE"</p> <p>, pre_k (31) "PRESCHOOL"</p> <p>, other (30) "OTHER, SPECIFY")</p> <p>{endif}</p>

<p>IF PF4=31 RECODE PF2=5 AND GO TO SECTION G ELSE CONTINUE</p>	<pre>{IF PF4_A = 31, set PF2 = no (5)} {if PF4_A = other (30), then PF4_S} PF4_S "INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER OTHER SCHOOL GRADE OR LEVEL CHILD {IF PF3 = inschool2 (1) or offtrack2 (7) or homeschool2 (6), fill "IS NOW ATTENDING", IF PF3 = vacation2 (2) or sommerschool2 (3), fill "WAS ATTENDING THIS PAST SPRING"}" /"OTH SPECIFY: GRADE NOW ATTENDING / ATTENDED LAST SPRING" :{allow 50} {endif}</pre>
<p>PF5. [IF PF3=1 OR PF3=7, FILL "For this school year"; IF PF3=2 OR PF3=3, FILL "this past school year"], which school [IF PF3=1 OR PF3=7 OR PF3=6, FILL "is"; IF PF3=2 OR PF3=3, FILL "was"] [CHILD] attending?</p> <p>555. CHILD IS HOMESCHOOLED</p> <p>FOR COLLEGE, NAME SHOULD INCLUDE "COLLEGE" OR "UNIVERSITY"</p> <p>_____ (NAME OF SCHOOL)</p> <p>PF5. Para [IF PF3=1 OR PF3=6, FILL "este año escolar"; IF PF3=2 OR PF3=3, FILL "el último año escolar "], ¿a qué escuela [IF PF3=1 OR PF3=6, FILL "está"; IF PF3=2 OR PF3=3, FILL "estaba"] asistiendo [CHILD]?</p> <p>555. CHILD IS HOMESCHOOLED</p> <p>FOR COLLEGE, NAME SHOULD INCLUDE "COLLEGE" OR "UNIVERSITY"</p> <p>_____ (NAME OF SCHOOL)</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: CONFIRM SCHOOL'S FULL NAME AND ADDRESS WITH R FROM THE</p>	<pre>{if (PF3 = inschool2 (1) or vacation2 (2) or sommerschool2 (3) or offtrack2 (7) AND PF4 ≠ pre_k (31)), then PF5 } PF5 "{IF PF3 = inschool2 (1) or offtrack2 (7), fill "For this school year", IF PF3 = vacation2 (2) or sommerschool2 (3), fill "this past school year", which school {IF PF3 = inschool2 (1) or offtrack2 (7), fill "is", IF PF3 = vacation2 (2) or sommerschool2 (3), fill "was"} {fill CHILD} attending? INTERVIEWER: CONFIRM SCHOOL'S FULL NAME AND ADDRESS WITH R FROM THE LIST PROVIDED AND ENTER THE APPROPRIATE ONE. IF NAME OR ADDRESS IS NOT CONFIRMED WITH R, USE OVERRIDE TO TYPE IN NAME OF SCHOOL. BE SURE TO OBTAIN EXACT SCHOOL NAME, INCLUDING "ELEMENTARY", "MIDDLE", "JUNIOR HIGH", "HIGH SCHOOL", OR "SENIOR HIGH", ETC. MANY SCHOOL NAMES ALSO INCLUDE "MAGNET", "ALTERNATIVE", OR "CONTINUATION". FOR COLLEGE, NAME SHOULD INCLUDE 'COLLEGE' OR 'UNIVERSITY' IF RESPONDENT SAYS CHILD IS HOME SCHOOLED, ENTER 555." /"NAME OF PUB/PRIV SCHOOL CHILD ATTENDS"</pre>

<p>LIST PROVIDED AND ENTER THE APPROPRIATE ONE. IF NAME OR ADDRESS IS NOT CONFIRMED WITH R, USE OVERRIDE TO TYPE IN NAME OF SCHOOL. BE SURE TO OBTAIN EXACT SCHOOL NAME, INCLUDING "ELEMENTARY", "MIDDLE", "JUNIOR HIGH", "HIGH SCHOOL", OR "SENIOR HIGH", ETC. IF RESPONDENT SAYS CHILD IS HOME SCHOOLED, ENTER 555.</p> <p>IF PF5=555, GO TO PF7X</p>	<p>{allow 75 – if school cannot be located in lookup table or need to enter 555 because child is home schooled} {endif}</p>
<p>PF5A. CAPI CHECK:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. SCHOOL IN PF5 IS ON THE LIST OF LOS ANGELES SCHOOLS (GO TO PF7A) 2. SCHOOL IN PF5 IS <u>NOT</u> ON LIST OF LOS ANGELES SCHOOLS 	<p>{if (PF3 = inschool2 (1) or vacation2 (2) or summerschool2 (3) or offtrack2 (7) AND PF4 ≠ pre_k (31)) AND PF5 ≠ 555, then PF5A} PF5A “INTERVIEWER CHECK: WAS THE SCHOOL GIVEN AS THE RESPONSE TO THE LAST QUESTION ON THE LIST OF LOS ANGELES SCHOOLS PROVIDED” /”WAS MENTIONED SCHOOL ON LIST”: (on (1) “SCHOOL IN PF5 IS ON THE LIST OF LOS ANGELES SCHOOLS” , off (2) “SCHOOL IN PF5 IS {bold} NOT {normal} ON LIST OF LOS ANGELES SCHOOLS”) {endif}</p>
<p>PF6_A. Is this a regular public school, a magnet program, a charter school, a private school, a religious school, or some other type of special program or school?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. REGULAR PUBLIC SCHOOL 2. MAGNET PROGRAM OR SCHOOL 3. A CHARTER SCHOOL 4. A PRIVATE SCHOOL 5. A RELIGIOUS SCHOOL 6. [IF VOLUNTEERED] COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY 7. OTHER SPECIAL PROGRAM OR SCHOOL--> SPECIFY 8. CONTINUATION SCHOOL 	<p>{if PF5A = off (2), then PF6_A}</p> <p>PF6_A “Is this a regular public school, a magnet program, a charter school, a private school, a religious school, or some other type of special program or school?”</p> <p>/”TYPE OF PUB/PRIV SCHOOL”:</p> <p>(public (1) “REGULAR PUBLIC SCHOOL” , magnet (2) “MAGNET PROGRAM OR SCHOOL” , charter (3) “A CHARTER SCHOOL” , private (4) “A PRIVATE SCHOOL”</p>

<p>IF PF6=7, SHOW "TYPE IN OTHER SPECIAL PROGRAM OR SCHOOL (VERBATIM)"</p> <p>PF6_A. ¿Es ésta una escuela pública regular, un programa "magnet", una escuela "charter", una escuela privada, una escuela religiosa, o alguna otra clase de programa o escuela especial?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ESCUELA PÚBLICA REGULAR 2. UN PROGRAMA O ESCUELA "MAGNET" 3. UNA ESCUELA "CHARTER" 4. UNA ESCUELA PRIVADA 5. UNA ESCUELA RELIGIOSA 6. [IF VOLUNTEERED] COLLEGE Y UNIVERSIDAD 7. OTRO PROGRAMA O ESCUELA ESPECIAL--> ESPECIFIQUE 8. ESCUELA DE CONTINUACIÓN <p>IF PF6=7, SHOW "TIPO DE OTRO PROGRAMA O ESCUELA ESPECIAL (VERBATIM)"</p>	<pre> , religious (5) "A RELIGIOUS SCHOOL" , coll_univ (6) "[IF VOLUNTEERED] COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY" , continue (8) "CONTINUATION SCHOOL" , other (7) "OTHER SPECIAL PROGRAM OR SCHOOL- -> SPECIFY" {endif} {if PF6_A = other (7), then PF6_S} PF6_S "ENTER OTHER SPECIAL PROGRAM OR SCHOOL (VERBATIM)" /"OTH SPECIFY: TYPE OF PUB/PRIV SCHOOL" :{allow 50} {endif} </pre>
<p>PF7. Where is this school located? Can you give me name of the street on which it's located? What is the nearest intersection, corner, or cross-street? What city is that?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. EXACT STREET NUMBER AND STREET NAME _____ 2. ON _____ STREET, AT THE CORNER OF _____ CROSS-STREET 3. _____ CITY _____ STATE _____ COUNTRY <p>PF7. ¿Dónde se encuentra esta escuela? ¿Me puede decir el nombre de la calle en la que se encuentra? ¿Cuál es la intersección, esquina o cruce más cercano? ¿En qué ciudad se encuentra?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NÚMERO EXACTO DE LA CASA O APARTAMENTO Y NOMBRE DE LA CALLE _____ 	<pre> {if PF5A = off (2), then PF7} PF7 "Where is this school located? Can you give me the name of the street on which it's located? What is the nearest intersection, corner, or cross-street? What city is that?" / "WHERE SCHOOL IS LOCATED": (exact (1) "RESPONDENT GIVES EXACT STREET ADDRESS" , cross (2) "RESPONDENT GIVES CROSS-STREETS" , onlycity (3) "RESPONDENT GIVES ONLY CITY/STATE") {endif} {if PF7 = exact (1), then PF7_estreet} PF7_estreet "ENTER EXACT STREET ADDRESS: " / "STREET SCHOOL IS ON : {allow 100} </pre>

2. EN _____ CALLE, ESQUINA CON _____ CALLE QUE
CRUZA

3. _____ CIUDAD _____ ESTADO
_____ PAÍS

PF7_getc Do you know the closest cross-streets or intersection?

PF7_getc ¿Usted sabe cuál es la intersección o cruce más cercano?

ALL GO TO PF7A

```
{endif}
{if PF7 = cross (2), then PF7_cross1}
PF7_cross1 "ENTER FIRST CROSS STREET" /
"CROSS STREET 1 WHERE SCHOOL IS LOCATED" :
{allow 40}
{endif}
{if PF7 = cross (2), then PF7_cross2}
PF7_cross2 "ENTER SECOND CROSS STREET" /
"CROSS STREET 2 WHERE SCHOOL IS LOCATED" :
{allow 40}
{endif}
{if PF7 = exact (1) or cross (2) or onlycity (3), then
PF7_country}
PF7_country "COUNTRY:" / "COUNTRY WHERE
SCHOOL IS LOCATED":
(
us (1) "UNITED STATES"
, mex (2) "MEXICO"
, can (3) "CANADA"
, guat (4) "GUATEMALA"
, elsav (5) "EL SALVADOR"
, hond (6) "HONDURAS"
, belz (7) "BELIZE"
, nica (8) "NICARAGUA"
, costric (9) "COSTA RICA"
, pana (10) "PANAMA"
, colo (11) "COLOMBIA"
, braz (12) "BRAZIL"
, chile (13) "CHILE"
, iran (14) "IRAN"
, armen (15) "ARMENIA"
, russ (16) "RUSSIA"
, other (17) "OTHER, SPECIFY"
){endif}
{if PF7_country = other (4), then PF7_country_S}
PF7_country_S "ENTER COUNTRY GIVEN" / "OTHER
COUNTRY WHERE SCHOOL IS LOCATED" : {allow
```


	<p>40} {endif} {if PF7_country = us (1) or mex (2) or can (3), then PF7_state} PF7_state "STATE WHERE SCHOOL IS LOCATED:" / "STATE SCHOOL IS IN" : {allow 40 - look up state/province if PF7_country = United States, Mexico, or Canada, Else allow "other" state to be typed in manually} {If PF7 = exact (1) or cross (2) or onlycity (3), then PF7_city} PF7_city "CITY WHERE SCHOOL IS LOCATED:" / "CITY SCHOOL IS IN" : {allow 40} {endif} {if either QASverified or mapverified = 0, ask PF7_getc} PF7_getc "Do you know the closest cross-streets or intersection?" / "CHECK IF KNOW CROSS" : YNDKRF {if PF7_getc = yes(1), then PF7_cross3} PF7_cross3 "{PROGRAMMER: DISPLAY UNVERIFIED STREET ADDRESS GIVEN BY THE RESPONDENT} INTERVIEWER: ENTER FIRST CROSS-STREET (THIS WILL BE THE STREET IN THE ADDRESS DISPLAYED ABOVE UNLESS THE RESPONDENT INDICATES OTHERWISE):" / "FIRST CROSS-STREET WHERE SCHOOL IS LOCATED" : {allow 40} {if PF7_getc = yes(1), then PF7_cross4} PF7_cross4 "INTERVIEWER: ENTER SECOND CROSS-STREET: " / "SECOND CROSS-STREET WHERE SCHOOL IS LOCATED" : {allow 40} {endif}</p>
<p>PF7X. Has [CHILD] always been homeschooled?</p> <p>PROBE:Has [CHILD] never attended public or private school?</p>	<p>{if CUR_HOMESCH = 1 OR PF5 = 555, then PF7X}</p> <p>PF7X. "Has {fill CHILD} always been homeschooled?"</p>

<p>1. YES (GO TO PF12) 5. NO -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p>	<p>PROBE: Has {fill CHILD} never attended public or private school?"</p> <p>/"CHILD ALWAYS HOMESCHOOLED"</p>
<p>DATA USER NOTE: Home schooled children (as defined by PF3=6) were supposed to be sent to this question. Because of a programming error, children for whom PF3=6 were not asked PF7X. Nor were they asked PF7a-PF22 as they should have been. One child who was identified as home schooled in response to PF5. PF7X and PF7a-PF22 were asked for that child.</p>	<p>:YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>1. SI (GO TO PF12) 5. NO -1. NO SABE -2. SE REHUSA</p>	
<p>PF7A. IF CUR_HOMESCH NE 1, ASK Including [IF PF3=1 OR PF3=7, FILL "this school year"; IF PF3=2 OR PF3=3, FILL "this past school year"] how long in total has [CHILD] attended [SCHOOL NAME IN PF5]?</p> <p>IF CUR_HOMESCH=1, ASK: How long has [CHILD] been home schooled since [IF CHILD MALE, FILL "he" IF CHILD FEMALE, FILL "she"] was last in public or private school?</p> <p>_____ Number of years and/or _____ Number of months</p> <p>PF7A. IF CUR_HOMESCH NE 1, ASK Incluyendo [IF PF3=1 OR PF3=7, FILL "este año escolar"; IF PF3=2 OR PF3=3, FILL "el último año escolar"], ¿cuánto tiempo en total ha asistido [CHILD] a [SCHOOL NAME IN PF5]?</p> <p>IF CUR_HOMESCH=1, ASK: ¿Cuánto tiempo en total ha asistido [CHILD] a la escuela en su propia casa o "home school"?</p>	<p>{if (PF3 = inschool2 (1) or vacation2 (2) or summerschool2 (3) or offtrack2 (7) AND PF4 ≠ pre_k (31)) OR (CUR_HOMESCH = 1 AND PF7X = no (5)) , then PF7A }</p> <p>PF7A {IF CUR_HOMESCH ≠ 1, fill "Including {IF PF3 = inschool2 (1) or offtrack2 (7), fill "this school year", ELSE fill "this past school year"} how long in total has {fill CHILD} attended {fill PF5}?", IF CUR_HOMESCH = 1, fill "How long has {fill CHILD} been home schooled since {IF CHILDSX = male, FILL "he", IF CHILDSX = female, FILL "she"} was last in public or private school?"}</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: RESPONSE MAY BE IN YEARS AND MONTHS, OR JUST YEARS OR JUST MONTHS.</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT SAYS CHILD ATTENDED LESS THAN 1 MONTH, CHOOSE '2' ON THIS SCREEN AND</p>

<p>_____ Número de años y/o _____ Número de meses</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: RESPONSE MAY BE IN YEARS AND MONTHS, OR JUST YEARS OR JUST MONTHS.</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT SAYS CHILD ATTENDED LESS THAN 1 MONTH, CHOOSE '2' ON THIS SCREEN AND FOLLOW THE INSTRUCTIONS ON THE NEXT SCREEN.</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT SAYS CHILD ATTENDED LESS THAN ONE YEAR, CHOOSE '2' ON THIS SCREEN AND FOLLOW THE INSTRUCTIONS ON THE NEXT SCREEN.</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 6} "PROBE: 'I just entered that {fill CHILD} has attended {fill PF5} for {fill PF7A_yr} years. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 6} "PROBE: 'I just entered that {fill CHILD} has attended {fill PF5} for {fill PF7A_moyr2} years. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 36} "PROBE: 'I just entered that {fill CHILD} has attended {fill PF5} for {fill PF7A_mo} months. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 6} "PROBE: 'Acabo de registrar que {fill CHILD} asistió a {fill PF5} durante {fill PF7A_yr} años. ¿Es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 6} "PROBE: 'Acabo de registrar que {fill CHILD} asistió a {fill PF5} durante {fill PF7A_moyr2} años. ¿Es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 36} "PROBE: 'Acabo de registrar que {fill CHILD} asistió a {fill PF5} durante {fill PF7A_mo} meses. ¿Es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p>	<p>FOLLOW THE INSTRUCTIONS ON THE NEXT SCREEN.</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT SAYS CHILD ATTENDED LESS THAN ONE YEAR, CHOOSE '2' ON THIS SCREEN AND FOLLOW THE INSTRUCTIONS ON THE NEXT SCREEN.</p> <p>/"TIME CHILD HAS ATTENDED CURR SCHOOL"</p> <p>yrs (1) "RESPONDENT GIVES YEARS ONLY" , mos_yrs (2) "RESPONDENT GIVES BOTH MONTHS AND YEARS , mos (3) "RESPONDENT GIVES MONTHS ONLY" {if PF7A = yrs (1), then PF7A_yr} PF7A_yr "INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS CHILD HAS ATTENDED CURRENT SCHOOL"</p> <p>/"YEARS CHILD HAS ATTENDED CURR SCHOOL" :0..13</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 6} "PROBE: 'I just entered that {fill CHILD} has attended {fill PF5} for {fill PF7A_yr} years. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE" {endif} {if PF7A = mos_yrs (2), then PF7A_moyr1} PF7A_moyr1 "INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS CHILD HAS ATTENDED CURRENT SCHOOL THE MONTHS PORTION SHOULD BE 0-11 MONTHS IF RESPONDENT SAYS CHILD ATTENDED LESS THAN 1 MONTH, ENTER ZERO FOR MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND ZERO FOR YEARS ON THE NEXT SCREEN. IF RESPONDENT SAYS CHILD ATTENDED LESS THAN ONE YEAR, GET RESPONDENT TO GIVE AN ESTIMATE OF THE NUMBER OF MONTHS AND</p>
--	---

	<p>ENTER THE VALUE ON THIS SCREEN AND ENTER ZERO FOR YEARS ON THE NEXT SCREEN.”</p> <p>/"MOS (W/YRS) CHLD HAS ATTEND CURR SCHL”</p> <p>:0..11</p> <p>{if PF7A = mos_yrs (2), then PF7A_moyr2}</p> <p>PF7A_moyr2 “INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS CHILD HAS ATTENDED CURRENT SCHOOL”</p> <p>/"YRS (W/MOS) CHLD HAS ATTEND CURR SCHL”</p> <p>:0..13</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 6} “PROBE: ‘I just entered that {fill CHILD} has attended {fill PF5} for {fill PF7A_moyr2} years. Is this correct?’ IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PF7A = mos (3), then PF7A_mo}</p> <p>PF7A_mo “INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS CHILD HAS ATTENDED CURRENT SCHOOL”</p> <p>/"MNTHS CHILD HAS ATTENDED CURR SCHOOL”</p> <p>:1..60</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 36} “PROBE: ‘I just entered that {fill CHILD} has attended {fill PF5} for {fill PF7A_mo} months. Is this correct?’ IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PF7B. CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>1. CHILD’S CURRENT AGE MINUS YEARS AND FRACTIONS OF YEARS IN PF7A>=5 (GO TO LOOP JUST ABOVE PF7D)</p> <p>2. CHILD’S CURRENT AGE MINUS YEARS AND FRACTIONS OF YEARS IN PF7A<5</p>	<p>{if (PF3 = inschool2 (1) or vacation2 (2) or summerschool2 (3) or offtrack2 (7) AND PF4 ≠ pre_k (31)) OR (CUR_HOMESCH = 1 AND PF7X = no (5)), then PF7B}</p> <p>PF7B</p> <p>{set MOCONVERT = 0}</p> <p>{IF PF7A_mo < 12 OR PF7A_moyr1, set MOCONVERT = 0}</p>

	<p>IF ($12 \leq \text{PF7A_mo} < 24$) OR ($12 \leq \text{PF7A_moyr1} < 24$), set MOCONVERT = 1, IF ($24 \leq \text{PF7A_mo} < 36$) OR ($24 \leq \text{PF7A_moyr1} < 36$), set MOCONVERT = 2, IF ($36 \leq \text{PF7A_mo} < 48$) OR ($36 \leq \text{PF7A_moyr1} < 48$), set MOCONVERT = 3, IF ($48 \leq \text{PF7A_mo} < 60$) OR ($48 \leq \text{PF7A_moyr1} < 60$), set MOCONVERT = 4, IF $\text{PF7A_mo} = 60$ OR $\text{PF7A_moyr1} = 60$, set MOCONVERT = 5}</p> <p>{CAPI CHECK: IF ($\text{PF7A} = 1$ AND ($(\text{CHILDAGEYR} - \text{PF7A_yr}) \geq 5$)) OR ($\text{PF7A} = 2$ AND ($\text{CHILDAGEYR} - (\text{PF7A_moyr2} +$ MOCONVERT) ≥ 5)) OR ($\text{PF7A} = 3$ AND ($\text{CHILDAGEYR} - \text{MOCONVERT} \geq 5$)), set $\text{PF7B} = 1$,</p> <p>IF ($\text{PF7A} = 1$ AND ($(\text{CHILDAGEYR} - \text{PF7A_yr}) < 5$)) OR ($\text{PF7A} = 2$ AND ($\text{CHILDAGEYR} - (\text{PF7A_moyr2} +$ MOCONVERT) < 5)) OR ($\text{PF7A} = 3$ AND ($\text{CHILDAGEYR} - \text{MOCONVERT} < 5$)), set $\text{PF7B} = 2$ } {IF $\text{PF7A} = 1$, SET $\text{YRS_CURSCHOOL} = \text{PF7A_yr}$, IF $\text{PF7A} = 2$, SET $\text{YRS_CURSCHOOL} = (\text{PF7A_moyr2} +$ MOCONVERT), IF $\text{PF7A} = 3$, SET $\text{YRS_CURSCHOOL} =$ MOCONVERT} {endif}</p>
<p>PF7C. IF CUR_HOMESCH NE 1, ASK So [SCHOOL NAME IN PF5] was the first regular school that [CHILD] attended. Is this correct?</p> <p>IF CUR_HOMESCH=1, ASK: So [CHILD] has always been home schooled. Is this correct?</p> <p>PF7C. IF CUR_HOMESCH NE 1, ASK Entonces, [SCHOOL NAME IN PF5] fue la primera</p>	<p>{if PF7B = 2, then PF7C}</p> <p>PF7C {IF CUR_HOMESCH \neq 1, fill “So {fill PF5} was the first regular school that {fill CHILD} attended. Is this correct?”, IF CUR_HOMESCH = 1, fill “So {fill CHILD} has always been home schooled. Is that correct?”}</p>

<p>escuela regular a la que asistió [CHILD]. ¿Es esto correcto?</p> <p>IF CUR_HOMESCH=1, ASK: Entonces, [CHILD] ha asistado a la escuela siempre en su propia casa, o sea, ha estado siempre "home schooled". ¿Es esto correcto?</p> <p>1. YES (GO TO PF7L) 5. NO -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>1. SI (GO TO PF7L) 5. NO -1. NO SABE -2. SE REHUSA</p> <p>{hard check if = yes (1) AND cur_homesch = 1} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD} has always been home schooled but earlier I recorded that {fill CHILD} has not always been home schooled. Which is correct?.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PF7X or PF7C AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>/"WAS SCHOOL FIRST ONE CHILD ATTENDED"</p> <p>:YNDKRF</p> <p>{hard check if = yes (1) AND cur_homesch = 1} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD} has always been home schooled but earlier I recorded that {fill CHILD} has not always been home schooled. Which is correct?.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PF7X or PF7C AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>BEGINNING OF LOOP (LOOP THROUGH UNTIL PF7D=2 OR 3 or PF7k=1)</p>	<p>{BEGINNING OF LOOP (LOOP THROUGH UNTIL PF7D=2 or 3 OR PF7k=1)}</p>
<p>PF7D. Where did [CHILD] go to school before that? Which school did [he/she] attend?</p> <p>FOR COLLEGE, NAME SHOULD INCLUDE "COLLEGE" OR "UNIVERSITY"</p> <p>1. _____ (NAME OF SCHOOL) 2. HOME SCHOOLED (GO TO PF7H)</p> <p>3. TOO YOUNG TO ATTEND SCHOOL BEFORE THAT (GO TO PF11)</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: CONFIRM SCHOOL'S FULL NAME AND ADDRESS WITH R FROM THE LIST PROVIDED AND ENTER THE APPROPRIATE ONE. IF NAME OR ADDRESS IS NOT CONFIRMED WITH R, USE OVERRIDE TO TYPE IN NAME OF SCHOOL. BE SURE TO</p>	<p>{if PF7B = 1 OR PF7C = no (5), then PF7D} PF7D "Where did {fill CHILD} go to school before that? Which school did {IF CHILDSX = male, fill "he", IF CHILDSX = female, fill "she"} attend?" /"SCHOOL ATTENDED BEFORE MOST RECENT": (named (1) "R PROVIDES NAME OF SCHOOL" , home (2) "HOME SCHOOLED" , young (3) TOO YOUNG TO ATTEND SCHOOL BEFORE THAT " {endif} {if PF7D = named (1), then PF7D_S} {PROGRAMMER: If at all possible, we'd like to use a "type-ahead" data entry based on a list of all schools in</p>

<p>OBTAIN EXACT SCHOOL NAME, INCLUDING "ELEMENTARY", "MIDDLE", "JUNIOR HIGH", "HIGH SCHOOL", OR "SENIOR HIGH", ETC.</p> <p>PF7D. ¿A qué escuela fue [CHILD] antes de eso? ¿A qué escuela asistió [él/ella]?</p> <p>FOR COLLEGE, NAME SHOULD INCLUDE "COLLEGE" OR "UNIVERSITY"</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. _____ (NOMBRE DE LA ESCUELA) 2. FUE A LA ESCUELA EN SU CASA (GO TO PF25) 3. ERA DEMASIADO JOVEN PARA ASISTIR A LA ESCUELA ANTES DE ESO (GO TO PF11) <p>INTERVIEWER: CONFIRM SCHOOL'S FULL NAME AND ADDRESS WITH R FROM THE LIST PROVIDED AND ENTER THE APPROPRIATE ONE. IF NAME OR ADDRESS IS NOT CONFIRMED WITH R, USE OVERRIDE TO TYPE IN NAME OF SCHOOL. BE SURE TO OBTAIN EXACT SCHOOL NAME, INCLUDING "ELEMENTARY", "MIDDLE", "JUNIOR HIGH", "HIGH SCHOOL", OR "SENIOR HIGH", ETC.</p> <p>IF PF7D=2, SET PREV_HOMESCH=1 ELSE SET PREV_HOMESCH=0</p> <p>IF PF7D=2, GO TO PF7H</p>	<p>Los Angeles County which we can provide. Alternatively, we could use a type of school look up table based on the two or three letters of the school's name. In either case there would have to be an "override" function for the interviewer to be able to type in the name of a school not on the list. This will be a list of LA County school names and their addresses.}</p> <p>PF7D_S "FIND NAME OF SCHOOL IN LOOKUP TABLE"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: CONFIRM SCHOOL'S FULL NAME AND ADDRESS WITH R FROM THE LIST PROVIDED AND ENTER THE APPROPRIATE ONE.</p> <p>IF NAME OR ADDRESS IS NOT CONFIRMED WITH R, USE OVERRIDE TO TYPE IN NAME OF SCHOOL. BE SURE TO OBTAIN EXACT SCHOOL NAME, INCLUDING "ELEMENTARY", "MIDDLE", "JUNIOR HIGH", "HIGH SCHOOL", OR "SENIOR HIGH", ETC. MANY SCHOOL NAMES ALSO INCLUDE "MAGNET", "ALTERNATIVE", OR "CONTINUATION".</p> <p>FOR COLLEGE, NAME SHOULD INCLUDE 'COLLEGE' OR 'UNIVERSITY'</p> <p>/"NAME OF SCHOOL CHILD ATTENDED PRVSLY"</p> <p>:{allow 75 – if school cannot be located in lookup table}</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{IF PF7D=2, SET PREV_HOMESCH=1,</p> <p>ELSE SET PREV_HOMESCH=0}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PF7E. CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>INTERVIEWER CHECK: WAS THE SCHOOL GIVEN AS THE RESPONSE TO THE LAST QUESTION ON THE LIST OF LOS ANGELES SCHOOLS PROVIDED</p> <p>1. SCHOOL IN PF7D IS ON THE LIST OF LOS ANGELES SCHOOLS (GO TO PF7H)</p>	<p>{if PF7D = named (1), then PF7E}</p> <p>PF7E "INTERVIEWER CHECK: WAS THE SCHOOL GIVEN AS THE RESPONSE TO THE LAST QUESTION ON THE LIST OF LOS ANGELES SCHOOLS PROVIDED"</p> <p>/"WAS MENTIONED SCHOOL ON LIST":</p> <p>(on2 (1) "SCHOOL IN PF7D IS ON THE LIST OF LOS ANGELES SCHOOLS"</p> <p>, ofPF2 (2) "SCHOOL IN PF7D IS {bold} NOT {normal}</p>

2. SCHOOL IN PF7D IS <u>NOT</u> ON LIST OF LOS ANGELES SCHOOLS	ON LIST OF LOS ANGELES SCHOOLS") {endif}
<p>PF7F_A. Is this a regular public school, a magnet program, a charter school, a private school, a religious school, or some other type of special program?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. REGULAR PUBLIC SCHOOL 2. MAGNET PROGRAM OR SCHOOL 3. A CHARTER SCHOOL 4. A PRIVATE SCHOOL 5. A RELIGIOUS SCHOOL 6. [IF VOLUNTEERED] COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY 7. OTHER SPECIAL PROGRAM OR SCHOOL--> SPECIFY <p>IF PF7F=7, SHOW "TYPE IN OTHER SPECIAL PROGRAM OR SCHOOL (VERBATIM)"</p> <p>PF7F_A. ¿Es ésta una escuela pública regular, un programa "magnet", una escuela "charter", una escuela privada, una escuela religiosa, o alguna otra clase de programa especial?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ESCUELA PÚBLICA REGULAR 2. UN PROGRAMA O ESCUELA "MAGNET" 3. UNA ESCUELA "CHARTER" 4. UNA ESCUELA PRIVADA 5. UNA ESCUELA RELIGIOSA 6. [IF VOLUNTEERED] COLLEGE Y UNIVERSIDAD 7. OTRO PROGRAMA O ESCUELA ESPECIAL--> ESPECIFIQUE <p>IF PF7F=7, SHOW "TIPO DE OTRO PROGRAMA O ESCUELA ESPECIAL (VERBATIM)"</p>	<p>{if PF7E = ofPF2 (2), then PF7F_A}</p> <p>PF7F_A "Is this a regular public school, a magnet program, a charter school, a private school, a religious school, or some other type of special program?"</p> <p>/"TYPE OF SCHOOL ATTENDED PRVSLY":</p> <p>(public (1) "REGULAR PUBLIC SCHOOL" , magnet (2) "MAGNET PROGRAM OR SCHOOL" , charter (3) "A CHARTER SCHOOL" , private (4) "A PRIVATE SCHOOL" , religious (5) "A RELIGIOUS SCHOOL" , coll_univ (6) "[IF VOLUNTEERED] COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY" , continue (8) "CONTINUATION SCHOOL" , other (7) "OTHER SPECIAL PROGRAM OR SCHOOL--> SPECIFY"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PF7F_A = other (7), then PF7F_S} PF7F_S "INTERVIEWER: ENTER OTHER SPECIAL PROGRAM OR SCHOOL (VERBATIM)" /"OTH SPECIFY: TYPE OF SCHOOL ATTENDED PRVSLY" :{allow 50}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
PF7G. Where is this school located? Can you give me name of the street on which it's	{if PF7E = ofPF2 (2), then PF7G}

located? What is the nearest intersection, corner, or cross-street? What city is that?

1. EXACT STREET NUMBER AND STREET NAME _____

2. ON _____ STREET, AT THE CORNER OF
_____ CROSS-STREET

3. _____ CITY _____ STATE

_____ COUNTRY

PF7G. ¿Dónde se encuentra esta escuela? ¿Me puede decir el nombre de la calle en la que se encuentra? ¿Cuál es la intersección, esquina o cruce más cercano? ¿En qué ciudad se encuentra?

1. NÚMERO EXACTO DE LA CASA O APARTAMENTO Y NOMBRE DE LA CALLE

2. EN _____ CALLE , ESQUINA CON _____ CALLE QUE
CRUZA

3. CIUDAD _____ ESTADO
_____ PAÍS

PF7G _getc Do you know the closest cross-streets or intersection?

PF7G _getc ¿Usted sabe cuál es la intersección o cruce más cercano?

PF7G "Where is this school located? Can you give me the name of the street on which it's located? What is the nearest intersection, corner, or cross-street? What city is that?"

/ "WHERE PREVIOUS SCHOOL IS LOCATED":

(
exact (1) "RESPONDENT GIVES EXACT STREET ADDRESS"

, cross (2) "RESPONDENT GIVES CROSS-STREETS

, onlycity (3) "RESPONDENT GIVES ONLY CITY/STATE"

)

{endif}

{If PF7G = exact (1), then PF7G_estreet}

PF7G_estreet "ENTER EXACT STREET ADDRESS: " /
"STREET PREVIOUS SCHOOL IS ON : {allow 100}

{endif}

{If PF7G = cross (2), then PF7G_cross1}

PF7G_cross1 "ENTER FIRST CROSS STREET" /
"CROSS STREET 1 OF PREVIOUS SCHOOL" : {allow 40}

{endif}

{If PF7G = cross (2), then PF7G_cross2}

PF7G_cross2 "ENTER SECOND CROSS STREET" /
"CROSS STREET 2 OF PREVIOUS SCHOOL" : {allow 40}

{endif}

{If PF7G = exact (1) or cross (2) or onlycity (3), then PF7G_country}

PF7G_country "COUNTRY:" / "COUNTRY WHERE PREVIOUS SCHOOL IS LOCATED"

(

us (1) "UNITED STATES"

, mex (2) "MEXICO"

, can (3) "CANADA"

, guat (4) "GUATEMALA"

, elsav (5) "EL SALVADOR"

```

, hond (6) "HONDURAS"
, belz (7) "BELIZE"
, nica (8) "NICARAGUA"
, costric (9) "COSTA RICA"
, pana (10) "PANAMA"
, colo (11) "COLOMBIA"
, braz (12) "BRAZIL"
, chile (13) "CHILE"
, iran (14) "IRAN"
, armen (15) "ARMENIA"
, russ (16) "RUSSIA"
, other (17) "OTHER, SPECIFY"
){endif}
{if PF7G_country = other (4), then PF7G_country_S}
PF7G_country_S "ENTER COUNTRY GIVEN" /
"OTHER COUNTRY WHERE PREVIOUS SCHOOL IS
LOCATED" : {allow 40}
{endif}
{If PF7G = exact (1) or cross (2) or onlycity (3), then
PF7G_city}
PF7G_city "CITY WHERE SCHOOL IS LOCATED:" /
"CITY PREVIOUS SCHOOL IS IN" : {allow 40}
{endif}
{if PF7G_country = us (1) or mex (2) or can (3), then
PF7G_state}
PF7G_state "STATE WHERE SCHOOL IS LOCATED:"
/ "STATE PREVIOUS SCHOOL IS IN" :
{allow 40 - look up state/province if PF7G_country =
United States, Mexico, or Canada, Else allow "other"
state to be typed in manually}
{endif}
{if either QASverified or mapverified = 0, ask PF7G
_getc}
PF7G_getc "Do you know the closest cross-streets or
intersection?" / "CHECK IF KNOW CROSS" : YNDKRF
{if PF7G_getc = yes(1), then PF7G_cross3}
PF7G_cross3 "{PROGRAMMER: DISPLAY

```

	<p>UNVERIFIED STREET ADDRESS GIVEN BY THE RESPONDENT} INTERVIEWER: ENTER FIRST CROSS-STREET (THIS WILL BE THE STREET IN THE ADDRESS DISPLAYED ABOVE UNLESS THE RESPONDENT INDICATES OTHERWISE):” / “FIRST CROSS-STREET WHERE PREVIOUS SCHOOL IS LOCATED” : {allow 40}</p> <p>{if PF7G _getc = yes(1), then PF7G _cross4} PF7G _cross4 “INTERVIEWER: ENTER SECOND CROSS-STREET: “ / “SECOND CROSS-STREET WHERE PREVIOUS SCHOOL IS LOCATED” : {allow 40}</p>
<p>PF7H. IF PREV_HOMESCH NE 1, ASK: How long in total did [CHILD] attend [SCHOOL NAME IN PF7D]? IF PREV_HOMESCH=1, ASK: How long in total was [CHILD] home schooled that time? _____ Number of years AND/OR _____ Number of months</p> <p>PF7H. IF PREV_HOMESCH NE 1, ASK: ¿Cuántos años en total asistió [CHILD] a [SCHOOL NAME IN PF7D]? IF PREV_HOMESCH=1, ASK: ¿Cuánto tiempo en total ha asistado [CHILD] a la escuela en su propia casa o “home school”? _____ Número de años Y/O _____ Número de meses</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 6} “PROBE: ‘I just entered that {fill CHILD} attended {fill PF7D} for {fill PF7H_yr} years. Is this correct?’ IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 6} “PROBE: ‘I just entered that {fill CHILD} attended {fill PF7PF7D} for {fill PF7PF7H_moyr2} years. Is this correct?’ IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 36} “PROBE: ‘I just entered that {fill CHILD} attended {fill PF7PF7D} for {fill</p>	<p>{if PF7D = 1 or 2, then PF7H } PF7H {IF PREV_HOMESCH ≠ 1, fill “How long in total did {fill CHILD} attend {fill PF7D}?” , IF PREV_HOMESCH = 1, fill “How long in total was {fill CHILD} home schooled that time?”} INTERVIEWER: RESPONSE MAY BE IN YEARS AND MONTHS, OR JUST YEARS OR JUST MONTHS.</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT GIVES YEARS AND MONTHS, THE MONTHS PORTION SHOULD BE 0-11 MONTHS, IF RESPONDENT SAYS CHILD ATTENDED LESS THAN 1 MONTH, ENTER 2 FOR “BOTH MONTHS AND YEARS” ON THIS SCREEN. IF RESPONDENT SAYS CHILD ATTENDED LESS THAN ONE YEAR, ENTER 2 FOR “BOTH MONTHS AND YEARS” ON THIS SCREEN.” /”TIME CHILD ATTENDED SCHOOL”</p> <p>yrs (1) “RESPONDENT GIVES YEARS ONLY” , mos_yrs (2) “RESPONDENT GIVES BOTH MONTHS AND YEARS , mos (3) “RESPONDENT GIVES MONTHS ONLY”</p>

<p>PF7PF7H_mo} months. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 6} "PROBE: 'Acabo de registrar que {fill CHILD} asistió a {fill PF7D} durante {fill PF7H_yr} años. ¿Es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 6} "PROBE: 'Acabo de registrar que {fill CHILD} asistió a {fill PF7D} durante {fill PF7H_moyr2} años. ¿Es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 36} "PROBE: 'Acabo de registrar que {fill CHILD} asistió a {fill PF7D} durante {fill PF7H_mo} meses. ¿Es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p>	<p>{if PF7H = yrs (1), then PF7H_yr}</p> <p>PF7H_yr "INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS CHILD ATTENDED SCHOOL"</p> <p>/"YEARS CHILD ATTENDED PREVIOUS SCHOOL" :1..13</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 6} "PROBE: 'I just entered that {fill CHILD} attended {fill PF7D} for {fill PF7H_yr} years. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE" {endif}</p> <p>{if PF7H =mos_yrs (2), then PF7H_moyr1}</p> <p>PF7H_moyr1 "INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS CHILD ATTENDED SCHOOL " THE MONTHS PORTION SHOULD BE 0-11 MONTHS IF RESPONDENT SAYS CHILD ATTENDED LESS THAN 1 MONTH, ENTER ZERO FOR MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND ZERO FOR YEARS ON THE NEXT SCREEN. IF RESPONDENT SAYS CHILD ATTENDED LESS THAN ONE YEAR, GET RESPONDENT TO GIVE AN ESTIMATE OF THE NUMBER OF MONTHS AND ENTER THE VALUE ON THIS SCREEN AND ENTER ZERO FOR YEARS ON THE NEXT SCREEN."</p> <p>/"MONTHS (W/YRS) CHILD ATTENDED PREVIOUS SCHOOL" :0..11</p> <p>{if PF7H= mos_yrs (2), then PF7H_moyr2}</p> <p>PF7H_moyr2 "INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS CHILD ATTENDED SCHOOL"</p> <p>/"YEARS (W/MOS) CHILD ATTENDED PREVIOUS SCHOOL" :0..13</p>
--	--

	<p>{soft check if ≥ 6} "PROBE: 'I just entered that {fill CHILD} attended {fill PF7D} for {fill PF7H_moyr2} years. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE" {endif}</p> <p>{if PF7H = mos (3), then PF7H_mo} PF7H_mo "INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS CHILD ATTENDED SCHOOL"</p> <p>/"MONTHS CHILD ATTENDED PREVIOUS SCHOOL" :1..60 {soft check if ≥ 36} "PROBE: 'I just entered that {fill CHILD} attended {fill PF7D} for {fill PF7H_mo} months. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE" {endif}</p>
<p>PF7J. CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>1. CHILD'S CURRENT AGE MINUS YEARS AND FRACTIONS OF YEARS IN PF7H\geq5 (GO TO LOOP JUST BELOW PF7K)</p> <p>2. CHILD'S CURRENT AGE MINUS YEARS AND FRACTIONS OF YEARS IN PF7H$<$5</p>	<p>{if PF7D = 1 or 2, then PF7J} PF7J {set MOCONVERT2 = 0}</p> <p>{IF PF7H_mo < 12 OR PF7H_moyr1, set MOCONVERT2 = 0 IF (12 \leq PF7H_mo < 24) OR (12 \leq PF7H_moyr1 < 24), set MOCONVERT2 = 1, IF (24 \leq PF7H_mo < 36) OR (24 \leq PF7H_moyr1 < 36), set MOCONVERT2 = 2, IF (36 \leq PF7H_mo < 48) OR (36 \leq PF7H_moyr1 < 48), set MOCONVERT2 = 3, IF (48 \leq PF7H_mo < 60) OR (48 \leq PF7H_moyr1 < 60), set MOCONVERT2 = 4, IF PF7H_mo = 60 OR PF7H_moyr1 = 60, set MOCONVERT2 = 5}</p> <p>{CAPI CHECK: IF (PF7H = 1 AND ((CHILDAGEYR - PF7H_yr - YRS_CURSCHOOL) \geq 5)) OR (PF7H = 2 AND</p>

	<p>(CHILDAGEYR – (PF7H_moyr2 + MOCONVERT2) – YRS_CURSCHOOL ≥ 5)) OR (PF7H = 3 AND (CHILDAGEYR – MOCONVERT2 – YRS_CURSCHOOL ≥ 5)), set PF7J = 1,</p> <p>IF (PF7H = 1 AND ((CHILDAGEYR – PF7H_yr – YRS_CURSCHOOL) < 5)) OR (PF7H = 2 AND (CHILDAGEYR – (PF7H_moyr2 + MOCONVERT2) – YRS_CURSCHOOL < 5)) OR (PF7H = 3 AND (CHILDAGEYR – MOCONVERT2 – YRS_CURSCHOOL < 5)), set PF7J= 2</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PF7K. IF PREV_HOMESCH NE 1, ASK So [SCHOOL NAME IN PF7D] was the first regular school that [CHILD] attended. Is this correct?</p> <p>IF PREV_HOMESCH =1, ASK: So the first regular school [CHILD] attended was home school. Is this correct?</p> <p>PF7K. IF PREV_HOMESCH NE 1, ASK: Entonces [SCHOOL NAME IN PF7D] fue la primera escuela regular a la que asistió [CHILD]. ¿Ese eso correcto?</p> <p>IF PREV_HOMESCH=1, ASK: Entonces la primera escuela regular a la que asistió [CHILD] fue en su escuela en su casa. ¿Es eso correcto?</p> <p>1. YES (GO TO PF7L) 5. NO -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>1. SI (GO TO PF7L) 5. NO -1. NO SABE -2. SE REHUSA</p>	<p>{if PF7J = 2, then PF7K}</p> <p>PF7K {IF PREV_HOMESCH ≠ 1, fill “So {fill PF7D} was the first regular school that {fill CHILD} attended. Is this correct?”, IF PREV_HOMESCH = 1, fill “So the first regular school {fill CHILD} attended was home school. Is this correct?”}</p> <p>/"WAS PRVS SCHOOL FIRST ONE ATTENDED"</p> <p>:YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p>

<p>END OF LOOP – RETURN TO BEGINNING ABOVE PF7D</p> <p>{hard check if PF7K = no (5)} “INTERVIEWER: SINCE THIS IS NOT THE FIRST REGUALR SCHOOL THAT THE CHILD ATTENDED, YOU WILL NEED TO RETURN TO PF7D TO COLLECT INFORMATION ON ANOTHER SCHOOL</p>	<p>{check if PF7D = 1 AND PF7K = no (5)}</p> <p>{END OF LOOP – RETURN TO BEGINNING ABOVE PF7D}</p> <p>{hard check if PF7K = no (5)} “INTERVIEWER: SINCE THIS IS NOT THE FIRST REGUALR SCHOOL THAT THE CHILD ATTENDED, YOU WILL NEED TO RETURN TO PF7D TO COLLECT INFORMATION ON ANOTHER SCHOOL”</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PF7L. CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>1. CUR_HOMESCH=1 (GO TO PF12)</p> <p>2. CUR_HOMESCH NE 1 (CONTINUE)</p>	<p>PF7L</p> <p>{CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>IF CUR_HOMESCH = 1, set PF7L = 1,</p> <p>ELSE SET PF7L = 2}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PF11. [IF PF3=1 OR PF3=7, FILL "During the current school year"; IF PF3=2 OR PF3=3, FILL "During this past school year", did you participate in any of the following activities at [CHILD]'s school?</p> <p>CODE: YES = 1; NO = 5</p> <p>Did you... [READ LIST]?:</p> <p>a. Volunteer in the classroom, school office or library?</p> <p>b. Have a conference with [CHILD]'s teacher?</p> <p>c. Talk to [CHILD]'s principal?</p> <p>d. Attend a school event in which [CHILD] participated?</p> <p>e. Attend a PTA, PTO, or other such meeting?</p> <p>PF11. Durante el año escolar actual, ¿ha participado usted en alguna de las siguientes actividades en la escuela de (CHILD)? ¿Sería nunca en el año actual, una vez, o más de una vez?</p> <p>a. ¿Ofreció- usted su tiempo como voluntario(a) en el salón de clase, la oficina de la escuela, o en la biblioteca?</p>	<p>(if (PF3 = inschool2 (1) or vacation2 (2) or summerschool2 (3) or offtrack2 (7)) AND PF4 ≠ pre_k (31) AND PF7L = 2 then PF11)</p> <p>PF11 {stem question} “{IF PF3 = inschool2 (1) or offtrack2 (7), fill "During the current school year", IF PF3 = vacation2 (2) or summerschool2 (3), fill "During this past school year", did you participate in any of the following activities at {fill CHILD}'s school? Did you...”</p> <p>PF11A “volunteer in the classroom, school office or library?”</p> <p>/"VOLUNTEERED IN CHILD’S CLASSROOM"</p> <p>:YNDKRF</p> <p>PF11B “have a conference with {fill CHILD}'s teacher?”</p> <p>/"TALKED WITH CHILD’S TEACHER"</p> <p>:YNDKRF</p> <p>PF11C “talk to {fill CHILD}'s principal?”</p> <p>/"TALKED WITH CHILD’S PRINCIPAL"</p> <p>:YNDKRF</p> <p>PF11D “attend a school event in which {fill CHILD} participated?”</p>

<p>b. ¿Tuvo una conferencia con (el/la) maestro(a) de (CHILD)?</p> <p>c. ¿Le Hhabló (al/a la) director(a) de (CHILD)?</p> <p>d. ¿Asistió a algún evento escolar en el que (CHILD) participó?</p> <p>e. ¿Asistió a una junta del PTA o alguna otra organización?</p>	<pre>/"ATTENDED SCHOOL EVENT CHILD WAS IN" :YNDKRF PF11E "attend a PTA, PTO, or other such meeting?" /"ATTENDED A PTA OR PTO OR OTHER MEETING" :YNDKRF {endif}</pre>
<p>PF12. Has [CHILD] ever attended a special or advanced class or school for gifted students?</p> <p>PF12. ¿Alguna vez ha asistido [CHILD] a una clase especial o avanzada, o a una escuela para niños dotados?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>1. SI 5. NO -1. NO SABE -2. SE REHUSA</p>	<pre>{if ((PF3 = inschool2 (1) or vacation2 (2) or summerschool2 (3) or offtrack2 (7)) AND PF4 ≠ pre_k (31)) OR CUR_HOMESCH = 1 , then PF12} PF12 "Has {fill CHILD} ever attended a special or advanced class or school for gifted students?" /"HAS CHILD ATTENDED A GIFTED PROGRAM" :YNDKRF {endif}</pre>
<p>PF13. Has [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"] ever been classified by the school as needing special education?</p> <p>PF13. ¿Alguna vez ha sido clasificado(a) [IF CHILD MALE FILL "él"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "ella"] por la escuela como estudiante que necesita educación especial?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>1. SI 5. NO -1. NO SABE</p>	<pre>{if ((PF3 = inschool2 (1) or vacation2 (2) or summerschool2 (3) or offtrack2 (7)) AND PF4 ≠ pre_k (31)) OR CUR_HOMESCH = 1 , then PF13} PF13 "Has {IF CHILDSX = male, fill "he", IF CHILDSX = female, fill "she"} ever been classified by the school as needing special education?" /"HAS CHILD BEEN TYPED AS SPECIAL EDUC" :YNDKRF {endif}</pre>

<p>-2. SE REHUSA</p>	
<p>PF14. Does [CHILD] currently have any physical or mental condition that would limit or prevent [IF CHILD MALE FILL "his"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "her"]ability to... [READ LIST]?</p> <p>CODE: 1=YES; 5=NO</p> <p>a. do usual childhood activities such as play, or participate in games or sports? b. attend school regularly? c. do regular school work?</p> <p>PF14. ¿Tiene (CHILD) actualmente alguna condición física o mental que podría limitar o impedir su habilidad para....</p> <p>CODE: 1=YES; 5=NO</p> <p>a. hacer actividades usuales infantiles como jugar, o participar en juegos o deportes? b. asistir a la escuela en forma regular? c. hacer tareas escolares normales?</p>	<pre>{if ((PF3 = inschool2 (1) or vacation2 (2) or summerschool2 (3) or offtrack2 (7)) AND PF4 ≠ pre_k (31) OR CUR_HOMESCH = 1, then PF14} PF14 {stem question} "Does {fill CHILD} currently have any physical or mental condition that would limit or prevent {IF CHILDSX = male, fill "his", IF CHILDSX = female, fill "her"} ability to... PF14A "do usual childhood activities such as play, or participate in games or sports?" /"CHILD HAS DISABILITIES THAT LIMIT PLAY" :YNDKRF PF14B "attend school regularly?" /"CHILD HAS DISABILITIES THAT LIMIT SCHOOL" :YNDKRF PF14C "do regular school work?" /"CHILD HAS DISABILITIES THAT LIMIT HOMEWR" :YNDKRF {endif}</pre>
<p>PF15. Has [CHILD] ever repeated a grade?</p> <p>PF15. ¿Alguna vez ha repetido [CHILD] un año escolar?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO (GO TO PF17) -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>1. SI 5. NO (GO TO PF17) -1. NO SABE -2. SE REHUSA</p>	<pre>{if ((PF3 = inschool2 (1) or vacation2 (2) or summerschool2 (3) or offtrack2 (7)) AND PF4 ≠ pre_k (31)) OR CUR_HOMESCH = 1, then PF15} PF15 "Has {fill CHILD} ever repeated a grade?" /"HAS CHILD EVER REPEATED A GRADE" :YNDKRF {endif}</pre>
<p>PF16. Which grades did he/she repeat?</p>	<pre>{if PF15 = yes (1), then PF16} PF16 "Which grades did {IF CHILDSX = male, fill "he",</pre>

<p>1. CHILD REPEATED ONE GRADE</p> <p>2. CHILD REPEATED TWO GRADES</p> <p>3. CHILD REPEATED MORE THAN TWO GRADES</p> <p>PF16a. First grade that was repeated: _____</p> <p>PF16b. Second grade that was repeated: _____</p> <p>PF16c. Third grade that was repeated: _____</p> <p>PF16. ¿Qué años escolares repitió?</p> <p>1. EL NIÑO O LA NIÑA REPITIÓ UN GRADO</p> <p>2. EL NIÑO O LA NIÑA REPITIÓ DOS GRADOS</p> <p>3. EL NIÑO O LA NIÑA REPITIÓ MÁS DE DOS</p> <p>PF16a. First grade that was repeated: _____</p> <p>PF16b. Second grade that was repeated: _____</p> <p>PF16c. Third grade that was repeated: _____</p>	<pre> IF CHILDSX = female, fill "she"} repeat?" /"HOW MANY GRADES DID CHILD REPEAT": (one (1) "CHILD REPEATED ONE GRADE" , two (2) "CHILD REPEATED TWO GRADES" , moretwo (3) "CHILD REPEATED MORE THAN TWO GRADES") {endif} {if PF16 = one (1) or two (2) or moretwo (3), then PF16A} PF16A "ENTER THE FIRST GRADE THAT CHILD REPEATED" /"1ST GRADE THAT WAS REPEATED" :1..12 {endif} {if PF16 = two (2) or moretwo (3), then PF16B} PF16B "ENTER THE SECOND GRADE THAT CHILD REPEATED" /"2ND GRADE THAT WAS REPEATED" :1..12 {endif} {if PF16 = moretwo (3), then PF16C} PF16C "ENTER THE THIRD GRADE THAT CHILD REPEATED" /"3RD GRADE THAT WAS REPEATED" :1..12 {endif} </pre>
<p>PF16A1. CHECK:</p>	<pre> {if ((PF3 = inschool2 (1) or vacation2 (2) or summerschool2 (3) or offtrack2 (7)) AND PF4 ≠ pre_k (31)) OR CUR_HOMESCH = 1, then PF16A1} </pre>

<p>1. CHILD ALWAYS HOME SCHOOLED (GO TO PF27)</p> <p>2. OTHERWISE (CONTINUE)</p>	<p>PF16A1 {CAPI CHECK: IF PF7X = yes (1), set PF16A1 =1, ELSE set PF16A1 = 2} {endif}</p>
<p>PF17. Has [CHILD] ever been suspended or expelled from school?</p> <p>PF17. ¿Alguna vez ha sido [CHILD] suspendido(a) o expulsado(a) de la escuela?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO(GO TO PF20) -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>1. SI 5. NO (GO TO PF20) -1. NO SABE -2. SE REHUSA</p>	<p>{if (PF3 = inschool2 (1) or vacation2 (2) or summerschool2 (3) or offtrack2 (7)) AND PF4 ≠ pre_k (31) AND PF16A1 = 2, then PF17}</p> <p>PF17 "Has {fill CHILD} ever been suspended or expelled from school?" /"HAS CHILD EVER BEEN EXPELLED / SUSPENDED" :YNDKRF {endif}</p>
<p>PF18. Has this happened more than once?</p> <p>1. ONLY ONCE 2. MORE THAN ONCE</p> <p>PF18. ¿Ha pasado esto más de una vez?</p> <p>1. SÓLO UNA VEZ 2. MÁS DE UNA VEZ</p>	<p>{if PF17 = yes (1), then PF18} PF18 "Has this happened more than once?" /"CHILD EXPELLED/SUSPENDED MORE THAN ONCE": (once (1) "ONLY ONCE" , moreonce (2) "MORE THAN ONCE") {endif}</p>
<p>PF19. How old was [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"] when it happened [IF PF18=2, FILL "the last time"]?</p> <p>_____ YEARS OLD</p>	<p>{if PF17 = yes (1), then PF19}</p> <p>PF19 "How old was {IF CHILDSX = male, fill "he", IF CHILDSX = female, fill "she"} when it happened {IF PF18 = moreonce (2), fill "the last time"}?"</p>

<p>-1. DON'T KNOW</p> <p>PF19. ¿Cuántos años tenía [IF CHILD MALE FILL "él"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "ella"] cuando pasó esto [IF PF18=2, FILL "la última vez"]?</p> <p>_____ AÑOS DE EDAD</p> <p>-1. NO SABE</p>	<p>/"CHILD'S AGE LAST TIME EXPELLED / SUSPENDED"</p> <p>:3..21</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PF20. Please tell me whether the next two statements about [CHILD] are often true, sometimes true, or not true.</p> <p>a. IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"] is disobedient at school</p> <p>1. Often True 2. Sometimes true 3. Not True</p> <p>b. IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"] has trouble getting along with teachers.</p> <p>1. Often True 2. Sometimes true 3. Not True</p> <p>PF20. Por favor, dígame si las siguientes declaraciones acerca de (CHILD) son ciertas con frecuencia, ciertas algunas veces o no son ciertas.</p> <p>a. (Él/Ella) es desobediente en la escuela.</p> <p>1. Con frecuencia es cierto 2. A veces es cierto 3. No es cierto</p>	<p>{if (PF3 = inschool2 (1) or vacation2 (2) or summerschool2 (3) or offtrack2 (7)) AND PF4 ≠ pre_k (31) AND PF16A1 = 2, then PF20}</p> <p>{fill OTSTNT:</p> <p>(ofttrue (1) "Often True"</p> <p>, somettrue (2) "Sometimes True"</p> <p>, nottrue (3) "Not True")</p> <p>}</p> <p>PF20 {stem question} "Please tell me whether the next two statements about {fill CHILD} are often true, sometimes true, or not true."</p> <p>PF20A "{IF CHILDSX = male, fill "He", IF CHILDSX = female, fill "She"} is disobedient at school"</p> <p>/"IS CHILD DISOBEDIENT AT SCHOOL"</p> <p>:OTSTNT</p> <p>PF20B "{IF CHILDSX = male, fill "He", IF CHILDSX = female, fill "She"} has trouble getting along with teachers."</p> <p>/"DOES CHILD HAVE TROUBLE WITH TEACHERS"</p>

<p>b. (Él/Ella) tiene problemas con los maestros, no puede llevarse bien con ellos.</p> <p>1. Con frecuencia es cierto 2. A veces es cierto 3. No es cierto</p>	<pre>:OTSTNT {endif}</pre>
<p>PF20A. CAPI CHECK FOR CURRENTLY HOME SCHOOLED</p> <p>1. CUR_HOMESCH=1 (GO TO PF27)</p> <p>2. OTHERWISE (CONTINUE)</p>	<pre>{if (PF3 = inschool2 (1) or vacation2 (2) or summerschool2 (3) or offtrack2 (7)) AND PF4 ≠ pre_k (31) AND PF16A1 = 2, then PF20A1}</pre> <p>PF20A1 {CAPI CHECK: IF CUR_HOMESCH = 1, set PF20A1 = 1, ELSE set PF20A1 = 2} {endif}</p>
<p>PF21. Is [CHILD] currently involved in any clubs, teams, programs or groups, either at school or outside of school?</p> <p>PROBE: For example, clubs, sports teams, boy/girl scouts, church groups, youth centers, or volunteer activities.</p> <p>PF21. ¿Está involucrado(a) [CHILD] actualmente en algún club, equipo, programa o grupo, ya sea en la escuela o fuera de la escuela?</p> <p>PROBE: Por ejemplo, "clubes", equipos deportivos, los guía scouts (boy/girl scouts), grupos de la iglesia, centros juveniles o actividades voluntarias?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO (GO TO PF37) -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>1. SI 5. NO (GO TO PF37)</p>	<pre>{if (PF3 = inschool2 (1) or vacation2 (2) or summerschool2 (3) or offtrack2 (7)) AND PF4 ≠ pre_k (31) AND PF20A1 = 2, then PF21}</pre> <p>PF21 "Is {fill CHILD} currently involved in any clubs, teams, programs or groups, either at school or outside of school?"</p> <p>PROBE: For example, clubs, sports teams, boy/girl scouts, church groups, youth centers, or volunteer activities."</p> <p>/"IS CHILD INVOLVED IN EXTRACURR ACTIVITIE"</p> <pre>:YNDKRF {endif}</pre>

<p>-1. NO SABE -2. SE REHUSA</p>	
<p>PF22. In what clubs, teams, groups, or other activities is [CHILD] involved? (SELECT ALL THAT APPLY)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Sports teams or athletics (such as soccer team, swim team, baseball team) 2. Sports lessons (such as tennis, swimming, aerobics, dance, skiing, skating) 3. Piano lessons, guitar lessons, other music lessons 4. Glee Club, choir, band, music group 5. Drama Club, Art Club 6. Chess, Bridge or other game-related club 7. Student government or council 8. Hobby-related clubs (such as photography club, computer club, radio club) 9. Outdoor clubs (such as hiking club, sailing club) 10. Drill team, cheerleading 11. Girl scouts or boy scouts (or similar organization) 12. Church Youth Groups 13. Religious education groups or classes/ Sunday school or equivalent 14. Girls and Boys Club 15. Police Athletic League/PAL 16. YMCA, YWCA, YMHA 17. Volunteer activities (tutoring, working in hospital, etc.) 18. Other, specify _____ (limited) 31. Lessons in art/drama/singing/dance <p>ALL GO TO PF37</p> <p>PF22. ¿En qué clubes, equipos, grupos u otras actividades está involucrado(a) [CHILD]? (SELECT ALL THAT APPLY)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Equipos deportivos o atléticos (tales como: un equipo de fútbol o 'soccer', equipo de natación, equipo de baseball) 2. Lecciones deportivas (tales como: tenis, natación, aeróbicos, baile, esquí, patinaje) 3. Lecciones de piano, guitarra, otras lecciones de música 4. Club 'Glee', coro, banda o grupo musical 5. Club de drama o actuación, club de arte 	<p>{if PF21 = yes (1), then PF22}</p> <p>PF22 "In what clubs, teams, groups, or other activities is {fill CHILD} involved?"</p> <p>SELECT ALL THAT APPLY"</p> <p>{allow up to 19}</p> <p>/"ACTIVITIES IN WHICH CHILD PARTICIPATES":</p> <p>(sport_team (1) "Sports teams or athletics (such as soccer team, swim team, baseball team)" , sport_issn (2) "Sports lessons (such as tennis, swimming, aerobics, dance, skiing, skating)" , music_issn (3) "Piano lessons, guitar lessons, other music lessons" , music_prfm (4) "Glee Club, choir, band, music group" , arts (5) "Drama Club, Art Club" , games (6) "Chess, Bridge or other game-related club" , studgov (7) "Student government or council" , hobbies (8) "Hobby-related clubs (such as photography club, computer club, radio club)" , outdoor (9) "Outdoor clubs (such as hiking club, sailing club)" , cheer (10) "Drill team, cheerleading" , scouts (11) "Girl scouts or boy scouts (or similar organization)" , chrchyth (12) "Church Youth Groups" , religion (13) "Religious education groups or classes/ Sunday school or equivalent" , grlsbys (14) "Girls and Boys Club"</p>

<p>6. Ajedrez, canasta o 'Bridge', u otro club relacionado con juegos de cartas</p> <p>7. Gobierno o consejo estudiantil</p> <p>8. Clubes de pasatiempos (tales como: club de fotografía, club de computación, club de radio)</p> <p>9. Clubes de actividades al aire libre (tales como: club de excursionismo, club náutico o de navegación)</p> <p>10. Equipo de animadores o 'Drill team', equipo de porristas o 'cheerleading'</p> <p>11. Guía scouts o 'boy/girl scouts' (o una organización similar)</p> <p>12. Grupos juveniles de una iglesia</p> <p>13. Clases o grupos educativos religiosos, catecismo o su equivalente</p> <p>14. Club 'Girls and Boys'</p> <p>15. Liga atlética de la policía o 'PAL'</p> <p>16. YMCA, YWCA, YMHA</p> <p>17. Actividades voluntarias (tutoría, trabajo en un hospital, etc.)</p> <p>18. Otro, especifique _____ (brevemente)</p> <p>31. Clases de arte, drama, canto, baile</p> <p>ALL GO TO PF37</p>	<p>, pal (15) "Police Athletic League/PAL"</p> <p>, ymca (16) "YMCA, YWCA, YMHA"</p> <p>, volunteer (17) "Volunteer activities (tutoring, working in hospital, etc.)"</p> <p>, arts_issn (31) "Lessons in art/drama/singing/dance"</p> <p>, other (18) "Other, specify"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PF22 = other (18), then PF22_S}</p> <p>PF22_S "TYPE IN OTHER ACTIVITY (VERBATIM)"</p> <p>/"OTH SPECIFY: ACTIVITY CHILD INVOLVED IN"</p> <p>:{allow 50}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>[QUESTIONS FOR HOME SCHOOLED KIDS]</p>	<p>{QUESTIONS FOR HOME SCHOOLED KIDS}</p>
<p>PF27. Is [CHILD] currently involved in any clubs, teams, programs or groups?</p> <p>PROBE: For example, clubs, sports teams, boy/girl scouts, church groups, youth centers, or volunteer activities.</p> <p>PF27. ¿Está involucrado(a) [CHILD] actualmente en algún club, equipo, programa o grupo, ya sea en la escuela o fuera de la escuela?</p> <p>PROBE: Por ejemplo, "clubes", equipos deportivos, los guía scouts (boy/girl scouts), grupos de la iglesia, centros juveniles, equipos deportivos o actividades voluntarias?</p> <p>1. YES</p> <p>5. NO (GO TO PF37)</p> <p>-1. DON'T KNOW</p>	<p>{if CUR_HOMESCH = 1, then PF27}</p> <p>PF27 "Is {fill CHILD} currently involved in any clubs, teams, programs or groups?"</p> <p>PROBE: For example, clubs, sports teams, boy/girl scouts, church groups, youth centers, or volunteer activities."</p> <p>/"HOME SCH: CHILD IN EXTRACURR PROGRAMS"</p> <p>:YNDKRF</p>

<p>-2. REFUSED</p> <p>1. SI</p> <p>5. NO (GO TO PF37)</p> <p>-1. NO SABE</p> <p>-2. SE REHUSA</p>	<p>{endif}</p>
<p>PF28. In what clubs, teams, groups, or other activities is [CHILD] involved? (SELECT ALL THAT APPLY)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Sports teams or athletics (such as soccer team, swim team, baseball team) 2. Sports lessons (such as tennis, swimming, aerobics, dance, skiing, skating) 3. Piano lessons, guitar lessons, other music lessons 4. Glee Club, choir, band, music group 5. Drama Club, Art Club 6. Chess, Bridge or other game-related club 7. Student government or council 8. Hobby-related clubs (such as photography club, computer club, radio club) 9. Outdoor clubs (such as hiking club, sailing club) 10. Drill team, cheerleading 11. Girl scouts or boy scouts (or similar organization) 12. Church Youth Groups 13. Religious education groups or classes/ Sunday school or equivalent 14. Girls and Boys Club 15. Police Athletic League/PAL 16. YMCA, YWCA, YMHA 17. Volunteer activities (tutoring, working in hospital, etc.) 18. Other, specify (limited) 31. Lessons in art/drama/singing/dance <p>ALL GO TO PF37</p> <p>PF28. ¿En qué clubes, equipos, grupos u otras actividades está involucrado(a) [CHILD]? (SELECT ALL THAT APPLY)</p> <p>1. Equipos deportivos o atléticos (tales como: un equipo de fútbol o 'soccer', equipo de</p>	<p>{if PF27 = yes (1), then PF28}</p> <p>PF28 "In what clubs, teams, groups, or other activities is {fill CHILD} involved?"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY"</p> <p>{allow up to 19}</p> <p>/"HOME SCH: CHILD'S ACTIVITIES":</p> <p>(sport_team (1) "Sports teams or athletics (such as soccer team, swim team, baseball team)" , sport_issn (2) "Sports lessons (such as tennis, swimming, aerobics, dance, skiing, skating)" , music_issn (3) "Piano lessons, guitar lessons, other music lessons" , music_prfm (4) "Glee Club, choir, band, music group" , arts (5) "Drama Club, Art Club" , games (6) "Chess, Bridge or other game-related club" , studgov (7) "Student government or council" , hobbies (8) "Hobby-related clubs (such as photography club, computer club, radio club)" , outdoor (9) "Outdoor clubs (such as hiking club, sailing club)" , cheer (10) "Drill team, cheerleading" , scouts (11) "Girl scouts or boy scouts (or similar organization)" , chrchyth (12) "Church Youth Groups"</p>

<p>natación, equipo de baseball) 2. Lecciones deportivas (tales como: tenis, natación, aeróbicos, baile, esquí, patinaje) 3. Lecciones de piano, guitarra, otras lecciones de música 4. Club 'Glee', coro, banda o grupo musical 5. Club de drama o actuación, club de arte 6. Ajedrez, canasta o 'Bridge', u otro club relacionado con juegos de cartas 7. Gobierno o consejo estudiantil 8. Clubes de pasatiempos (tales como: club de fotografía, club de computación, club de radio) 9. Clubes de actividades al aire libre (tales como: club de excursionismo, club náutico o de navegación) 10. Equipo de animadores o 'Drill team', equipo de porristas o 'cheerleading' 11. Guía scouts o 'boy/girl scouts' (o una organización similar) 12. Grupos juveniles de una iglesia 13. Clases o grupos educativos religiosos, catecismo o su equivalente 14. Club 'Girls and Boys' 15. Liga atlética de la policía o 'PAL' 16. YMCA, YWCA, YMHA 17. Actividades voluntarias (tutoría, trabajo en un hospital, etc.) 18. Otro, especifique _____ (brevemente) 31. Clases de arte, drama, canto, baile</p> <p>ALL GO TO PF37</p>	<p>, religion (13) "Religious education groups or classes/ Sunday school or equivalent" , grlsbys (14) "Girls and Boys Club" , pal (15) "Police Athletic League/PAL" , ymca (16) "YMCA, YWCA, YMHA" , volunteer (17) "Volunteer activities (tutoring, working in hospital, etc.)" , arts_issn (31) "Lessons in art/drama/singing/dance"</p> <p>, other (18) "Other, specify"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PF28 = other (18), then PF28_S} PF28_S "INTERVIEWER: ENTER OTHER ACTIVITY (VERBATIM)" /"OTH SPECIFY: ACTIVITY CHILD INVOLVED IN" :{allow 50} {endif}</p>
<p>[FOR KIDS NOT CURRENTLY ENROLLED IN SCHOOL]</p>	<p>{FOR KIDS NOT CURRENTLY ENROLLED IN SCHOOL}</p>
<p>PF29_A. Using this card, please tell me the number of the response that answers the following question:</p> <p>Why doesn't [CHILD] attend school? Choose your answer from this card.</p> <p>1. HEALTH PROBLEMS 2. DROPPED OUT OF SCHOOL BECAUSE OF FINANCIAL PROBLEMS/HAD TO WORK 3. DROPPED OUT OF SCHOOL BECAUSE DIDN'T LIKE SCHOOL 4. EXPELLED OR SUSPENDED 5. PARENTS DECIDED TO KEEP HIM/HER OUT OF SCHOOL 6. PREGNANCY/CHILDBIRTH</p>	<p>{if PF3 = droppedout2 (5), then PF29_A} PF29_A "INTERVIEWER: PLEASE HAND SHOW CARD # 10 TO R AND SAY: Using this card, please tell me the number of the response that answers the following question: Why doesn't {fill CHILD} attend school?" /"WHY IS CHILD NOT ATTENDING SCHOOL" (health (1) "HEALTH PROBLEMS" , work (2) "DROPPED OUT OF SCHOOL BECAUSE OF FINANCIAL PROBLEMS/HAD TO WORK" , nolike (3) "DROPPED OUT OF SCHOOL BECAUSE DIDN'T LIKE SCHOOL"</p>

<p>7. OTHER --> SPECIFY</p> <p>8. JUST MOVED TO LOS ANGELES</p> <p>IF PF29=7, SHOW "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)"</p> <p>PF29_A. Usando esta tarjeta, por favor dígame a qué número contesta la siguiente pregunta:</p> <p>¿Por qué no asiste [CHILD] a la escuela? Escoja su respuesta de esta tarjeta.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. PROBLEMAS DE SALUD 2. DEJÓ LA ESCUELA DEBIDO A PROBLEMAS ECONÓMICOS O PORQUE TUVO QUE TRABAJAR 3. DEJÓ LA ESCUELA PORQUE NO LE GUSTABA LA ESCUELA 4. FUE EXPULSADO(A) O SUSPENDIDO(A) 5. EL PADRE O LA MADRE DECIDIÓ QUE YA NO FUERA A LA ESCUELA 6. POR UN EMBARAZO O PORQUE DIO A LUZ 7. OTRO --> ESPECIFIQUE 8. SE ACABA DE MUDAR A LOS ÁNGELES 	<p>, expel (4) "EXPELLED OR SUSPENDED"</p> <p>, parents (5) "PARENTS DECIDED TO KEEP HIM/HER OUT OF SCHOOL"</p> <p>, pregnancy (6) "PREGNANCY/CHILDBIRTH"</p> <p>, moved (8) "JUST MOVED TO LOS ANGELES"</p> <p>, other (7) "OTHER --> SPECIFY"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PF29_A = other (7), then PF29_S}</p> <p>PF29_S "INTERVIEWER: ENTER OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)"</p> <p>/"OTH SPECIFY: WHY CHILD NOT IN SCHOOL"</p> <p>:{allow 50}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PF30_A. What grade was [CHILD] in when [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"] was last in school?</p> <p>GRADE (1-12)</p> <p>30. OTHER --> SPECIFY</p> <p>PF30_A. ¿En qué grado estaba [CHILD] cuando [IF CHILD MALE FILL "él"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "ella"] estuvo en la escuela por última vez?</p> <p>_____GRADO (1-12)</p> <p>30. OTHER --> SPECIFY</p> <p>IF PF30=30, SHOW "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)"</p>	<p>{if PF3 = droppedout2 (5), then PF30_A}</p> <p>PF30_A "What grade was {fill CHILD} in when {IF CHILDSX = male, fill "he", IF CHILDSX = female, fill "she"} was last in school?"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: ENTER 1 – 12 GRADE OR ENTER 30 IF OTHER"</p> <p>/"NOT IN SCH: GRADE CHILD WAS LAST IN"</p> <p>:1..30</p> <p>{hard check if > 12 and ≠ 30} "INTERVIEWER: ENTER GRADE AS 1 – 12 OR ENTER 30 IF OTHER THAN 1ST THROUGH 12TH GRADE"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PF30_A = 30, then PF30_B}</p> <p>PF30_B "</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: ENTER OTHER RESPONSE</p>

	(VERBATIM)" /"OTH SPECIFY: LAST GRADE CHILD WAS IN" :{allow 50} {endif}
PF31_A. What was the highest grade of school that [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"] completed? _____ HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED (1-12) 30. OTHER → SPECIFY PF31_A. ¿Cuál fue el grado escolar más alto que [IF CHILD MALE FILL "él"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "ella"] completó? _____ GRADO MÁS ALTO QUE COMPLETÓ (1-12) 30. OTRO → ESPECIFIQUE IF PF31=30, SHOW "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)"	{if PF3 = droppedout2 (5), then PF31_A} PF31_A "What was the highest grade of school that {IF CHILDSX = male, fill "he", IF CHILDSX = female, fill "she"} completed? INTERVIEWER: ENTER 1 – 12 FOR HIGHEST GRADE OR ENTER 30 IF OTHER" /"NOT IN SCH: HIGHEST GRADE CHILD FINISHED" :1..30 {hard check if > 12 and ≠ 30} "INTERVIEWER: ENTER GRADE AS 1 – 12 OR ENTER 30 IF OTHER THAN 1 ST THROUGH 12 TH GRADE" {endif} {if PF31_A = 30, then PF31_S} PF31_S "INTERVIEWER: ENTER OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)" /"OTH SPECIFY: LAST GRADE CHILD WAS IN" :{allow 50} {endif}
PF32. In what year did [CHILD] last attend school? _____ YEAR (1986-present) 5. NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL PF32. ¿En qué año fue [CHILD] a la escuela por última vez? _____ AÑO (1986-present) 5. NUNCA FUE A LA ESCUELA {hard check if >TODAYYR and ≠ 7777} "PROBE: ' I just recorded that {fill CHILD}last attended	{if PF3 = graduated2 (4) or droppedout2 (5) or notinschl (8), then PF32} PF32 "In what year did {fill CHILD} last attend school? INTERVIEWER: ENTER 7777 IF R SAYS THAT CHILD NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL" /"NOT IN SCH: YEAR CHILD LAST ATTENDED SCH" :1986..7777 {hard check if >TODAYYR and ≠ 7777} "PROBE: ' I just recorded that {fill CHILD}last attended school in {fill PF32} but it is only {fill TODAYYR}.'" INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PF32 AS NECESSARY"

<p>school in {fill PF32} but it is only {fill TODAYR}.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PF32 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if < CHILD_brthyr AND CHILD_brthyr > 0} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD}last attended school in {fill PF32} but he/she was not born until {fill CHILD_brthyr}. Which is correct?.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PF32 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if >TODAYR and ≠ 7777} "PROBE: 'Acabo de registrar que [CHILD] fue a la escuela por última vez en el {fill PF32} pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYR}.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PF32 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if < CHILD_brthyr AND CHILD_brthyr > 0} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que {fill CHILD} fue a la escuela por última vez en {fill PF32} pero él/ella no había nacido sino hasta {fill CHILD_brthyr}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es correcto?.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PF32 AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>{hard check if < CHILD_brthyr AND CHILD_brthyr > 0} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD}last attended school in {fill PF32} but he/she was not born until {fill CHILD_brthyr}. Which is correct?.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PF32 AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PF33. Do you expect that [CHILD] will go back to school sometime in the future?</p> <p>PF33.¿Cree que [CHILD] va a regresar a la escuela en el futuro?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>1. SI 5. NO -1. NO SABE -2. SE REHUSA</p>	<p>{if PF3 = graduated2 (4) or droppedout2 (5), then PF33}</p> <p>PF33 "Do you expect that {fill CHILD} will go back to school sometime in the future?"</p> <p>/"EXPECT CHILD TO GO BACK TO SCH IN FUTURE" :YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PF34. Is [CHILD] currently involved in any clubs, teams, programs or groups?</p> <p>PROBE: For example, clubs, sports teams, boy/girl scouts, church groups, youth centers, or volunteer activities.</p>	<p>{if PF3 = graduated2 (4) or droppedout2 (5), then PF34}</p> <p>PF34 "Is {fill CHILD} currently involved in any clubs,</p>

<p>PF34. ¿Está involucrado(a) [CHILD] actualmente en algún club, equipo, programa o grupo?</p> <p>PROBE: Por ejemplo, "clubes", equipos deportivos, los guía scouts (boy/girl scouts), grupos de la iglesia, centros juveniles, equipos deportivos o actividades voluntarias?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO (GO TO PF37) -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>1. SI 5. NO (GO TO PF37) -1. NO SABE -2. SE REHUSA</p>	<p>teams, programs or groups?</p> <p>PROBE: For example, clubs, sports teams, boy/girl scouts, church groups, youth centers, or volunteer activities."</p> <p>/"NOT IN SCH: CHILD IN ANY CLUBS, TEAMS, ET"</p> <p>:YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PF35. In what clubs, teams, groups, or other activities is [CHILD] involved?</p> <p>(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY)</p> <p>1. Sports teams or athletics (such as soccer team, swim team, baseball team) 2. Sports lessons (such as tennis, swimming, aerobics, dance, skiing, skating) 3. Piano lessons, guitar lessons, other music lessons 4. Glee Club, choir, band, music group 5. Drama Club, Art Club 6. Chess, Bridge or other game-related club 7. Student government or council 8. Hobby-related clubs (such as photography club, computer club, radio club) 9. Outdoor clubs (such as hiking club, sailing club) 10. Drill team, cheerleading 11. Girl scouts or boy scouts (or similar organization) 12. Church Youth Groups 13. Religious education groups or classes/ Sunday school or equivalent 14. Girls and Boys Club 15. Police Athletic League/PAL 16. YMCA, YWCA, YMHA 17. Volunteer activities (tutoring, working in hospital, etc.)</p>	<p>{if PF34 = yes (1), then PF35} PF35 "In what clubs, teams, groups, or other activities is {fill CHILD} involved? INTERVIEWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY" {allow up to 18} /"NOT IN SCH: CHILD'S ACTIVITIES": (sport_team (1) "Sports teams or athletics (such as soccer team, swim team, baseball team)" , sport_issn (2) "Sports lessons (such as tennis, swimming, aerobics, dance, skiing, skating)" , music_issn (3) "Piano lessons, guitar lessons, other music lessons" , music_prfm (4) "Glee Club, choir, band, music group" , arts (5) "Drama Club, Art Club" , games (6) "Chess, Bridge or other game-related club" , studgov (7) "Student government or council" , hobbies (8) "Hobby-related clubs (such as photography club, computer club, radio club)" , outdoor (9) "Outdoor clubs (such as hiking club, sailing club)" , cheer (10) "Drill team, cheerleading" , scouts (11) "Girl scouts or boy scouts (or similar</p>

<p>18. Other, specify _____ (limited)</p> <p>PF35. ¿En qué clubes, equipos, grupos u otras actividades está involucrado(a) [CHILD]?</p> <p>(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Equipos deportivos o atléticos (tales como: un equipo de fútbol o 'soccer', equipo de natación, equipo de baseball) 2. Lecciones deportivas (tales como: tenis, natación, aeróbicos, baile, esquí, patinaje) 3. Lecciones de piano, guitarra, otras lecciones de música 4. Club 'Glee', coro, banda o grupo musical 5. Club de drama o actuación, club de arte 6. Ajedrez, canasta o 'Bridge', u otro club relacionado con juegos de cartas 7. Gobierno o consejo estudiantil 8. Clubes de pasatiempos (tales como: club de fotografía, club de computación, club de radio) 9. Clubes de actividades al aire libre (tales como: club de excursionismo, club náutico o de navegación) 10. Equipo de animadores o 'Drill team', equipo de porristas o 'cheerleading' 11. Guía scouts o 'boy/girl scouts' (o una organización similar) 12. Grupos juveniles de una iglesia 13. Clases o grupos educativos religiosos, catecismo o su equivalente 14. Club 'Girls and Boys' 15. Liga atlética de la policía o 'PAL' 16. YMCA, YWCA, YMHA 17. Actividades voluntarias (tutoría, trabajo en un hospital, etc.) 18. Otro, especifique _____ (brevemente) 	<p>organization")</p> <p>, chrchyth (12) "Church Youth Groups"</p> <p>, religion (13) "Religious education groups or classes/ Sunday school or equivalent"</p> <p>, grlsbys (14) "Girls and Boys Club"</p> <p>, pal (15) "Police Athletic League/PAL"</p> <p>, ymca (16) "YMCA, YWCA, YMHA"</p> <p>, volunteer (17) "Volunteer activities (tutoring, working in hospital, etc.)"</p> <p>, arts_issn (31) "Lessons in art/drama/singing/dance"</p> <p>, other (18) "Other, specify"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PF35 = other (18), then PF35_S}</p> <p>PF35_S "INTERVIEWER: ENTER OTHER ACTIVITY (VERBATIM)"</p> <p>/"NOT IN SCH: OTH ACTVTY CHILD INVOLVED IN"</p> <p>:{allow 50}</p> <p>{end if}</p>
<p>PF36. CAPI CHECK PF33:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. R EXPECTS CHILD TO RETURN TO SCHOOL (PF33=1) 2. R DOES NOT EXPECT CHILD TO RETURN TO SCHOOL (PF33=5 --> GO TO SECTION G) 	<p>{if PF34 = yes (1), then PF36}</p> <p>PF36</p> <p>{CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>IF PF33 = yes (1), set PF36 = 1,</p> <p>IF PF33 = no (5), set PF36 = 2</p> <p>}</p> <p>{endif}</p>

<p>PF37_A. How much schooling do you expect that [CHILD] will complete?</p> <p>0. NONE 1 TO 11____ (GRADES 1 THROUGH 11)(CAPI RANGE 1-11) 12. HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE OR COMPLETED GED 13. SOME VOCATIONAL SCHOOL 14. COMPLETED VOCATIONAL SCHOOL 15. SOME COLLEGE 16. ASSOCIATES' DEGREE (AA) 17. BACHELORS' DEGREE (BA, BS) 18. SOME GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL (AFTER COMPLETING COLLEGE) 19. COMPLETED GRADUATE/PROFESSIONAL DEGREE 20. OTHER, SPECIFY</p> <p>IF PF37=20, SHOW "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)"</p> <p>PF37_A. ¿Hasta qué grado o título cree que [CHILD] va a completar?</p> <p>0. NINGUNO 1. HASTA EL GRADO 11. ____ (GRADOS 1 AL 11) 12. GRADUADO(A) DE LA SECUNDARIA/PREPARATORIA O 'HIGH SCHOOL' O HA OBTENIDO EL DIPLOMA DE EQUIVALENCIA GENERAL 'GED' 13. ALGO DE ESCUELA VOCACIONAL 14. COMPLETÓ LA ESCUELA VOCACIONAL 15. ALGO DE UNIVERSIDAD 16. TÍTULO DE UNIVERSIDAD DE 2 AÑOS (AA) 17. TÍTULO DE UNIVERSIDAD DE 4 AÑOS O "BACHELOR" (BA/BS) 18. ALGO DE ESTUDIOS DE POSTGRADO O ESCUELA PROFESIONAL (DESPUÉS DE HABER COMPLETADO LA UNIVERSIDAD O 'COLLEGE') 19. COMPLETÓ EL POSTGRADO O GRADO PROFESIONAL 20. OTRO ESPECIFICAR</p> <p>IF PF37=20, SHOW "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)"</p> <p>TIME END</p>	<p>{if PF1 ≠1 AND PF2 ≠ no (5) AND PF3 ≠ pre_k (31) AND PF36 ≠ 2, then PF37_A}</p> <p>PF37_A "How much schooling do you expect that {fill CHILD} will complete?"</p> <p>/"AMOUNT OF SCHOOL EXPECT TO COMPLETE": (none (0) "NONE" , first (1) "GRADE 1" , second (2) "GRADE 2" , third (3) "GRADE 3" , fourth (4) "GRADE 4" , fifth (5) "GRADE 5" , sixth (6) "GRADE 6" , seventh (7) "GRADE 7" , eighth (8) "GRADE 8" , ninth (9) "GRADE 9" , tenth (10) "GRADE 10" , eleventh (11) "GRADE 11" , hs (12) "HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE OR COMPLETED GED" , somevoc (13) "SOME VOCATIONAL SCHOOL" , compvoc (14) "COMPLETED VOCATIONAL SCHOOL" , somecol (15) "SOME COLLEGE" , aa (16) "ASSOCIATES' DEGREE (AA)" , ba_bs (17) "BACHELORS' DEGREE (BA, BS)" , somegrad (18) "SOME GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL (AFTER COMPLETING COLLEGE)" , compgrad (19) "COMPLETED GRADUATE/PROFESSIONAL DEGREE" , other (20) "OTHER, SPECIFY" {endif}</p> <p>{if PF37_A = other (20), then PF37_S} PF37_S "INTERVIEW: ENTER OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)"</p>
--	--

	/"OTH SPECIFY: AMT OF SCH TO COMPLETE" :{allow 50} {endif} {END TIME}
SECTION G. CHILD CARE, BEFORE/AFTER SCHOOL CARE, AND EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION	{SECTION G. CHILD CARE, BEFORE/AFTER SCHOOL CARE, AND EARLY CHILDHOOD}
TIME START PG1. CAPI CHECK: 1. CHILD IS 0-6 YEARS OLD AND NOT YET IN SCHOOL, KINDERGARTEN, OR HOME SCHOOL 2. CHILD IS ENROLLED IN SCHOOL BUT HAS NOT YET COMPLETED 6TH GRADE (GO TO PG9) 3. CHILD HAS COMPLETED 6TH GRADE OR HAS DROPPED OUT OF SCHOOL (GO TO PG67)	{Preload: CHILDAGEYR = child's age in years from PA7CK, PA8A, PA12CK} {Preload: CHILDAGEMO = child's age in months if under one year from PA7CK, PA8A, PA12CK} {check for all respondents} PG1 {CAPI CHECK IF (CHILDAGEYR ≤ 3) or (CHILDAGEYR ≤ 6 and PF2 = no), then PG1 = 1, IF (PF3=1 or 6 or 7 AND PF4 ≤ 6) OR (PF3 = 2 or 3 AND PF4 ≤ 5), then PG1 = 2, IF PF4 > 6 OR (PF3 = 2 or 3 AND PF4 = 6) OR PF3 = 4 or 5, then PG1 = 3}
(THIS SECTION FOR KIDS NOT YET IN SCHOOL):	{THIS SECTION FOR KIDS NOT YET IN SCHOOL}
PG2. I'd like to talk with you about all child care [CHILD] has received on a regular basis during the past 4 weeks from someone other than you [IF CHILD HAS ANOTHER LIVING PARENT OR GUARDIAN THAT EITHER 1) LIVES IN HH; OR 2) IF NOT LIVING IN HH, EITHER E47=1,2,3,4,or 5 OR E56=1,2,3,4 or 5, FILL "and (IF CHILD MALE FILL "his"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "her") other parent (or guardians)". This does not include occasional babysitting or backup care providers, but does include any nursery school, pre-school, or pre-	{Preload: CHILD = name of child being talked about} {Preload: PARENTHH = does child have living parent in household besides PCG, based on Roster RA20 and RA24}

<p>kindergarten that [CHILD] may attend.</p> <p>Has [CHILD] received care from someone other than you [IF CHILD HAS ANOTHER LIVING PARENT OR GUARDIAN THAT EITHER 1) LIVES IN HH; OR 2) IF NOT LIVING IN HH, EITHER E47=1,2,3,4,or 5 OR E56=1,2,3,4 or 5, FILL "and (IF CHILD MALE FILL "his"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "her") other parent (or guardians)"] on a regular basis during the past 4 weeks?</p> <p>PG2. Me gustaría hablar con usted sobre todo el cuidado que [CHILD] ha recibido de forma regular durante las últimas 4 semanas de alguien aparte de usted [IF CHILD HAS ANOTHER LIVING PARENT OR GUARDIAN THAT EITHER 1) LIVES IN HH; OR 2) IF NOT LIVING IN HH, EITHER PE47=1,2,3,4,or 5 OR PE56=1,2,3,4 or 5; AND 3) IF THE OTHER PARENT IS MALE, "y del padre (o tutor/es) de [CHILD]".]; IF THE OTHER PARENT IS FEMALE, "y de la madre (o tutor/es) de [CHILD]"]. Esto no incluye cuidado ocasional o proveedores de cuidado de niños para emergencias, pero sí incluye la guardería, pre-escolar o pre-kinder al que [CHILD] asiste.</p> <p>Aparte de usted [IF CHILD HAS ANOTHER LIVING PARENT OR GUARDIAN THAT EITHER 1) LIVES IN HH; OR 2) IF NOT LIVING IN HH, EITHER PE47=1,2,3,4,or 5 OR PE56=1,2,3,4 or 5; AND 3) IF THE OTHER PARENT IS MALE FILL "y del padre (o tutor/es de [CHILD]".); IF THE OTHER PARENT IS FEMALE FILL "y de la madre (o tutor/es de [CHILD]") "¿ha cuidado alguien a [CHILD] de forma regular durante las últimas 4 semanas?</p> <p>1. YES (GO TO PG3) 5. NO -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>1. SI (GO TO PG3) 5. NO -1. NO SABE -2. SE REHUSA</p>	<p>{Preload CHILDSX = gender of child from Roster}</p> <p>{if PG1 = 1, then PG2}</p> <p>PG2 "I'd like to talk with you about all child care {fill CHILD} has received on a regular basis during the past 4 weeks from someone other than you {if PARENTHH = yes OR (PARENTHH = no AND (PE47=1,2,3,4,or 5 OR PE56=1,2,3,4 or 5)), fill "and {if CHILDSX = male fill "his", if CHILDSX = female fill "her"} other parent (or guardians)."} This does not include occasional babysitting or backup care providers, but does include any nursery school, pre-school, or pre-kindergarten that {fill CHILD} may attend.</p> <p>Has {fill CHILD} received care from someone other than you {IF (RA21ID NE EMPTY AND RA21ID NE PCGID) OR (RA25ID NE EMPTY AND RA25ID NE PCGID) OR PE47=1,2,3,4,or 5 OR PE56=1,2,3,4 or 5, FILL "and {fill CHILD}'s other parent ", {IF (RA34ID NE EMPTY AND RA34ID NE PCGID) OR (RA36ID NE EMPTY AND RA36ID NE PCGID) OR (RA41ID NE EMPTY AND RA41ID NE PCGID), FILL "and {IF CHILDSX=male, FILL "his" ELSE FILL "her"} other guardian(s)"} on a regular basis during the past 4 weeks?" / "CHILD AGE 0-6: IN CHILD CARE ON REG BASI" : YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PG2A. Have you ever tried to find a baby-sitter, nanny, family member, or child care center to care for [CHILD] on a regular basis?</p>	<p>{if PG2 = no (5), then PG2A}</p> <p>PG2A "Have you ever tried to find a baby-sitter, nanny,</p>

<p>PG2A. ¿Alguna vez trató usted de conseguir una cuidadora, una niñera o nana, un miembro de la familia o un centro de cuidado de niños para que cuidaran a [CHILD] en forma regular?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>1. SI 5. NO -1. NO SABE -2. SE REHUSA</p>	<p>family member, or child care center to care for {fill CHILD} on a regular basis?" / "EVER TRIED TO FIND A BABY-SITTER" : YNDKRF</p>
<p>PG2B. Suppose you knew a well-trained and experienced child care provider who is very caring and warm, very convenient, and affordable. Someone you like and trust. How likely is it that you would have used this child care provider to care for [CHILD] on a regular basis during the past month? Would you say you definitely would, probably would, maybe would, probably would not or definitely would not?</p> <p>1. DEFINITELY WOULD 2. PROBABLY WOULD 3. MAYBE OR NOT SURE OR DON'T KNOW 4. PROBABLY WOULD <u>NOT</u> 5. DEFINITELY WOULD <u>NOT</u></p> <p>GO TO PG7</p> <p>PG2B. Suponga usted que conociera a un proveedor de cuidado infantil bien capacitado, con experiencia, cuidadoso y cariñoso, conveniente y que usted pudiera pagar. Alguien que le agradara y que fuera de confianza. ¿Qué tan probable hubiera sido que usted usara a ese proveedor de cuidado infantil para cuidar a [CHILD] de forma regular durante el mes pasado? ¿Diría usted que: definitivamente lo hubiera usado, probablemente lo hubiera usado, es posible que lo hubiera usado, probablemente no lo hubiera usado o definitivamente no lo hubiera usado?</p> <p>1. DEFINITIVAMENTE LO HUBIERA USADO 2. PROBABLEMENTE LO HUBIERA USADO</p>	<p>{if PG2 = no (5), then PG2B} PG2B "Suppose you knew a well-trained and experienced child care provider who is very caring and warm, very convenient, and affordable. Someone you like and trust. How likely is it that you would have used this child care provider to care for {fill CHILD} on a regular basis during the past month? Would you say you definitely would, probably would, maybe would, probably would not or definitely would not?" / "HOW LIKELY WOULD YOU USE CHILD CARE PROVIDER" : (defwd (1) "DEFINITELY WOULD" , probwd (2) "PROBABLY WOULD" , maybe (3) "MAYBE OR NOT SURE OR DON'T KNOW" , probnt (4) "PROBABLY WOULD {bold}NOT{normal}" , defnt (5) "DEFINITELY WOULD {bold}NOT{normal}") {endif}</p>

<p>3. ES POSIBLE, NO ESTÁ SEGURO(A) O NO SABE 4. PROBABLEMENTE <u>NO</u> LO HUBIERA USADO 5. DEFINITIVAMENTE <u>NO</u> LO HUBIERA USADO</p> <p>GO TO PG7</p>	
<p>PG3. How many different regular child care arrangements have you had for [CHILD] in the past 4 weeks?</p> <p>PROBE: This includes regular care from relatives, non-relatives, child care centers, Head Start and other programs.</p> <p>_____ NUMBER</p> <p>PG3. ¿Cuántos arreglos diferentes para el cuidado de [CHILD] ha tenido de forma regular durante las últimas 4 semanas?</p> <p>PROBE: Esto incluye cuidado de forma regular por parte de familiares, no-familiares, centros de cuidado de niños, Head Start y otros programas.</p> <p>_____ NÚMERO</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 3} “PROBE: ‘I just entered that you have had {fill PG3} different child care arrangements for {fill CHILD} in the past 4 weeks. Is this correct?’ IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 3} “PROBE: ‘Acabo de registrar que usted tuvo {fill PG3} diferentes arreglos para el cuidado de {fill CHILD} en las últimas 4 semanas. ¿Es esto correcto?’ IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”</p>	<p>{if PG2 = yes (1), then PG3}</p> <p>PG3 “How many different regular child care arrangements have you had for {fill CHILD} in the past 4 weeks?</p> <p>PROBE: This includes regular care from relatives, non-relatives, child care centers, Head Start and other programs.” / “NUMBER OF CHILD CARE ARRANGEMENTS” : 0..20</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 3} “PROBE: ‘I just entered that you have had {fill PG3} different child care arrangements for {fill CHILD} in the past 4 weeks. Is this correct?’ IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PG4_A. [IF MORE THAN ONE ARRANGEMENT]: Let's start with the person or center that provided the most care during the past 4 weeks.</p>	<p>{if PG2 = yes (1), then PG4A_A}</p> <p>PG4A_A “{if PG3 > 1 fill “Let's start with the person or center that provided the most care during the past 4 weeks. “}</p>

<p>Who provided this care for [CHILD]?</p> <p>LIMIT TO THE THREE MOST COMMON ARRANGEMENTS</p> <p>a. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>b. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>c. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>CODES FOR PG4</p> <p>CHILD'S RELATIVES</p> <p>01. MATERNAL GRANDMOTHER</p> <p>02. MATERNAL GRANDFATHER</p> <p>03. PATERNAL GRANDMOTHER</p> <p>04. PATERNAL GRANDFATHER</p> <p>05. [CHILD]'S BROTHER</p> <p>06. [CHILD]'S SISTER</p> <p>07. AUNT OR UNCLE</p> <p>08. OTHER RELATIVE</p> <p>NON-RELATIVES</p> <p>11. REGULAR BABYSITTER OR DAY CARE PROVIDER</p> <p>12. MAID, NANNY, AU PAIR</p> <p>13. NEIGHBOR</p> <p>14. FRIEND</p> <p>15. OTHER --> SPECIFY</p> <p>IF PG4=15, SHOW "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)"</p> <p>CENTERS OR NURSERY SCHOOLS</p> <p>21. CHILD CARE CENTER, NURSERY SCHOOL, OR PRESCHOOL</p> <p>22. HEAD START PROGRAM</p> <p>PG4_A. [IF MORE THAN ONE ARRANGEMENT]: Comencemos con la persona o centro que proporcionó la mayor parte del cuidado durante las últimas 4 semanas.</p> <p>¿Quién le dio este cuidado a [CHILD]?</p>	<p>Who provided this care for {fill CHILD}?" / "CHILD CARE ARRANGEMENT USED MOST" :</p> <p>(matgm (1) "MATERNAL GRANDMOTHER"</p> <p>, matgf (2) "MATERNAL GRANDFATHER"</p> <p>, patgm (3) "PATERNAL GRANDMOTHER"</p> <p>, patgf (4) "PATERNAL GRANDFATHER"</p> <p>, bro (5) "{fill CHILD}'S BROTHER"</p> <p>, sis (6) {fill CHILD}'S SISTER"</p> <p>, antunc (7) "AUNT OR UNCLE"</p> <p>, othrel (8) "OTHER RELATIVE"</p> <p>, sitter (11) "REGULAR BABYSITTER OR DAY CARE PROVIDER"</p> <p>, maid (12) "MAID, NANNY, AU PAIR"</p> <p>, neigh (13) "NEIGHBOR"</p> <p>, friend (14)" FRIEND"</p> <p>, othnon (15) "OTHER NON-RELATIVE --> SPECIFY"</p> <p>, center (21) "CHILD CARE CENTER, NURSERY SCHOOL, OR PRESCHOOL"</p> <p>, headst (22) "HEAD START PROGRAM"</p> <p>)</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PG4A_A = othnon (15), then PG4A_S}</p> <p>PG4A_S "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)" /</p> <p>"OTH SPECIFY: ARRANGEMENT USED MOST" :</p> <p>{allow 100}</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PG2 = yes (1), then PG5A}</p> <p>PG5A "What is the name of this person, center or program? " / "NAME OF CHILD CARE USED MOST" :</p> <p>{allow 80}</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PG3 > 1, then PG4B_A}</p> <p>PG4B_A "Who else provided this care for {fill CHILD}?" /</p> <p>"CHILD CARE ARRANGEMENT USED 2ND MOST" :</p> <p>(matgm (1) "MATERNAL GRANDMOTHER"</p> <p>, matgf (2) "MATERNAL GRANDFATHER"</p> <p>, patgm (3) "PATERNAL GRANDMOTHER"</p>
---	---

<p>LIMIT TO THE THREE MOST COMMON ARRANGEMENTS</p> <p>a. <input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/> b. <input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/> c. <input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></p> <p>CODES FOR PG4 FAMILIAR DEL NIÑO(A) 01. ABUELA MATERNA 02. ABUELO MATERNO 03. ABUELA PATERNA 04. ABUELO PATERNO 05. HERMANO DE [CHILD] 06. HERMANA DE [CHILD] 07. TÍA O TÍO 08. OTRO FAMILIAR O PARIENTE</p> <p>PERSONAS QUE NO SON FAMILIARES 11. CUIDADORA REGULAR O 'BABYSITTER' O PROVEEDOR DE CUIDADO DURANTE EL DÍA 12. SIRVIENTA, NIÑERA, 'AU PAIR' 13. VECINO(A) 14. AMISTAD 15. OTRO --> ESPECIFIQUE</p> <p>IF PG4=15, SHOW "ESCRIBA EN EL TECLADO LA OTRA RESPUESTA (VERBATIM)" CENTROS ESCOLARES O GUARDERÍAS 21. CENTRO DE CUIDADO DE NIÑOS, GUARDERÍA O PRE-ESCOLAR 22. PROGRAMA HEAD START</p>	<pre> , patgf (4) "PATERNAL GRANDFATHER" , bro (5) "{fill CHILD}'S BROTHER" , sis (6) "{fill CHILD}'S SISTER" , antunc (7) "AUNT OR UNCLE" , othrel (8) "OTHER RELATIVE" , sitter (11) "REGULAR BABYSITTER OR DAY CARE PROVIDER" , maid (12) "MAID, NANNY, AU PAIR" , neigh (13) "NEIGHBOR" , friend (14) "FRIEND" , othnon (15) "OTHER NON-RELATIVE --> SPECIFY" , center (21) "CHILD CARE CENTER, NURSERY SCHOOL, OR PRESCHOOL" , headst (22) "HEAD START PROGRAM") {endif} {if PG4B_A = othnon (15), then PG4B_S} PG4B_S "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)" / "OTH SPECIFY: ARRANGEMENT USED 2ND MOST" : {allow 100} {endif} {if PG3 > 2, then PG4C_A} PG4C_A "Who else provided this care for {fill CHILD}?" / "CHILD CARE ARRANGEMENT USED 3RD MOST" : (matgm (1) "MATERNAL GRANDMOTHER" , matgf (2) "MATERNAL GRANDFATHER" , patgm (3) "PATERNAL GRANDMOTHER" , patgf (4) "PATERNAL GRANDFATHER" , bro (5) "{fill CHILD}'S BROTHER" , sis (6) "{fill CHILD}'S SISTER" , antunc (7) "AUNT OR UNCLE" , othrel (8) "OTHER RELATIVE" , sitter (11) "REGULAR BABYSITTER OR DAY CARE PROVIDER" , maid (12) "MAID, NANNY, AU PAIR" , neigh (13) "NEIGHBOR" </pre>
--	--

	, friend (14)" FRIEND" , othnon (15) "OTHER NON-RELATIVE --> SPECIFY" , center (21) "CHILD CARE CENTER, NURSERY SCHOOL, OR PRESCHOOL" , headst (22) "HEAD START PROGRAM") {endif} {if PG4C_A = othnon (15), then PG4C_S} PG4C_S "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)" / "OTH SPECIFY: ARRANGEMENT USED 3 RD MOST" : {allow 100} {endif}
PG5. What is the name of this person, center or program? a. _____ NAME b. _____ NAME c. _____ NAME PG5. ¿Cuál es el nombre de esta persona, centro o programa? a. _____ NOMBRE b. _____ NOMBRE c. _____ NOMBRE	{if PG3 > 1, then PG5B} PG5B "What is the name of this person, center or program?" / "NAME OF CHILD CARE USED 2 ND MOST" : {allow 80} {endif} {if PG3 > 2, then PG5C} PG5C "What is the name of this person, center or program?" / "NAME OF CHILD CARE USED 3 RD MOST" : {allow 80} {endif}
PG6. CHECK PG4: 1. HEAD START PROGRAM LISTED ABOVE (I.E., CODE 22 IN PG4) (GO TO PG13) 2. NO HEAD START PROGRAM LISTED	{if PG2 =yes (1), then PG6} PG6 {CAPI CHECK: IF PG4A_A = headst (22) or PG4B_A = headst (22) or PG4C_A = headst (22) then PG6 = 1, IF PG4A_A ≠ headst (22) and PG4B_A ≠ headst (22) and PG4C_A ≠ headst (22) then PG6 = 2} {endif}
PG7. In the last 4 weeks, did [CHILD] attend Head Start? 1. YES 5. NO (GO TO PG13)	{if PG6 = 2 or PG2 = no (5) , then PG7} PG7 "In the last 4 weeks, did {fill CHILD} attend Head Start?" / "CHILD ATTEND HEAD START IN LAST 4

<p>-1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>PG7. En las últimas 4 semanas, ¿asistió [CHILD] a Head Start?</p> <p>1. SI 5. NO (GO TO PG13) -1. NO SABE -2. SE REHUSA</p>	<p>WEEKS" : YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PG8. What is the name of this program? _____ NAME</p> <p>PG8.¿Cómo se llama este programa? _____ NOMBRE</p>	<p>{if PG7 = yes (1), then PG8} PG8 "What is the name of this program?" / "NAME OF HEAD START PROGRAM ATTENDED" : {allow 60} {CAPI CODING: set PG4D_A = headst (22) and PG5D = PG8} {endif}</p>
<p>PG8add. CAPI INSTRUCTION: CODE PROGRAM IN PG8 AS ANOTHER PROVIDER IN THE TABLE ABOVE - PG4=22 AND PG5=NAME IN PG8. - SO THAT APPROPRIATE QUESTIONS BELOW WILL BE ASKED</p>	
<p>PG9. (THIS SECTION IS FOR KIDS IN SCHOOL WHO HAVE NOT YET COMPLETED 6TH GRADE)</p> <p>I'd like to talk with you about all child care that [CHILD] has received during the past 4 weeks when [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"] is not in school. I am interested only in care that [CHILD] has received during the past 4 weeks on a regular basis from someone other than you [IF CHILD HAS ANOTHER LIVING PARENT OR GUARDIAN THAT EITHER 1) LIVES IN HH; OR 2) IF NOT LIVING IN HH, EITHER E47=1,2,3,4,or 5 OR E56=1,2,3,4 or 5, FILL "and (IF CHILD MALE FILL "his"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "her") other parent (or guardians)". This includes before and after school programs, weekend care, child care during the summer, and all regular care. This does not include occasional babysitting or backup care providers.</p> <p>Has [CHILD] received care from someone other than you [IF CHILD HAS ANOTHER LIVING</p>	<p>{if PG1 = 2, then PG9}</p> <p>PG9 "I'd like to talk with you about all child care that {fill CHILD} has received during the past 4 weeks when {IF CHILDSX = male fill "he"; IFCHILDSX = female fill "she"} is not in school. I am interested only in care that {fill CHILD} has received during the past 4 weeks on a regular basis from someone other than you {if PARENTHH = yes or (PARENTHH = no) and (PE47=1,2,3,4,or 5 OR PE56=1,2,3,4 or 5), fill "and {if CHILDSX = male fill "his", if CHILDSX = female fill "her"} other parent (or guardians)". This includes before and after school programs, weekend care, child care during the summer, and all regular care. This does not include</p>

PARENT OR GUARDIAN THAT EITHER 1) LIVES IN HH; OR 2) IF NOT LIVING IN HH, EITHER E47=1,2,3,4,or 5 OR E56=1,2,3,4 or 5, FILL "and (IF CHILD MALE FILL "his"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "her") other parent (or guardians)" on a regular basis during the past 4 weeks?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO (GO TO PG67)
- 1. DON'T KNOW
- 2. REFUSED

PG9. Me gustaría hablar con usted sobre todo el cuidado que [CHILD] ha recibido durante las últimas 4 semanas cuando [IF CHILD MALE FILL "él"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "ella"] no está en la escuela. Estoy interesado(a) solamente en el cuidado de alguien aparte de usted [IF CHILD HAS ANOTHER LIVING PARENT OR GUARDIAN THAT EITHER 1) LIVES IN HH; OR 2) IF NOT LIVING IN HH, EITHER E47=1,2,3,4,or 5 OR E56=1,2,3,4 or 5; AND IF OTHER PARENT IF MALE, FILL "y el padre (o tutor/es) de [CHILD]"; [IF OTHER PARENT IF MALE, FILL "y la madre (o tutor/es) de [CHILD]"] que [IF CHILD MALE FILL "él"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "ella"] ha recibido de forma regular en las últimas 4 semanas. Esto incluye programas antes y después de la escuela, cuidado durante los fines de semana, cuidado infantil durante el verano, y todo cuidado de forma regular. Esto no incluye cuidado de niños ocasional o proveedores de cuidado en caso de emergencia.

Aparte de usted [IF CHILD HAS ANOTHER LIVING PARENT OR GUARDIAN THAT EITHER 1) LIVES IN HH; OR 2) IF NOT LIVING IN HH, EITHER E47=1,2,3,4,or 5 OR E56=1,2,3,4 or 5; AND IF THE OTHER PARENT IS MALE, FILL "y el padre (o tutor/es) de [CHILD]"; [IF CHILD HAS ANOTHER LIVING PARENT OR GUARDIAN THAT EITHER 1) LIVES IN HH; OR 2) IF NOT LIVING IN HH, EITHER E47=1,2,3,4,or 5 OR E56=1,2,3,4 or 5; AND IF THE OTHER PARENT IS FEMALE, FILL "y la madre (o tutor/es) de [CHILD]"], ¿alguna otra persona ha cuidado a [CHILD] de forma regular durante las últimas 4 semanas?

- 1. SI
- 5. NO (GO TO PG67)
- 1. NO SABE
- 2. SE REHUSA

occasional babysitting or backup care providers.

Has {fill CHILD} received care from someone other than you {IF (RA21ID NE EMPTY AND RA21ID NE PCGID) OR (RA25ID NE EMPTY AND RA25ID NE PCGID) OR PE47=1,2,3,4,or 5 OR PE56=1,2,3,4 or 5, FILL "and {fill CHILD}'s other parent ", {IF (RA34ID NE EMPTY AND RA34ID NE PCGID) OR (RA36ID NE EMPTY AND RA36ID NE PCGID) OR (RA41ID NE EMPTY AND RA41ID NE PCGID), FILL "and {IF CHILDSEX=male, FILL "his" ELSE FILL "her"} other guardian(s)"} on a regular basis during the past 4 weeks?" / "IN SCH, <6TH GRAD: CHILDCARE ON REG BASIS" : YNDKRF

{endif}

<p>PG10. How many different regular child care arrangements have you had for [CHILD] in the past 4 weeks?</p> <p>PROBE: This includes regular care from relatives, non-relatives, child care centers, after school programs, weekend care and other programs.</p> <p>_____ NUMBER</p> <p>PG10. ¿Cuántos arreglos diferentes para el cuidado de [CHILD] ha tenido de forma regular durante las últimas 4 semanas?</p> <p>PROBE: Esto incluye cuidado de forma regular por parte de familiares, no-familiares, centros de cuidado de niños, programas de la escuela, cuidado durante los fines de semana, y otros programas.</p> <p>_____ NÚMERO</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 3} “PROBE: ‘I just entered that you have had {fill PG10} different regular child care arrangements for {fill CHILD} in the past 4 weeks. Is this correct?’ IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 3} “PROBE: ‘Acabo de registrar que usted tuvo {fill PG10} diferentes arreglos en forma regular para el cuidado de {fill CHILD} en las últimas 4 semanas. ¿Es esto correcto?’ IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”</p>	<p>{if PG9 = yes (1), then PG10}</p> <p>PG10 “How many different regular child care arrangements have you had for {fill CHILD} in the past 4 weeks?</p> <p>PROBE: This includes regular care from relatives, non-relatives, child care centers, after school programs, weekend care and other programs.” / “IN SCH, <6TH GRAD: # OF CHILDCARE PROVIDERS” : 0..20</p> <p>{soft check if ≥ 3} “PROBE: ‘I just entered that you have had {fill PG10} different regular child care arrangements for {fill CHILD} in the past 4 weeks. Is this correct?’ IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PG11_A. [IF MORE THAN ONE ARRANGEMENT]: Let's start with the person or center that provided the most care during the past 4 weeks.</p> <p>Who provided this care for [CHILD]?</p> <p>LIMIT TO THREE MOST COMMON ARRANGEMENTS</p>	<p>{if PG9 = yes (1), then PG11A_A}</p> <p>PG11A_A “{if PG10 > 1 fill “Let's start with the person or center that provided the most care during the past 4 weeks. “}</p> <p>Who provided this care for {fill CHILD}?” / “IN SCH, <6TH GRAD: CHILD CARE USED MOST” :</p> <p>(matgm (1) “MATERNAL GRANDMOTHER” , matgf (2) “MATERNAL GRANDFATHER” , patgm (3) “PATERNAL GRANDMOTHER”</p>

<p>a. <input type="text"/></p> <p>b. <input type="text"/></p> <p>c. <input type="text"/></p> <p>CODES FOR PG11</p> <p>CHILD'S RELATIVES</p> <p>01. MATERNAL GRANDMOTHER 02. MATERNAL GRANDFATHER 03. PATERNAL GRANDMOTHER 04. PATERNAL GRANDFATHER 05. [CHILD]'S BROTHER 06. [CHILD]'S SISTER 07. AUNT OR UNCLE 08. OTHER RELATIVE</p> <p>NON-RELATIVES</p> <p>11. REGULAR BABYSITTER OR DAY CARE PROVIDER 12. MAID, NANNY, AU PAIR 13. NEIGHBOR 14. FRIEND 15. OTHER -->SPECIFY</p> <p>IF PG11 NON-RELATIVES=15, SHOW "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)"</p> <p>CENTERS</p> <p>21. CHILD CARE CENTER, NURSERY SCHOOL, OR PRESCHOOL 22. (NOT USED) 23. BEFORE/AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM 24. CAMP</p>	<p>, patgf (4) "PATERNAL GRANDFATHER" , bro (5) "{fill CHILD}'S BROTHER" , sis (6) "{fill CHILD}'S SISTER" , antunc (7) "AUNT OR UNCLE" , othrel (8) "OTHER RELATIVE" , sitter (11) "REGULAR BABYSITTER OR DAY CARE PROVIDER" , maid (12) "MAID, NANNY, AU PAIR" , neigh (13) "NEIGHBOR" , friend (14)" FRIEND" , othnon (15) "OTHER NON-RELATIVE --> SPECIFY" , center (21) "CHILD CARE CENTER, NURSERY SCHOOL, OR PRESCHOOL" , headst (22) "HEAD START PROGRAM" , aftscl (23) "BEFORE/AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM" , camp (24) "CAMP" , othcnt (25) "OTHER CENTER OR PROGRAM --> SPECIFY") {endif}</p> <p>{if PG11A_A = othnon (15) or othcnt (25), then PG11A_S} PG11A_S "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)" / "IN SCH, <6TH GRAD: OTH SPECIFY" : {allow 100} {endif}</p> <p>{if PG9 = yes (1), then PG12A} PG12A "What is the name of this person, center or program? " / "IN SCH, <6TH GRAD: NAME OF PROV USED MOST" : {allow 80} {endif}</p> <p>{if PG9 = yes (1) and PG10 > 1, then PG11B_A} PG11B_A "Who else provided this care for {fill CHILD}?" / "IN SCH, <6TH GRAD: CHILDCARE USED 2ND MOST" :</p>
---	---

<p>25. OTHER CENTER OR PROGRAM --> SPECIFY</p> <p>IF PG11 =15 OR 25, SHOW "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)"</p> <p>PG11_A. [IF MORE THAN ONE ARRANGEMENT]: Comencemos con la persona o centro que proporcionó la mayor parte del cuidado durante las últimas 4 semanas.</p> <p>¿Quién le dio este cuidado a [CHILD]?</p> <p>LIMIT TO THREE MOST COMMON ARRANGEMENTS</p> <p>a. <input type="text"/></p> <p>b. <input type="text"/></p> <p>c. <input type="text"/></p> <p>CODES FOR PG11</p> <p>FAMILIAR DEL NIÑO(A)</p> <p>01. ABUELA MATERNA</p> <p>02. ABUELO MATERNO</p> <p>03. ABUELA PATERNA</p> <p>04. ABUELO PATERNO</p> <p>05. HERMANO DE [CHILD]</p> <p>06. HERMANA DE [CHILD]</p> <p>07. TÍA O TÍO</p> <p>08. OTRO FAMILIAR O PARIENTE</p> <p>PERSONAS QUE NO SON FAMILIARES</p> <p>11. CUIDADORA REGULAR O 'BABYSITTER' O PROVEEDOR DE CUIDADO DURANTE EL DÍA</p> <p>12. SIRVIENTA, NIÑERA, 'AU PAIR'</p>	<p>(matgm (1) "MATERNAL GRANDMOTHER"</p> <p>, matgf (2) "MATERNAL GRANDFATHER"</p> <p>, patgm (3) "PATERNAL GRANDMOTHER"</p> <p>, patgf (4) "PATERNAL GRANDFATHER"</p> <p>, bro (5) "{fill CHILD}'S BROTHER"</p> <p>, sis (6) "{fill CHILD}'S SISTER"</p> <p>, antunc (7) "AUNT OR UNCLE"</p> <p>, othrel (8) "OTHER RELATIVE"</p> <p>, sitter (11) "REGULAR BABYSITTER OR DAY CARE PROVIDER"</p> <p>, maid (12) "MAID, NANNY, AU PAIR"</p> <p>, neigh (13) "NEIGHBOR"</p> <p>, friend (14) "FRIEND"</p> <p>, othnon (15) "OTHER NON-RELATIVE --> SPECIFY"</p> <p>, center (21) "CHILD CARE CENTER, NURSERY SCHOOL, OR PRESCHOOL"</p> <p>, headst (22) "HEAD START PROGRAM"</p> <p>, aftsch (23) "BEFORE/AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM"</p> <p>, camp (24) "CAMP"</p> <p>, othcnt (25) "OTHER CENTER OR PROGRAM --> SPECIFY"</p> <p>)</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PG11B_A = othnon (15) or othcnt (25), then PG11B_S}</p> <p>PG11B_S "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)"</p> <p>/ "IN SCH, <6TH GRAD: OTH SPECIFY" : {allow 100}</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PG9 = yes (1) and PG10 > 1, then PG12B}</p> <p>PG12B "What is the name of this person, center or program? " / "IN SCH, <6TH GRAD: NAME OF PROV USED 2ND MOST" : {allow 80}</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PG9 = yes (1) and PG10 > 2, then PG11C_A}</p>
---	--

13. VECINO(A)
14. AMISTAD
15. OTRO --> ESPECIFIQUE

IF PG11 NON-RELATIVES=15, SHOW "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)"

CENTROS

21. CENTRO DE CUIDADO DE NIÑOS, GUARDERÍA O PRE-ESCOLAR
22. (NO SE USA)
23. PROGRAMA PARA ANTES O DESPUÉS DE LA ESCUELA
24. CAMPAMENTO
25. OTRO CENTRO O PROGRAMA --> ESPECIFIQUE

IF PG11 =15 OR 25, SHOW "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)"

PG12B. What is the name of this person, center or program?

- a. _____NAME
- b. _____NAME
- c. _____NAME

PG12B. ¿Cuál es el nombre de esta persona, centro, o programa?

- a. _____NOMBRE
- b. _____NOMBRE
- c. _____NOMBRE

PG11C_A "Who else provided this care for {fill CHILD}?"
/ "IN SCH, <6TH GRAD: CHILDCARE USED 3RD
MOST" :
(matgm (1) "MATERNAL GRANDMOTHER"
, matgf (2) "MATERNAL GRANDFATHER"
, patgm (3) "PATERNAL GRANDMOTHER"
, patgf (4) "PATERNAL GRANDFATHER"
, bro (5) "{fill CHILD}'S BROTHER"
, sis (6) "{fill CHILD}'S SISTER"
, antunc (7) "AUNT OR UNCLE"
, othrel (8) "OTHER RELATIVE"
, sitter (11) "REGULAR BABYSITTER OR DAY CARE
PROVIDER"
, maid (12) "MAID, NANNY, AU PAIR"
, neigh (13) "NEIGHBOR"
, friend (14) "FRIEND"
, othnon (15) "OTHER NON-RELATIVE --> SPECIFY"
, center (21) "CHILD CARE CENTER, NURSERY
SCHOOL, OR PRESCHOOL"
, headst (22) "HEAD START PROGRAM"
, aftscl (23) "BEFORE/AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM"
, camp (24) "CAMP"
, othcnt (25) "OTHER CENTER OR PROGRAM -->
SPECIFY"
)
{endif}

{if PG11C_A = othnon (15) or othcnt (25), then
PG11C_S}

PG11C_S "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)"
/ "IN SCH, <6TH GRAD: OTH SPECIFY" : {allow 100}
{endif}

{if PG9 = yes (1) and PG10 > 2, then **PG12C}**

PG12C "What is the name of this person, center or
program? " / "IN SCH, <6TH GRAD: NAME OF PROV
USED 3RD MOST" : {allow 80}

	{endif}
<p>PG13. CHECK PG4 AND PG11:</p> <p>1. ONE OR MORE=NUMBER OF ARRANGEMENTS WITH A RELATIVE LISTED 0. NO ARRANGEMENTS WITH RELATIVES ARE LISTED (GO TO PG26)</p> <p>[THIS SECTION IS REPEATED FOR EACH RELATIVE CARE ARRANGEMENT LISTED IN PG4 OR PG11 UP TO 3 MAX]</p>	<p>{if PG1 = 1 or (PG1 = 2 and PG9 ≠ no (5)), then PG13} PG13 {CAPI CHECK: IF (PG4A_A = matgm (1) or matgf (2) or patgm (3) or patgf (4) or bro (5) or sis (6) or antunc (7) or othrel (8)) OR (PG4B_A = matgm (1) or matgf (2) or patgm (3) or patgf (4) or bro (5) or sis (6) or antunc (7) or othrel (8)) OR (PG4C_A = matgm (1) or matgf (2) or patgm (3) or patgf (4) or bro (5) or sis (6) or antunc (7) or othrel (8)) OR (PG11A_A = matgm (1) or matgf (2) or patgm (3) or patgf (4) or bro (5) or sis (6) or antunc (7) or othrel (8)) OR (PG11B_A = matgm (1) or matgf (2) or patgm (3) or patgf (4) or bro (5) or sis (6) or antunc (7) or othrel (8)) OR (PG11C_A = matgm (1) or matgf (2) or patgm (3) or patgf (4) or bro (5) or sis (6) or antunc (7) or othrel (8)), then PG13 = 1, ELSE PG13 = 0}</p>
<p>PG14. Does [CHILD]'s [FILL [FIRST] RELATIVE TYPE FROM PG4 OR PG11 CODES], that is, [FILL PG4 OR PG11 RELATIVE'S NAME], live in this household?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>PG14. ¿Vive él/la [FILL [FIRST] RELATIVE TYPE FROM PG4 OR PG11 CODES], de [CHILD], es decir, [FILL PG4 OR PG11 RELATIVE'S NAME], en este hogar?</p> <p>1. SI 5. NO -1. NO SABE -2. SE REHUSA</p>	<p>{if PG13 = 1, then PG14}</p> <p>{THIS SECTION IS REPEATED FOR EACH RELATIVE CARE ARRANGEMENT LISTED IN PG4 OR PG11 UP TO 3 MAX LOOP PG14 – PG25A} {PREL = relative type from (PG4A_A, PG4B_A, PG4C_A) or (PG11A_A, PG11B_A, PG11C_A)} {PNAME = relative name from (PG5A, PG5B, PG5C) or (PG12A, PG12B, PG12C)} PG14 “Does {fill CHILD}'s {fill PREL}, that is, {fill PNAME}, live in this household?” / “DOES PROVIDER LIVE IN HHLD” : YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p>

<p>PG15. Does [FILL PG4 OR PG11 RELATIVE'S NAME] care for [CHILD] in your home or another home?</p> <p>1. OWN HOME (GO TO PG17) 2. OTHER HOME 3. BOTH/VARIES (GO TO PG17)</p> <p>PG15. ¿[FILL PG4 OR PG11 RELATIVE'S NAME] cuida a [CHILD] en su casa o en otro hogar?</p> <p>1. EN SU CASA (GO TO PG17) 2. EN OTRA CASA 3. DE AMBAS MANERAS O VARÍA (GO TO PG17)</p>	<p>{if PG13 = 1, then PG15}</p> <p>PG15 “Does {fill PNAME} care for {fill CHILD} in your home or another home?” / “WHERE RELATIVE CARES FOR CHILD” : (own (1) “OWN HOME” , other (2) “OTHER HOME” , both (3) “BOTH/VARIES”) {endif}</p>
<p>PG16. Where does [FILL PG4 OR PG11 RELATIVE'S NAME] care for [CHILD]? What street is it on? What is the nearest intersection, corner, or cross-street? What city is that in?</p> <p>1. EXACT HOUSE/APT NUMBER AND STREET NAME _____</p> <p>2. ON _____ STREET AT THE CORNER OF _____ CROSS-STREET</p> <p>3. _____ CITY _____ STATE</p> <p>PG16. ¿Dónde cuida [FILL PG4 OR PG11 RELATIVE'S NAME] a [CHILD]? ¿En qué calle se encuentra? ¿Cuál es la intersección, esquina o cruce más cercano? ¿En qué ciudad se encuentra?</p> <p>1. NÚMERO EXACTO DE LA CASA O APARTAMENTO Y NOMBRE DE LA CALLE _____</p> <p>2. EN _____ CALLE ESQUINA CON _____ CALLE QUE CRUZA</p> <p>3. _____ CIUDAD _____ ESTADO</p>	<p>{if PG15 = other (2), then PG16}</p> <p>PG16 “Where does {fill PNAME} care for {fill CHILD}?” PROBE: What street is this place on? What is the nearest intersection, corner, or cross-street? What city is that in? ENTER ALL THAT RESPONDENT KNOWS” / “WHERE RELATIVE CARES FOR CHILD” : (exact (1) “RESPONDENT GIVES EXACT STREET ADDRESS” , cross (2) “RESPONDENT GIVES CROSS-STREETS” ,onlycity (3) “RESPONDENT GIVES ONLY CITY/STATE”) {endif}</p> <p>{If PG16 = exact (1), then PG16_estreet} PG16_estreet “ENTER EXACT STREET ADDRESS: “ / “EXACT STREET ADDRESS FOR RELATIVE CHILDCARE” : {allow 100} {endif}</p>

	<p>{If PG16 = cross (2), then PG16_cross1} PG16_cross1 "ENTER FIRST CROSS STREET" / "CROSS STREET 1 OF RELATIVE CHILDCARE" : {allow 40} {endif}</p> <p>{If PG16 = cross (2), then PG16_cross2} PG16_cross2 "ENTER SECOND CROSS STREET" / "CROSS STREET 2 OF RELATIVE CHILDCARE" : {allow 40} {endif}</p> <p>{If PG16 = exact (1) or cross (2) or onlycity (3), then PG16_country} PG16_country "COUNTRY:" / "COUNTRY OF RELATIVE CHILDCARE": (us (1) "UNITED STATES" , mex (2) "MEXICO" , can (3) "CANADA" , guat (4) "GUATEMALA" , elsav (5) "EL SALVADOR" , hond (6) "HONDURAS" , belz (7) "BELIZE" , nica (8) "NICARAGUA" , costric (9) "COSTA RICA" , pana (10) "PANAMA" , colo (11) "COLOMBIA" , braz (12) "BRAZIL" , chile (13) "CHILE" , iran (14) "IRAN" , armen (15) "ARMENIA" , russ (16) "RUSSIA" , other (17) "OTHER, SPECIFY"){endif}</p> <p>{if PG16_country = other (4), then PG16_country_S} PG16_country_S "ENTER COUNTRY GIVEN" / "OTHER COUNTRY OF RELATIVE CHILDCARE" :</p>
--	--

	<pre> {allow 40} {endif} {if PG16 = exact (1) or cross (2) or onlycity (3), then PG16_city} PG16_city "CITY:" / "CITY OF RELATIVE CHILDCARE" : {allow 40} {endif} {if PG16_country = us (1) or mex (2) or can (3), then PG16_state} PG16_state "STATE:" / "STATE OF RELATIVE CHILDCARE" : {allow 40 - look up state/province if PG16_country = United States, Mexico, or Canada, Else allow "other" state to be typed in manually} {if PG16 = exact (1) or cross (2), then PG16_zip} PG16_zip "ENTER ZIP CODE:" / "ZIP OF RELATIVE CHILDCARE" : {allow 20} {endif} </pre>
<p>PG17_A. When did [FILL PG4 OR PG11 RELATIVE'S NAME] first start taking care of [CHILD]? What month and year?</p> <p>1. _____ MONTH _____ YEAR</p> <p>2. SINCE BIRTH</p> <p>IF DK/REF CONTINUE ELSE GO TO PG18</p> <p>PG17_A. ¿Cuándo empezó [FILL PG4 OR PG11 RELATIVE'S NAME] a cuidar a [CHILD] por primera vez? ¿En qué mes y año?</p> <p>1. _____ MES _____ AÑO</p> <p>2. DESDE QUE NACIÓ</p> <p>IF DK/REF CONTINUE</p>	<pre> {if PG13 = 1, then PG17_A} PG17_A "When did {fill PNAME} first start taking care of {fill CHILD}? What month and year?" / "WHEN STARTED PROVIDING CARE" : (moyr (1) "MONTH AND YEAR GIVEN" , birth (2) "SINCE BIRTH") {endif} {if PG17_A = moyr (1), then PG17_M} PG17_M "ENTER MONTH:" / "MONTH RELATIVE STARTED PROVIDING CARE" : 1..12 {endif} {if PG17_A = moyr (1), then PG17_Y} PG17_Y "ENTER YEAR:" / "YEAR RELATIVE STARTED PROVIDING CARE" : 1990..2008 </pre>

<p>ELSE GO TO PG18</p> <p>hard check if >TODAYYR } “PROBE: ‘ I just recorded that {fill PNAME} first started taking care of {fill CHILD} in {fill PG17_Y} but it is only {fill TODAYYR}.’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PG17_Y AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if < CHILD_brthyr AND CHILD_brthyr > 0 } “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill PNAME} first started taking care of {fill CHILD} in {fill PG17_Y} but he/she was not born until {fill CHILD_brthyr}. Which is correct?.’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PG17_Y AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>hard check if >TODAYYR } “PROBE: ‘Acabo de registrar que {fill PNAME} empezó a cuidar a {fill CHILD} en el año {fill PG17_Y} pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYYR}.’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PG17_Y AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if < CHILD_brthyr AND CHILD_brthyr > 0 } “PROBE: ‘Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que {fill PNAME} empezó a cuidar a {fill CHILD} en el año {fill PG17_Y} pero él/ella no había nacido sino hasta el año {fill CHILD_brthyr}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es correcto?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PG17_Y AS NECESSARY”</p>	<p>hard check if >TODAYYR } “PROBE: ‘ I just recorded that {fill PNAME} first started taking care of {fill CHILD} in {fill PG17_Y} but it is only {fill TODAYYR}.’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PG17_Y AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if < CHILD_brthyr AND CHILD_brthyr > 0 } “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill PNAME} first started taking care of {fill CHILD} in {fill PG17_Y} but he/she was not born until {fill CHILD_brthyr}. Which is correct?.’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PG17_Y AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PG17A. How long ago did [FILL PG4 OR PG11 RELATIVE'S NAME] first start taking care of [CHILD]?</p> <p>1. _____ MONTHS AGO (HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S AGE)</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2. _____ YEARS AGO (HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S AGE)</p> <p>IF DK/REF CONTINUE ELSE GO TO PG18</p> <p>PG17A. ¿A partir de cuándo empezó [FILL PG4 OR PG11 RELATIVE'S NAME] a cuidar de</p>	<p>{if PG17_A = DK or RF, then PG17A} PG17A “How long ago did {fill PNAME} first start taking care of {fill CHILD}?”</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS 12-23 MONTHS AGO, ENTER 1 YEAR AGO</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT SAYS 24-35 MONTHS AGO, ENTER 2 YEARS AGO.</p> <p>ONLY ENTER MONTHS AGO IF RESPONDENT SAYS 1-11 MONTHS AGO OR LESS THAN ONE MONTH AGO.</p> <p>FOR LESS THAN ONE MONTH AGO, ENTER ZERO</p>

<p>[CHILD]?</p> <p>1. HACE _____ MESES (HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S AGE)</p> <p>O</p> <p>2. HACE _____ AÑOS (HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S AGE)</p> <p>IF DK/REF CONTINUE ELSE GO TO PG18</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDA GEMO AND CHILDA GEYR = 0} "I must have recorded something incorrectly. You said that {fill PNAME} first started taking care of {fill CHILD} {fill PG17A_MO} months ago, but earlier you said that {fill CHILD} is only {fill CHILDA GEMO} months old. Which is correct?"</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDA GEYR} "I must have recorded something incorrectly. You said that {fill PNAME} first start taking care of {fill CHILD} {fill PG17A_YR} years ago, but earlier you said that {fill CHILD} is only {if CHILDA GEMO ≠ 0 AND CHILDA GEYR = 0, fill "{fill CHILDA GEMO} months", ELSE fill "{fill CHILDA GEYR} years"} old. Which is correct?"</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDA GEMO AND CHILDA GEMO ≠ 0} "Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta. Usted dijo que {fill PNAME} comenzó a cuidar a {fill CHILD} hace {fill PG17A_MO} meses, pero anteriormente usted indicó que {fill CHILD} sólo tiene {fill CHILDA GEMO} meses de edad. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es correcto?"</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDA GEYR AND CHILDA GEYR ≠ 0} "Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta. Usted dijo que {fill PNAME} comenzó a cuidar a {fill CHILD} hace {fill PG17A_YR} años, pero anteriormente usted indicó que {fill CHILD} sólo tiene {if CHILDA GEMO ≠ 0 AND CHILDA GEYR = 0, fill "{fill CHILDA GEMO} meses", ELSE fill "{fill CHILDA GEYR} años"} de edad. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es correcto?"</p>	<p>MONTHS AGO.</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT SAYS LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO, ASK THEM HOW MANY MONTHS AGO IT WAS."</p> <p>/ "HOW LONG AGO RELATIVE STARTED PROV CARE" :</p> <p>(mo (1) "MONTHS AGO"</p> <p>, yr (2) "YEARS AGO"</p> <p>)</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PG17A = mo (1), then PG17A_MO} PG17A_MO "ENTER MONTHS AGO:" / "MONTHS AGO RELATIVE STARTED PROV CARE" : 0..11 {endif}</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDA GEMO AND CHILDA GEYR = 0} "I must have recorded something incorrectly. You said that {fill PNAME} first started taking care of {fill CHILD} {fill PG17A_MO} months ago, but earlier you said that {fill CHILD} is only {fill CHILDA GEMO} months old. Which is correct?"</p> <p>{if PG17A = yr (2), then PG17A_YR} PG17A_YR "ENTER YEARS AGO:" / "YEARS AGO RELATIVE STARTED PROV CARE" : 1..13 {endif}</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDA GEYR} "I must have recorded something incorrectly. You said that {fill PNAME} first start taking care of {fill CHILD} {fill PG17A_YR} years ago, but earlier you said that {fill CHILD} is only {if CHILDA GEMO ≠ 0 AND CHILDA GEYR = 0, fill "{fill CHILDA GEMO} months", ELSE fill "{fill CHILDA GEYR} years"} old. Which is correct?"</p>
--	---

PG17B. How old was [CHILD] when [FILL PG4 OR PG11 RELATIVE'S NAME] first started taking care of [IF CHILD MALE FILL "him"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "her"]?

_____ YEARS OF AGE (HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S CURRENT AGE)

PG17B. ¿Cuántos años tenía [CHILD] cuando [FILL PG4 OR PG11 RELATIVE'S NAME] [IF CHILD MALE FILL "lo"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "la"] empezó a cuidar?

_____ AÑOS DE EDAD (HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S CURRENT AGE)

INTERVIEWER: IF CHILD IS LESS THAN 1 YEAR OLD, ENTER THE NUMBER OF MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND ZERO ON THE NEXT SCREEN.

IF CHILD IS 1 YEAR OLD OR OLDER, ENTER ZERO MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND THE NUMBER OF YEARS ON THE NEXT SCREEN

FOR CHILDREN REPORTED AS 12 TO 23 MONTHS OLD, ENTER ZERO MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND 1 YEAR ON THE NEXT SCREEN

FOR CHILDREN REPORTED AS LESS THAN ONE MONTH OLD, ENTER ZERO MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND ZERO ON THE NEXT SCREEN.

{hard check if > CHILDA GEMO AND CHILDA GEYR = 0} "PROBE: 'I must have recorded something incorrectly. You said that {fill PNAME} first started taking care of {fill CHILD} when {If CHILDSX = male fill "he"; If CHILDSX = female fill "she"} was {fill PG17B_mo} months old, but earlier you said that {fill CHILD} is only {fill CHILDA GEMO} old. Which is correct?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PG17B_mo AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if > CHILDA GEYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill PNAME} first started taking care of {fill CHILD} when {If CHILDSX = male fill "he"; If CHILDSX = female fill "she"} was {fill PG17B_yr} years of age but the child is only {fill CHILDA GEYR} years old now. Which is correct?' "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PG17B_yr AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if > CHILDA GEYR OR (CHILDA GEMO ≠ 0 AND PG17B > CHILDA GEMO)}

{if PG17A = DK or RF, then PG17B_mo}

PG17B_mo "How old was {fill CHILD} when {fill PNAME} first started taking care of {If CHILDSX = male fill "him"; If CHILDSX = female fill "her"}?"

INTERVIEWER: IF CHILD IS LESS THAN 1 YEAR OLD, ENTER THE NUMBER OF MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND ZERO ON THE NEXT SCREEN.

IF CHILD IS 1 YEAR OLD OR OLDER, ENTER ZERO MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND THE NUMBER OF YEARS ON THE NEXT SCREEN

FOR CHILDREN REPORTED AS 12 TO 23 MONTHS OLD, ENTER ZERO MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND 1 YEAR ON THE NEXT SCREEN

FOR CHILDREN REPORTED AS LESS THAN ONE MONTH OLD, ENTER ZERO MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND ZERO ON THE NEXT SCREEN."

/ "AGE OF CHILD IN MTHS WHEN RELATIVE STARTED PROV CARE" : 0..11

{hard check if > CHILDA GEMO AND CHILDA GEYR = 0} "PROBE: 'I must have recorded something incorrectly. You said that {fill PNAME} first started taking care of {fill CHILD} when {If CHILDSX = male fill "he"; If CHILDSX = female fill "she"} was {fill PG17B_mo} months old, but earlier you said that {fill CHILD} is only {fill CHILDA GEMO} old. Which is correct?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PG17B_mo AS NECESSARY"

<p>“Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta. Usted dijo que {fill PNAME} empezó a cuidar a {fill CHILD} cuando {If CHILDSX = male fill "él"; If CHILDSX = female fill "ella"} tenía {fill PG17B} años de edad, pero anteriormente usted indicó que {fill CHILD} sólo tiene {if CHILDAGEMO ≠ 0 fill “{fill CHILDAGEMO} meses”, ELSE fill “{fill CHILDAGEYR} años”} de edad. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es correcto?”</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} “PROBE: ‘Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que {fill PNAME} first empezó a cuidar a {fill CHILD} cuando {If CHILDSX = male fill "él"; If CHILDSX = female fill "ella"} tenía {fill PG17B_yr} años de edad, pero [CHILD] sólo tiene {fill CHILDAGEYR} años de edad actualmente. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es correcto?’ “INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PG17B_yr AS NECESSARY”</p>	<p>{endif}</p> <p>PG17B_yr “INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE CHILD’S AGE IN YEARS”</p> <p>/ “AGE OF CHILD IN YEARS WHEN RELATIVE STARTED PROV CARE” : 0..18</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill PNAME} first started taking care of {fill CHILD} when {If CHILDSX = male fill "he"; If CHILDSX = female fill "she"} was {fill PG17B_yr} years of age but the child is only {fill CHILDAGEYR} years old now. Which is correct?’ “INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PG17B_yr AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PG18_A. In the past 4 weeks, how many days has [FILL PG4 OR PG11 RELATIVE'S NAME] taken care of [CHILD]?</p> <p>1. _____ TOTAL DAYS IN THE PAST 4 WEEKS OR</p> <p>2. _____ # OF DAYS PER WEEK IN THE PAST 4 WEEKS</p> <p>PG18_A. En las últimas 4 semanas, ¿cuántos días ha cuidado [FILL PG4 OR PG11 RELATIVE'S NAME] a [CHILD]?</p> <p>1. _____ DÍAS EN TOTAL EN LAS ÚLTIMAS 4 SEMANAS O</p> <p>2. _____ # DE DÍAS A LA SEMANA EN LAS ÚLTIMAS 4 SEMANAS</p>	<p>{if PG13 = 1, then PG18_A}</p> <p>PG18_A “In the past 4 weeks, how many days has {fill PNAME} taken care of {fill CHILD}?” / “TYPE OF DAYS/WEEK REPORTED: REL PROV CARE” : (total (1) “TOTAL DAYS IN THE PAST 4 WEEKS” , per (2) “# OF DAYS PER WEEK IN THE PAST 4 WEEKS”)</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PG18_A = total, then PG18_B}</p> <p>PG18_B “ENTER TOTAL DAYS IN LAST 4 WEEKS” / “TOTAL DAYS IN LAST 4 WEEKS: REL PROV CARE” : 0..28</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PG18_A = per, then PG18_C}</p> <p>PG18_C “ENTER “# OF DAYS PER WEEK IN THE PAST 4 WEEKS: REL PROV CARE” / “DAYS/WEEK IN LAST 4 WEEKS” : 0..7</p>

	{endif}
<p>PG19. Think about the days in the past 4 weeks when [FILL PG4 OR PG11 RELATIVE'S NAME] took care of [CHILD]. About how many hours per day, on average, did [FILL PG4 OR PG11 RELATIVE'S NAME] care for [CHILD] on these days?</p> <p>1. _____ HOURS PER DAY ON DAYS CARE WAS PROVIDED</p> <p>PG19. Piense en los días de las últimas 4 semanas cuando [FILL PG4 OR PG11 RELATIVE'S NAME] cuidó a [CHILD]. ¿Como cuántas horas al día, en promedio, cuidó [FILL PG4 OR PG11 RELATIVE'S NAME] a [CHILD] en esos días?</p> <p>1. _____ HORAS AL DÍA EN LOS DÍAS EN QUE LO/LA CUIDÓ</p> <p>{soft check if > 10} “I just recorded that {fill PNAME} took care of {fill CHILD} {PG19} hours per day, on average. Is this correct?’ INTERVIEWER: IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”</p> <p>{soft check if > 10} “Acabo de registrar que {fill PNAME} cuidó a {fill CHILD} {PG19} horas al día, en promedio. ¿Es esto correcto?’ INTERVIEWER: IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”</p>	<p>{if PG13 = 1, then PG19}</p> <p>PG19 “Think about the days in the past 4 weeks when {fill PNAME} took care of {fill CHILD}. About how many hours per day, on average, did {fill PNAME}} care for {fill CHILD} on these days?” / “REL PROV CARE: HOURS/DAY PROVIDE CARE” : 0..24</p> <p>{soft check if > 10} “I just recorded that {fill PNAME} took care of {fill CHILD} {PG19} hours per day, on average. Is this correct?’ INTERVIEWER: IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PG20. Is [FILL PG4 OR PG11 RELATIVE'S NAME] paid to take care of [CHILD]?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO (GO TO PG24) -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>PG20. ¿Le paga a [FILL PG4 OR PG11 RELATIVE'S NAME] para que cuide a [CHILD]?</p> <p>1. SI 5. NO (GO TO PG24) -1. NO SABE -2. SE REHUSA</p>	<p>{if PG13 = 1, then PG20}</p> <p>PG20 “Is {fill PNAME} paid to take care of {fill CHILD}?” / “PAY RELATIVE TO PROVIDE CARE” : YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p>

<p>PG21_A. How much is [FILL PG4 OR PG11 RELATIVE'S NAME] paid to take care of [CHILD]?</p> <p>\$ _____ Amount</p> <p>PG21_B. ENTER UNIT OF PAYMENT</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. PER HOUR 2. PER DAY 3. PER EVERY TWO WEEKS 4. PER MONTH 5. PER YEAR 6. LUMP SUM PAYMENT (FOR ONE TIME FEE) 7. OTHER--> SPECIFY _____ 8. PER WEEK <p>IF PG21 UNIT=7, SHOW "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)"</p> <p>-1. DON'T KNOW (GO TO PG24)</p> <p>-2. REFUSED (GO TO PG24)</p> <p>PG21_A. ¿Cuánto le paga a [FILL PG4 OR PG11 RELATIVE'S NAME] para que cuide a [CHILD]?</p> <p>\$ _____ Cantidad</p> <p>PG21_B "ENTER UNIT OF PAYMENT 1. POR HORA</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. POR DÍA 3. CADA DOS SEMANAS 4. POR MES 5. POR AÑO 6. UNA CANTIDAD FIJA (POR UNA SOLA VEZ) 	<p>{if PG20 = yes (1), then PG21_A}</p> <p>PG21_A "How much is {fill PNAME} paid to take care of {fill CHILD}?" / "AMOUNT PAID RELATIVE TO PROV CARE" : 0..25000</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PG20 = yes (1), then PG21_B}</p> <p>PG21_B "ENTER UNIT OF PAYMENT:" / "UNIT OF AMOUNT PAID REL TO PROV CARE" :</p> <p>(hour (1) "PER HOUR"</p> <p>, day (2) "PER DAY"</p> <p>, twowks (3) "PER EVERY TWO WEEKS"</p> <p>, month (4) "PER MONTH"</p> <p>, year (5) "PER YEAR"</p> <p>, lump (6) "LUMP SUM PAYMENT (FOR ONE - TIME FEE)"</p> <p>, week (8) "PER WEEK"</p> <p>, other (7) "OTHER, SPECIFY"</p> <p>)</p> <p>{soft check if > 10 AND PG21_A = hour (1)} "PROBE: 'I just entered that {fill PNAME} is paid \${fill PG21_B} {bold} per hour {normal} to take care of {fill CHILD}. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if > 100 AND PG21_A = day (2)} "PROBE: 'I just entered that {fill PNAME} is paid \${fill PG21_B} {bold} per day {normal} to take care of {fill CHILD}. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p>
---	---

7. OTRA--> ESPECIFIQUE _____
8. POR SEMANA

IF PG21 UNIT=7, SHOW "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)"

-1. NO SABE (GO TO PG24)

-2. SE REHÚSA (GO TO PG24)

{soft check if > 10 AND PG21_A = hour (1)} "PROBE: 'I just entered that {fill PNAME} is paid \${fill PG21_B} {bold} per hour {normal} to take care of {fill CHILD}. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

{soft check if > 100 AND PG21_A = day (2)} "PROBE: 'I just entered that {fill PNAME} is paid \${fill PG21_B} {bold} per day {normal} to take care of {fill CHILD}. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

{soft check if > 500 AND PG21_A = week (8)} "PROBE: 'I just entered that {fill PNAME} is paid \${fill PG21_B} {bold} per week {normal} to take care of {fill CHILD}. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

{soft check if > 1000 AND PG21_A = twowks (3)} "PROBE: 'I just entered that {fill PNAME} is paid \${fill PG21_B} {bold} per every two weeks {normal} to take care of {fill CHILD}. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

{soft check if > 2500 AND PG34_A = month (4)} "PROBE: 'I just entered that {fill PNAME} is paid \${fill PG34_B} {bold} per month {normal} to take care of {fill CHILD}. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

{soft check if > 10000 AND PG21_A = year (5)} "PROBE: 'I just entered that {fill PNAME} is paid \${fill PG21_B} {bold} per year {normal} to take care of {fill CHILD}. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

{soft check if > 10000 AND PG21_A = lump (6)} "PROBE: 'I just entered that {fill PNAME} is

{soft check if > 500 AND PG21_A = week (8)} "PROBE: 'I just entered that {fill PNAME} is paid \${fill PG21_B} {bold} per week {normal} to take care of {fill CHILD}. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

{soft check if > 1000 AND PG21_A = twowks (3)}
"PROBE: 'I just entered that {fill PNAME} is paid \${fill PG21_B} {bold} per every two weeks {normal} to take care of {fill CHILD}. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

{soft check if > 2500 AND PG34_A = month (4)}
"PROBE: 'I just entered that {fill PNAME} is paid \${fill PG34_B} {bold} per month {normal} to take care of {fill CHILD}. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

{soft check if > 10000 AND PG21_A = year (5)}
"PROBE: 'I just entered that {fill PNAME} is paid \${fill PG21_B} {bold} per year {normal} to take care of {fill CHILD}. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

{soft check if > 10000 AND PG21_A = lump (6)}
"PROBE: 'I just entered that {fill PNAME} is paid {bold} a lump sum {normal} of \${fill PG21_B} to take care of {fill CHILD}. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"

{endif}

{if PG21_B = other (7), then PG21_S}
PG21_S "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)" /
"OTH SPECIFY ON AMOUNT PAID REL PROV CARE"
: {allow 60}

<p>paid {bold} a lump sum {normal} of \${fill PG21_B} to take care of {fill CHILD}. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if > 10 AND PG21_A = hour (1)} "PROBE: 'Acabo de registrar que a {fill PNAME} le pagan \${fill PG21_B} {bold} por hora {normal} por cuidar a {fill CHILD}. ¿Es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if > 100 AND PG21_A = day (2)} "PROBE: 'Acabo de registrar que a {fill PNAME} le pagan \${fill PG21_B} {bold} por día {normal} por cuidar a {fill CHILD}. ¿Es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if > 500 AND PG21_A = week (8)} "PROBE: 'Acabo de registrar que a {fill PNAME} le pagan \${fill PG21_B} {bold} por semana {normal} por cuidar a {fill CHILD}. ¿Es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if > 1000 AND PG21_A = twowks (3)} "PROBE: 'Acabo de registrar que a {fill PNAME} le pagan \${fill PG21_B} {bold} cada dos semanas {normal} por cuidar a {fill CHILD}. ¿Es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if > 2500 AND PG34_A = month (4)} "PROBE: 'Acabo de registrar que a {fill PNAME} le pagan \${fill PG34_B} {bold} por mes {normal} por cuidar a {fill CHILD}. ¿Es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if > 10000 AND PG21_A = year (5)} "PROBE: 'Acabo de registrar que a {fill PNAME} le pagan \${fill PG21_B} {bold} por año {normal} por cuidar a {fill CHILD}. ¿Es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if > 10000 AND PG21_A = lump (6)} "PROBE: 'Acabo de registrar que a {fill PNAME} le pagan {bold} una cantidad fija {normal} de \${fill PG21_B} por cuidar a {fill CHILD}. ¿Es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p>	<p>{endif}</p>
<p>PG21ck. CAPI PRELOAD CHECK:</p> <p>ARE THERE ANY OTHER CHILDREN UNDER AGE 12 LIVING IN THIS HH?</p>	<p>{PRELOAD: CHILDUND12 = number of children in the household under 12 years old besides {fill CHILD}, regardless of whether these child are</p>

<p>(REGARDLESS OF WHETHER THESE CHILDREN ARE SIBLINGS OF [CHILD])?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO (GO TO PG24)</p>	<p>siblings of {fill CHILD}} {if PG20 = yes (1) AND PG21_A ≠ DK or RF, then PG21ck} PG21ck {CAPI PRELOAD CHECK: IF CHILDUND12 > 0, set PG21ck = 1, IF CHILDUND12 = 0, set PG21ck = 5} {endif}</p>
<p>PG22. Is this amount for [CHILD] only, or does it include other children in your household?</p> <p>1. THIS CHILD ONLY (GO TO PG24) 2. THIS CHILD AND OTHER CHILDREN -1. DON'T KNOW (GO TO PG24)</p> <p>PG22. ¿Esta cantidad es para [CHILD] solamente, o incluye a otros niños de su casa?</p> <p>1. SOLAMENTE PARA ESTE NIÑO(A) (GO TO PG24) 2. PARA ESTE NIÑO(A) Y OTROS(AS) NIÑOS (AS) -1. NO SABE (GO TO PG24)</p>	<p>{if PG21ck = 1, then PG22}</p> <p>PG22 “Is this amount for {fill CHILD} only, or does it include other children in your household?” / “REL CARE: AMOUNT FOR 1 CHILD ONLY” : (only (1) “THIS CHILD ONLY” , other (2) “THIS CHILD AND OTHER CHILDREN”) {endif}</p>
<p>PG23. How many children in your household does this amount cover, including [CHILD]?</p> <p>_____ TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN COVERED RANGE = 2-15</p> <p>PG23. ¿A cuántos niños de su casa cubre esta cantidad, incluyendo a [CHILD]?</p> <p>_____ NÚMERO TOTAL DE NIÑOS(AS) QUE CUBRE RANGE = 2-15</p>	<p>{if PG22 = other (2), then PG23}</p> <p>PG23 “How many children in your household does this amount cover, including {fill CHILD}?” / “REL CARE: # OF CHILDREN AMOUNT COVERS” : 2..15 {endif}</p>
<p>PG24. Including [CHILD], how many children in total does [FILL PG4 OR PG11 RELATIVE'S NAME] usually care for at one time?</p> <p>_____ NUMBER OF CHILDREN CARED FOR</p>	<p>{if PG13 = 1, then PG24}</p> <p>PG24 “Including {fill CHILD}, how many children in total does {fill PNAME} usually care for at one time?” / “REL</p>

<p>RANGE = 1-50</p> <p>PG24. Incluyendo a [CHILD], ¿normalmente a cuántos niños en total cuida [FILL PG4 OR PG11 RELATIVE'S NAME] al mismo tiempo?</p> <p>_____ NÚMERO DE NIÑOS(AS) QUE CUIDA AL MISMO TIEMPO</p> <p>RANGE = 1-50</p>	<p>CARE: # OF KIDS CARED FOR AT ONE TIME" : 1..50</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PG25. Does [FILL PG4 OR PG11 RELATIVE'S NAME] care for [IF PG24=1, FILL, "this child"; OTHERWISE, FILL "these children"] by (herself/himself) usually, or are there others that help?</p> <p>1. PROVIDER CARES FOR CHILD(REN) HIMSELF/HERSELF (GO TO NEXT CAPI CHECK)</p> <p>5. PROVIDER HAS HELP (GO TO PG25A)</p> <p>PG25. ¿Normalmente cuida [FILL PG4 OR PG11 RELATIVE'S NAME] a [IF PG23=1, FILL, "este(a) niño(a)"; OTHERWISE, FILL "estos(as) niños(as) "] sólo(a), o hay otras personas que ayudan?</p> <p>1. LA MISMA PROVEEDORA CUIDA AL NIÑO/A O A LOS(AS) NIÑOS(AS) (GO TO NEXT CAPI CHECK)</p> <p>5. LA PROVEEDORA TIENE QUIEN LE AYUDE _ (GO TO PG25A)</p>	<p>{if PG13 = 1, then PG25}</p> <p>PG25 “Does {fill PNAME} care for {IF PG24=1, fill "this child"; OTHERWISE, fill "these children"} by (herself/himself) usually, or are there others that help?” / “REL CARE: CARES BY SELF ONLY” :</p> <p>(only (1) “PROVIDER CARES FOR CHILD(REN) HIMSELF/HERSELF” , hhelp (5) “PROVIDER HAS HELP”)</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PG25A. How many people usually care for [IF PG24=1, FILL, "this child"; OTHERWISE, FILL "these children"] at a time, including [FILL PG4 OR PG11 RELATIVE'S NAME]?</p> <p>_____ NUMBER OF PEOPLE CARING FOR CHILDREN (INCLUDING [FILL PG4 OR PG11 RELATIVE'S NAME])</p> <p>NOTE: RANGE = 2-20</p> <p>-1. DON'T KNOW</p> <p>PG25A. ¿Normalmente, cuántas personas cuidan a [IF PG23=1, FILL, "este(a) niño(a)"; OTHERWISE, FILL "estos(as) niños(as) "] al mismo tiempo, incluyendo a [FILL PG4 OR PG11 RELATIVE'S NAME]?</p>	<p>{if PG25 = hhelp (5), then PG25A}</p> <p>P25A “How many people usually care for {IF PG24=1, fill "this child"; ELSE, fill "these children"} at a time, including {fill PNAME}?“ / “REL CARE: NUMBER WHO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE” : 2..20</p> <p>{endif}</p>

<p>_____ NÚMERO DE PERSONAS ENCARGADAS DEL CUIDADO DE LOS NIÑOS (INCLUDING [FILL PG4 OR PG11 RELATIVE'S NAME]) NOTE: RANGE = 2-20 -1. NO SABE</p>	
<p>PG25ck. [ASK SEQUENCE OF QUESTIONS (PG14 to PG25) FOR NEXT RELATIVE CARE PROVIDER ON THE LIST UP TO 3 MAX]</p> <p>IF NO MORE RELATIVE CARE PROVIDERS ON THE LIST, CONTINUE WITH PG26</p>	<p>{END OF LOOP [ASK SEQUENCE OF QUESTIONS (PG14 to PG25A) FOR NEXT RELATIVE CARE PROVIDER ON THE LIST UP TO 3 MAX]</p> <p>IF NO MORE RELATIVE CARE PROVIDERS ON THE LIST, CONTINUE WITH PG26}</p>
<p>PG26. CHECK PG4 AND PG11:</p> <p>1. AT LEAST ONE ARRANGEMENT WITH A NON-RELATIVE IS LISTED 2. NO ARRANGEMENTS WITH NON-RELATIVES ARE LISTED (GO TO PG40)</p> <p>[THIS SECTION IS REPEATED FOR EACH NON-RELATIVE CARE ARRANGEMENT LISTED IN PG4 OR PG11 UP TO 3 MAX]</p>	<p>{if PG1 = 1 or (PG1 = 2 and PG9 ≠ no (5)), then PG26} PG26 {CAPI CHECK IF (PG4A_A = sitter (11) or maid (12) or neigh (13) or friend (14) or othnon (15)) OR (PG4B_A = sitter (11) or maid (12) or neigh (13) or friend (14) or othnon (15)) OR (PG4C_A = sitter (11) or maid (12) or neigh (13) or friend (14) or othnon (15)) OR (PG11A_A = sitter (11) or maid (12) or neigh (13) or friend (14) or othnon (15)) OR (PG11B_A = sitter (11) or maid (12) or neigh (13) or friend (14) or othnon (15)) OR (PG11C_A = sitter (11) or maid (12) or neigh (13) or friend (14) or othnon (15)), set PG26 = 1, ELSE set PG26 = 2}</p>
<p>PG27. Does [CHILD]'s [[FIRST] NONRELATIVE TYPE FROM PG4 OR PG11 CODES], that is [FILL PG4 OR PG11 NONRELATIVE NAME], live in this household?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>PG27. ¿Vive [[FIRST] NONRELATIVE TYPE FROM PG4 OR PG11 CODES] de [CHILD], es</p>	<p>{THIS SECTION, PG27 through PG39, IS REPEATED FOR EACH NON-RELATIVE CARE ARRANGEMENT LISTED IN PG4 OR PG11 UP TO 3 MAX}</p> <p>{PNREL = non-relative type from (PG4A_A, PG4B_A, PG4C_A) or (PG11A_A, PG11B_A, PG11C_A)} {PNNAME = non-relative name from (PG5A, PG5B, PG5C) or (PG12A, PG12B, PG12C)} {if PG26 = 1, then PG27} PG27 “Does {fill CHILD}'s {fill PNREL} that is {fill</p>

<p>decir [FILL PG4 OR PG11 NONRELATIVE NAME], en este hogar?</p> <p>1. SI 5. NO -1. NO SABE -2. SE REHUSA</p>	<p>PNNAME}, live in this household?" / "DOES NON-REL PROVIDER LIVE IN HHLD" : YNDKRF {endif}</p>
<p>PG28. Does [FILL PG4 OR PG11 NONRELATIVE NAME] care for [CHILD] in your home or another home?</p> <p>1. OWN HOME (GO TO PG30) 2. OTHER HOME 3. BOTH/VARIES (GO TO PG30)</p> <p>PG28. ¿Cuida [FILL PG4 OR PG11 NONRELATIVE NAME] a [CHILD] en su casa o en otro hogar?</p> <p>1. EN SU CASA (GO TO PG30) 2. EN OTRA CASA 3. DE AMBAS MANERAS/VARÍA (GO TO PG30)</p>	<p>{if PG26 = 1, then PG28}</p> <p>PG28 "Does {fill PNNAME} care for {fill CHILD} in your home or another home?" / "WHERE NON-REL PROV CARES FOR CHILD" : (own (1) "OWN HOME" , other (2) "OTHER HOME" , both (3) "BOTH/VARIES")</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PG29. Where does [FILL PG4 OR PG11 NONRELATIVE NAME] care for [CHILD]? What street is it on? What is the nearest intersection, corner, or cross-street? What city is that in?</p> <p>1. EXACT HOUSE/APT NUMBER AND STREET NAME _____</p> <p>2. ON _____ STREET AT THE CORNER OF _____ CROSS- STREET</p> <p>3. _____ CITY _____ STATE</p> <p>PG29. ¿Dónde cuida [FILL PG4 OR PG11 NONRELATIVE NAME] a [CHILD]? ¿En qué calle se encuentra? ¿Cuál es la intersección, esquina o cruce más cercano? ¿En qué ciudad se</p>	<p>{if PG28 = other (2), then PG29}</p> <p>PG29 "Where does {fill PNNAME} care for {fill CHILD}? PROBE: What street is this place on? What is the nearest intersection, corner, or cross-street? What city is that in? ENTER ALL THAT R KNOWS" / "WHERE NONRELATIVE CARES FOR CHILD" : (exact (1) "RESPONDENT GIVES EXACT STREET ADDRESS" , cross (2) "RESPONDENT GIVES CROSS-STREETS" ,onlycity (3) "RESPONDENT GIVES ONLY CITY/STATE"</p>

encuentra?

1. NÚMERO EXACTO DE LA CASA O APARTAMENTO Y NOMBRE DE LA CALLE

2. EN _____ CALLE

ESQUINA CON _____ CALLE QUE CRUZA

3. _____ CIUDAD _____ ESTADO

)
{endif}

{If PG29 = exact (1), then PG29_estreet}

PG29_estreet "ENTER EXACT STREET ADDRESS: " /
"EXACT STREET ADDRESS FOR NONRELATIVE
CHILDCARE" : {allow 100}

{endif}

{If PG29 = cross (2), then PG29_cross1}

PG29_cross1 "ENTER FIRST CROSS STREET" /
"CROSS STREET 1 OF NONRELATIVE CHILDCARE" :
{allow 40}

{endif}

{If PG29 = cross (2), then PG29_cross2}

PG29_cross2 "ENTER SECOND CROSS STREET" /
"CROSS STREET 2 OF NONRELATIVE CHILDCARE" :
{allow 40}

{endif}

{If PG29 = exact (1) or cross (2) or onlycity (3), then
PG29_country}

PG29_country "COUNTRY:" / "COUNTRY OF
NONRELATIVE CHILDCARE":

(

us (1) "UNITED STATES"
, mex (2) "MEXICO"
, can (3) "CANADA"
, guat (4) "GUATEMALA"
, elsav (5) "EL SALVADOR"
, hond (6) "HONDURAS"
, belz (7) "BELIZE"
, nica (8) "NICARAGUA"
, costric (9) "COSTA RICA"
, pana (10) "PANAMA"
, colo (11) "COLOMBIA"
, braz (12) "BRAZIL"
, chile (13) "CHILE"
, iran (14) "IRAN"

	<p>, armen (15) "ARMENIA" , russ (16) "RUSSIA" , other (17) "OTHER, SPECIFY"){endif} {if PG29_country = other (4), then PG29_country_S} PG29_country_S "ENTER COUNTRY GIVEN" / "OTHER COUNTRY OF NONRELATIVE CHILDCARE" : {allow 40} {endif} {If PG29 = exact (1) or cross (2) or onlycity (3), then PG29_city} PG29_city "CITY:" / "CITY OF NONRELATIVE CHILDCARE" : {allow 40} {endif} {if PG29_country = us (1) or mex (2) or can (3), then PG29_state} PG29_state "STATE:" / "STATE OF NONRELATIVE CHILDCARE" : {allow 40 - look up state/province if PG29_country = United States, Mexico, or Canada, Else allow "other" state to be typed in manually} {if PG29 = exact (1) or cross (2), then PG29_zip} PG29_zip "ENTER ZIP CODE:" / "ZIP OF NONRELATIVE CHILDCARE" : {allow 20} {endif}</p>
<p>PG30_A. When did [FILL PG4 OR PG11 NONRELATIVE NAME] first start taking care of [CHILD]? What month and year?</p> <p>1. _____ MONTH _____ YEAR</p> <p>2. SINCE BIRTH</p> <p>IF DK/REF CONTINUE, ELSE GO TO PG31</p>	<p>{if PG26 = 1, then PG30_A}</p> <p>PG30_A "When did {fill PNNAME} first start taking care of {fill CHILD}? What month and year?" / "WHEN STARTED PROVIDING CARE" : (moyr (1) "MONTH AND YEAR GIVEN" , birth (2) "SINCE BIRTH") {endif}</p> <p>{if PG30_A = moyr (1), then PG30_M}</p>

<p>PG30_A.¿Cuándo empezó [FILL PG4 OR PG11 NONRELATIVE NAME] a cuidar a [CHILD] por primera vez? ¿En qué mes y año?</p> <p>1. _____ MES _____ AÑO</p> <p>2. DESDE QUE NACÍÓ</p> <p>IF DK/REF CONTINUE, ELSE GO TO PG31</p> <p>{hard check if >TODAYYR } “PROBE: ‘ I just recorded that {fill PNNAME} first started taking care of {fill CHILD} in {fill PG30_Y} but it is only {fill TODAYYR}.’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PG30_Y AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if < CHILD_brthyr AND CHILD_brthyr > 0 } “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill PNNAME} first started taking care of {fill CHILD} in {fill PG30_Y} but he/she was not born until {fill CHILD_brthyr}. Which is correct?.’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PG30_Y AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if >TODAYYR } “PROBE: ‘Acabo de registrar que {fill PNNAME} empezó a cuidar a {fill CHILD} en {fill PG30_Y} pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYYR}.’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PG30_Y AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if < CHILD_brthyr AND CHILD_brthyr > 0 } “PROBE: ‘Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que {fill PNNAME} empezó a cuidar a {fill CHILD} en {fill PG30_Y} pero él/ella no había nacido sino hasta {fill CHILD_brthyr}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es correcto?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PG30_Y AS NECESSARY”</p>	<p>PG30_M “ENTER MONTH:” / “MONTH NONREL STARTED PROVIDING CARE” : 1..12 {endif}</p> <p>{if PG30_A = moyr (1), then PG30_Y} PG30_Y “ENTER YEAR:” / “YEAR NONREL STARTED PROVIDING CARE” : 1985..2008</p> <p>{hard check if >TODAYYR } “PROBE: ‘ I just recorded that {fill PNNAME} first started taking care of {fill CHILD} in {fill PG30_Y} but it is only {fill TODAYYR}.’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PG30_Y AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if < CHILD_brthyr AND CHILD_brthyr > 0 } “PROBE: ‘I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill PNNAME} first started taking care of {fill CHILD} in {fill PG30_Y} but he/she was not born until {fill CHILD_brthyr}. Which is correct?.’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PG30_Y AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PG30A. How long ago did [FILL PG4 OR PG11 NONRELATIVE NAME] first start taking care of [CHILD]?</p> <p>1. _____ MONTHS AGO (HARD CHECK AT CHILD’S AGE)</p>	<p>{if PG30_A = DK or RF, then PG30A}</p> <p>PG30A “How long ago did {fill PNNAME} first start taking care of {fill CHILD}?”</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS 12-23</p>

<p>OR</p> <p>2. _____ YEARS AGO (HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S AGE)</p> <p>IF DK/REF CONTINUE ELSE GO TO PG31</p> <p>PG30A. ¿A partir de cuándo empezó [FILL PG4 OR PG11 RELATIVE'S NAME] a cuidar de [CHILD]?</p> <p>1. HACE _____ MESES (HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S AGE)</p> <p>O</p> <p>2. HACE _____ AÑOS (HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S AGE)</p> <p>IF DK/REF CONTINUE ELSE GO TO PG31</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDA GEMO AND CHILDA GEYR = 0} "I must have recorded something incorrectly. You said that {fill PNNAME} first start taking care of {fill CHILD} {fill PG3PG30A_MO} months ago, but earlier you said that {fill CHILD} is only {fill CHILDA GEMO} months old. Which is correct?"</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDA GEYR OR CHILDA GEMO ≠ 0} "I must have recorded something incorrectly. You said that {fill PNNAME} first started taking care of {fill CHILD} {fill PG3PG30A_YR} years ago, but earlier you said that {fill CHILD} is only {if CHILDA GEYR = 0 fill "{fill CHILDA GEMO} months", ELSE fill "{fill CHILDA GEYR} years"} old. Which is correct?"</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDA GEMO AND CHILDA GEYR = 0} "Seguramente me equivoqué al registrar algo. Usted dijo que {fill PNNAME} empezó a cuidar a {fill CHILD} hace {fill PG30A_MO} meses, pero anteriormente usted indicó que {fill CHILD} sólo tiene {fill CHILDA GEMO} meses de edad. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es correcto?"</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDA GEYR OR CHILDA GEMO ≠ 0} "Seguramente me equivoqué al</p>	<p>MONTHS AGO, ENTER 1 YEAR AGO</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT SAYS 24-35 MONTHS AGO, ENTER 2 YEARS AGO.</p> <p>ONLY ENTER MONTHS AGO IF RESPONDENT SAYS 1-11 MONTHS AGO OR LESS THAN ONE MONTH AGO.</p> <p>FOR LESS THAN ONE MONTH AGO, ENTER ZERO MONTHS AGO.</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT SAYS LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO, ASK THEM HOW MANY MONTHS AGO IT WAS."</p> <p>/ "HOW LONG AGO STARTED PROV CARE" : (mo (1) "MONTHS AGO" , yr (2) "YEARS AGO") {endif} {if PG30A = mo (1), then PG30A_MO} PG30A_MO "ENTER MONTHS AGO:" / "MONTHS AGO NONREL STARTED PROV CARE" : 0..11 {endif} {hard check if > CHILDA GEMO AND CHILDA GEYR = 0} "I must have recorded something incorrectly. You said that {fill PNNAME} first start taking care of {fill CHILD} {fill PG30A_MO} months ago, but earlier you said that {fill CHILD} is only {fill CHILDA GEMO} months old. Which is correct?"</p> <p>{if PG30A = yr (2), then PG30A_YR} PG30A_YR "ENTER YEARS AGO:" / "YEARS AGO NONREL STARTED PROV CARE" : 1..13 {endif} {hard check if > CHILDA GEYR} "I must have recorded</p>
---	--

<p>registrar algo. Usted dijo que {fill PNNAME} empezó a cuidar a {fill CHILD} hace {fill PG30A_YR} años, pero anteriormente usted indicó que {fill CHILD} sólo tiene {if CHILDAGEYR = 0 fill "{fill CHILDAGEMO} meses", ELSE fill "{fill CHILDAGEYR} años"} de edad. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es correcto?"</p>	<p>something incorrectly. You said that {fill PNNAME} first started taking care of {fill CHILD} {fill PG30A_YR} years ago, but earlier you said that {fill CHILD} is only {if CHILDAGEYR = 0 fill "{fill CHILDAGEMO} months", ELSE fill "{fill CHILDAGEYR} years"} old. Which is correct?"</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PG30B_mo. How old was [CHILD] when [FILL PG4 OR PG11 NONRELATIVE NAME] first started taking care of [IF CHILD MALE FILL "him"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "her"]?</p> <p>_____ YEARS OF AGE (HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S CURRENT AGE)</p> <p>PG30B_mo. ¿Cuántos años tenía [CHILD] cuando [FILL PG4 OR PG11 RELATIVE'S NAME] [IF CHILD MALE FILL "lo"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "la"] empezó a cuidar?</p> <p>_____ AÑOS DE EDAD (HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S CURRENT AGE)</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF CHILD IS LESS THAN 1 YEAR OLD, ENTER THE NUMBER OF MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND ZERO ON THE NEXT SCREEN.</p> <p>IF CHILD IS 1 YEAR OLD OR OLDER, ENTER ZERO MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND THE NUMBER OF YEARS ON THE NEXT SCREEN</p> <p>FOR CHILDREN REPORTED AS 12 TO 23 MONTHS OLD, ENTER ZERO MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND 1 YEAR ON THE NEXT SCREEN</p> <p>FOR CHILDREN REPORTED AS LESS THAN ONE MONTH OLD, ENTER ZERO MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND ZERO YEARS ON THE NEXT SCREEN.</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEMO AND CHILDAGEYR = 0} "I must have recorded something incorrectly. You said that {fill PNNAME} first started taking care of {fill CHILD} when {If CHILDSX = male fill "he"; If CHILDSX = female fill "she"} was {fill PG30B_mo} months old, but</p>	<p>{if PG30A = DK or RF, then PG30B_mo}</p> <p>PG30B_mo "How old was {fill CHILD} when {fill PNNAME} first started taking care of {If CHILDSX = male fill "him"; If CHILDSX = female fill "her"}?"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF CHILD IS LESS THAN 1 YEAR OLD, ENTER THE NUMBER OF MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND ZERO ON THE NEXT SCREEN.</p> <p>IF CHILD IS 1 YEAR OLD OR OLDER, ENTER ZERO MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND THE NUMBER OF YEARS ON THE NEXT SCREEN</p> <p>FOR CHILDREN REPORTED AS 12 TO 23 MONTHS OLD, ENTER ZERO MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND 1 YEAR ON THE NEXT SCREEN</p> <p>FOR CHILDREN REPORTED AS LESS THAN ONE MONTH OLD, ENTER ZERO MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND ZERO YEARS ON THE NEXT SCREEN.</p> <p>" / "AGE OF CHILD IN MTHS WHEN NONREL STARTED PROV CARE" : 0..11</p>

<p>earlier you said that {fill CHILD} is only {fill CHILDAGEMO} months old. Which is correct?" INTERVIEWER CORRECT PG30B_mo AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill PNNAME} first started taking care of {fill CHILD} when {If CHILDSX = male fill "he"; If CHILDSX = female fill "she"} was {fill PG30B_yr} years of age but {fill CHILD} is only {fill CHILDAGEYR} years old now. Which is correct?' "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PG30B_yr AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEYR or (CHILDAGEMO ≠ 0 AND PG30B > 0)} "Seguramente me equivoqué al registrar algo. Usted dijo que {fill PNNAME} empezó a cuidar a {fill CHILD} cuando {If CHILDSX = male fill "él"; If CHILDSX = female fill "ella"} tenía {fill PG30B} años de edad, pero anteriormente usted indicó que {fill CHILD} sólo tiene {if CHILDAGEMO ≠ 0 fill "{fill CHILDAGEMO} meses", ELSE fill "{fill CHILDAGEYR} años"} de edad. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es correcto?"</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que {fill PNNAME} empezó a cuidar a {fill CHILD} cuando {If CHILDSX = male fill "él"; If CHILDSX = female fill "ella"} tenía {fill PG30B_yr} años de edad, pero {fill CHILD} sólo tiene {fill CHILDAGEYR} años de edad actualmente. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es correcto?' "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PG30B_yr AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEMO AND CHILDAGEYR = 0} "I must have recorded something incorrectly. You said that {fill PNNAME} first started taking care of {fill CHILD} when {If CHILDSX = male fill "he"; If CHILDSX = female fill "she"} was {fill PG30B_mo} months old, but earlier you said that {fill CHILD} is only {fill CHILDAGEMO} months old. Which is correct?" INTERVIEWER CORRECT PG30B_mo AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>PG30B_yr "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE CHILD'S AGE IN YEARS"</p> <p>/ "AGE OF CHILD IN YEARS WHEN NONREL STARTED PROV CARE" : 0..18</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill PNNAME} first started taking care of {fill CHILD} when {If CHILDSX = male fill "he"; If CHILDSX = female fill "she"} was {fill PG30B_yr} years of age but {fill CHILD} is only {fill CHILDAGEYR} years old now. Which is correct?' "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PG30B_yr AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PG31. In the past 4 weeks, how many days has [FILL PG4 OR PG11 NONRELATIVE NAME] taken care of [CHILD]?</p> <p>1. _____ TOTAL DAYS IN THE PAST 4 WEEKS OR</p>	<p>{if PG26 = 1, then PG31_A} PG31_A "In the past 4 weeks, how many days has {fill PNNAME} taken care of {fill CHILD}?" / "NONREL CARE: TYPE OF DAYS/WEEK REPORTED" : (total (1) "TOTAL DAYS IN THE PAST 4 WEEKS"</p>

<p>2. _____ # OF DAYS PER WEEK IN THE PAST 4 WEEKS</p> <p>PG31. En las últimas 4 semanas, ¿cuántos días ha cuidado [FILL PG4 OR PG11 NONRELATIVE NAME] a [CHILD]?</p> <p>1. _____ DÍAS EN TOTAL EN LAS ÚLTIMAS 4 SEMANAS O</p> <p>2. _____ # DE DÍAS A LA SEMANA EN LAS ÚLTIMAS 4 SEMANAS</p>	<p>, per (2) “# OF DAYS PER WEEK IN THE PAST 4 WEEKS”)</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PG31_A = total (1), then PG31_B}</p> <p>PG31_B “ENTER TOTAL DAYS IN LAST 4 WEEKS” / “NONREL CARE: TOTAL DAYS IN LAST 4 WEEKS” : 0..28</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PG31_A = per (2), then PG31_C}</p> <p>PG31_C “ENTER “# OF DAYS PER WEEK IN THE PAST 4 WEEKS” / “NONREL CARE: DAYS/WEEK IN LAST 4 WEEKS” : 0..7</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PG32. Think about the days in the past 4 weeks when [FILL PG4 OR PG11 NONRELATIVE NAME] took care of [CHILD]. About how many hours per day, on average, did [FILL PG4 OR PG11 NONRELATIVE NAME] care for [CHILD] on these days?</p> <p>_____ HOURS PER DAY ON DAYS CARE WAS PROVIDED</p> <p>PG32. Piense en los días de las últimas 4 semanas cuando [FILL PG4 OR PG11 NONRELATIVE NAME] cuidó a [CHILD]. ¿Como cuántas horas al día, en promedio, cuidó [FILL PG4 OR PG11 NONRELATIVE NAME] a [CHILD] en esos días?</p> <p>_____ HORAS AL DÍA EN LOS DÍAS EN QUE LO/LA CUIDÓ</p> <p>{soft check if > 10} “I just recorded that {fill PNNAME} took care of {fill CHILD} {PG32} hours per day, on average., Is this correct?’ INTERVIEWER: IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”</p> <p>{soft check if > 10} “Acabo de registrar que en promedio, {fill PNNAME} cuidó a {fill CHILD} {PG32} horas al día. ¿Es esto correcto?’ INTERVIEWER: IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”</p>	<p>{if PG26 = 1, then PG32}</p> <p>PG32 “Think about the days in the past 4 weeks when {fill PNNAME} took care of {fill CHILD}. About how many hours per day, on average, did {fill PNNAME} care for {fill CHILD} on these days?” / “NONREL CARE: HOURS/DAY PROVIDE CARE” : 0..24</p> <p>{soft check if > 10} “I just recorded that {fill PNNAME} took care of {fill CHILD} {PG32} hours per day, on average., Is this correct?’ INTERVIEWER: IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PG33. Is [FILL PG4 OR PG11 NONRELATIVE NAME] paid to take care of [CHILD]?</p> <p>1. YES</p>	<p>{if PG26 = 1, then PG33}</p> <p>PG33 “Is {fill PNNAME} paid to take care of {fill</p>

<p>5. NO (GO TO PG37) -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>PG33. ¿Le paga a [FILL PG4 OR PG11 NONRELATIVE NAME] para que cuide a [CHILD]?</p> <p>1. SI 5. NO (GO TO PG37) -1. NO SABE -2. SE REHUSA</p>	<p>CHILD}?" / "PAY NONRELATIVE TO PROVIDE CARE" : YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PG34_A. How much is [FILL PG4 OR PG11 NONRELATIVE NAME] paid to take care of [CHILD]?</p> <p>\$ _____ Amount</p> <p>INTERVIEWER ENTER THE TIME PERIOD OVER WHICH THE NONRELATIVE IS PAID</p> <p>1. PER HOUR 2. PER DAY 3. PER EVERY TWO WEEKS 4. PER MONTH 5. PER YEAR 6. LUMP SUM PAYMENT (FOR ONE TIME FEE) 7. OTHER--> SPECIFY 8. PER WEEK</p> <p>IF PG34 UNIT=7, SHOW "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)"</p> <p>-1. DON'T KNOW (GO TO PG37) -2. REFUSED (GO TO PG37)</p> <p>PG34_A. ¿Cuánto le paga a [FILL PG4 OR PG11 NONRELATIVE NAME] para que cuide a</p>	<p>{if PG33 = yes (1), then PG34_A}</p> <p>PG34_A "How much is {fill PNNAME} paid to take care of {fill CHILD}?"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER ENTER THE TIME PERIOD OVER WHICH THE NONRELATIVE IS PAID" / "UNIT OF PAYMENT TO NONREL FOR CARE"</p> <p>(hour (1) "PER HOUR" , day (2) "PER DAY" , twowks (3) "PER EVERY TWO WEEKS" , month (4) "PER MONTH" , year (5) "PER YEAR" , lump (6) "LUMP SUM PAYMENT (FOR ONE TIME FEE)" , week (8) "PER WEEK" , other (7) "OTHER: SPECIFY")</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PG33 = yes (1), then PG34_B}</p>

<p>[CHILD]?</p> <p>\$ _____ Cantidad</p> <p>INTERVIEWER ENTER THE TIME PERIOD OVER WHICH THE NONRELATIVE IS PAID</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. POR HORA 2. POR DÍA 3. CADA DOS SEMANAS 4. POR MES 5. POR AÑO 6. UNA CANTIDAD FIJA (POR UNA SOLA VEZ) 7. OTRA--> ESPECIFIQUE 8. POR SEMANA <p>IF PG34 UNIT=7, SHOW "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)"</p> <p>-1. DON'T KNOW (GO TO PG37)</p> <p>-2. REFUSED (GO TO PG37)</p> <p>{soft check if > 10 AND PG34_A = hour (1)} "PROBE: 'I just entered that {fill PNNNAME} is paid \${fill PG34_B} {bold} per hour {normal} to take care of {fill CHILD}. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if > 100 AND PG34_A = day (2)} "PROBE: 'I just entered that {fill PNNNAME} is paid \${fill PG34_B} {bold} per day {normal} to take care of {fill CHILD}. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if > 500 AND PG34_A = week (8)} "PROBE: 'I just entered that {fill PNNNAME} is paid \${fill PG34_B} {bold} per week {normal} to take care of {fill CHILD}. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if > 1000 AND PG34_A = twowks (3)} "PROBE: 'I just entered that {fill PNNNAME} is paid \${fill PG34_B} {bold} per every two weeks {normal} to take care of {fill CHILD}. Is this</p>	<p>PG34_B "ENTER AMOUNT OF PAYMENT:" / "AMOUNT OF PAYMENT TO NONREL FOR CARE" :</p> <p>: 0..25000</p> <p>{soft check if > 10 AND PG34_A = hour (1)} "PROBE: 'I just entered that {fill PNNNAME} is paid \${fill PG34_B} {bold} per hour {normal} to take care of {fill CHILD}. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if > 100 AND PG34_A = day (2)} "PROBE: 'I just entered that {fill PNNNAME} is paid \${fill PG34_B} {bold} per day {normal} to take care of {fill CHILD}. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if > 500 AND PG34_A = week (8)} "PROBE: 'I just entered that {fill PNNNAME} is paid \${fill PG34_B} {bold} per week {normal} to take care of {fill CHILD}. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if > 1000 AND PG34_A = twowks (3)} "PROBE: 'I just entered that {fill PNNNAME} is paid \${fill PG34_B} {bold} per every two weeks {normal} to take care of {fill CHILD}. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if > 2500 AND PG34_A = month (4)} "PROBE: 'I just entered that {fill PNNNAME} is paid \${fill PG34_B} {bold} per month {normal} to take care of {fill CHILD}. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if > 10000 AND PG34_A = year (5)} "PROBE: 'I just entered that {fill PNNNAME} is paid \${fill PG34_B} {bold} per year {normal} to take care of {fill</p>
---	---

<p>correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if > 2500 AND PG34_A = month (4)} "PROBE: 'I just entered that {fill PNNAME} is paid \${fill PG34_B} {bold} per month {normal} to take care of {fill CHILD}. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if > 10000 AND PG34_A = year (5)} "PROBE: 'I just entered that {fill PNNAME} is paid \${fill PG34_B} {bold} per year {normal} to take care of {fill CHILD}. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if > 10000 AND PG34_A = lump (6)} "PROBE: 'I just entered that {fill PNNAME} is paid {bold} a lump sum {normal} of \${fill PG34_B} to take care of {fill CHILD}. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if > 10 AND PG34_A = hour (1)} "PROBE: 'Acabo de registrar que a {fill PNNAME} le paga \${fill PG34_B} {bold} la hora {normal} por cuidar a {fill CHILD}. ¿Es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if > 100 AND PG34_A = day (2)} "PROBE: 'Acabo de registrar que {fill PNNAME} le paga \${fill PG34_B} {bold} al día {normal} por cuidar a {fill CHILD}. ¿Es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if > 500 AND PG34_A = week (8)} "PROBE: 'Acabo de registrar que {fill PNNAME} le paga \${fill PG34_B} {bold} a la semana {normal} por cuidar a {fill CHILD}. ¿Es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if > 1000 AND PG34_A = twowks (3)} "PROBE: 'Acabo de registrar que {fill PNNAME} le paga \${fill PG34_B} {bold} cada dos semanas {normal} por cuidar a {fill CHILD}. ¿Es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if > 2500 AND PG34_A = month (4)} "PROBE: 'Acabo de registrar que {fill PNNAME} le paga \${fill PG34_B} {bold} al mes {normal} por cuidar a {fill CHILD}. ¿Es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if > 10000 AND PG34_A = year (5)} "PROBE: 'Acabo de registrar que a {fill</p>	<p>CHILD}. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if > 10000 AND PG34_A = lump (6)} "PROBE: 'I just entered that {fill PNNAME} is paid {bold} a lump sum {normal} of \${fill PG34_B} to take care of {fill CHILD}. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PG34_B = other (7), then PG34_S} PG34_S "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)" / "OTH SPECIFY ON AMOUNT PAID TO NONREL FOR CARE" : {allow 60}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
--	--

<p>PNNNAME} le paga \${fill PG34_B} {bold} al año {normal} por cuidar a {fill CHILD}. ¿Es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if > 10000 AND PG34_A = lump (6)} "PROBE: 'Acabo de registrar que a {fill PNNNAME} le paga {bold} una cantidad fija {normal} de \${fill PG34_B} por cuidar a {fill CHILD}. ¿Es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p>	
<p>PG34ck. CAPI PRELOAD CHECK:</p> <p>ARE THERE ANY OTHER CHILDREN UNDER AGE 12 LIVING IN THIS HH? (REGARDLESS OF WHETHER THESE CHILDREN ARE SIBLINGS OF [CHILD])?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO (GO TO PG37)</p>	<p>{if PG26 = 1 AND PG34_A ≠ DK or RF, then PG34ck}</p> <p>PG34ck {CAPI PRELOAD CHECK: IF CHILDUND12 > 0, set PG34ck = 1, IF CHILDUND12 = 0, set PG34ck = 5}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PG35. Is this amount for [CHILD] only or does it include other children in your household?</p> <p>1. THIS CHILD ONLY (GO TO PG37) 2. THIS CHILD AND OTHER CHILDREN -1. DON'T KNOW (GO TO PG37)</p> <p>PG35. ¿Esta cantidad es para [CHILD] solamente o incluye a otros niños de su hogar?</p> <p>1. SÓLO PARA ESTE NIÑO(A) (GO TO PG37) 2. PARA ESTE NIÑO(A) Y OTROS(AS) NIÑOS(AS) -1. NO SABE (GO TO PG37)</p>	<p>{if PG34ck = 1, then PG35}</p> <p>PG35 "Is this amount for {fill CHILD} only or does it include other children in your household?" / "NONREL CARE: AMOUNT FOR 1 CHILD ONLY" : (only (1) "THIS CHILD ONLY" , other (2) "THIS CHILD AND OTHER CHILDREN")</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PG36. How many children in your household, including [CHILD], does this amount cover?</p> <p>_____ TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN COVERED</p>	<p>{if PG35 = other (2), then PG36}</p> <p>PG36 "How many children in your household, including</p>

<p>RANGE = 2-15</p> <p>PG36.¿A cuántos niños de su hogar cubre esta cantidad, incluyendo a [CHILD]?</p> <p>_____ NÚMERO TOTAL DE NIÑOS(AS) QUE CUBRE</p> <p>RANGE = 2-15</p>	<p>{fill CHILD} does this amount cover?"</p> <p>/ "NONREL CARE: # OF CHILDREN AMOUNT COVERS" : 2..15</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PG37. Including [CHILD], how many children in total does [FILL PG4 OR PG11 NONRELATIVE NAME] usually care for at one time?</p> <p>Incluyendo a [CHILD], ¿normalmente a cuántos niños en total cuida [FILL PG4 OR PG11 NONRELATIVE NAME] al mismo tiempo?</p> <p>_____ NUMBER OF CHILDREN CARED FOR</p> <p>RANGE = 1-50</p> <p>_____ NÚMERO DE NIÑOS QUE CUIDAN</p> <p>RANGE = 1-50</p>	<p>{if PG26 = 1, then PG37}</p> <p>PG37 "Including {fill CHILD}, how many children in total does {fill PNNAME} usually care for at one time?" / "NONREL CARE: # OF KIDS CARED FOR AT ONE TIME" : 1..50</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PG38. Does [FILL PG4 OR PG11 NONRELATIVE NAME] care for [IF PG37=1, FILL, "this child"; OTHERWISE, FILL "these children"] by (herself/himself) usually? Or does someone else help?</p> <p>1. PROVIDER CARES FOR CHILD(REN) HIM/HERSELF (GO TO PG39)</p> <p>5. PROVIDER HAS HELP (GO TO PG25A)</p> <p>PG38. ¿Normalmente cuida [FILL PG4 OR PG11 NONRELATIVE NAME] a [IF PG37=1, FILL, "este(a) niño(a)"; OTHERWISE, FILL "estos(as) niños(as) "] solo(a), o hay otras personas que ayudan?</p> <p>1. LA MISMA PROVEEDORA CUIDA AL NIÑO/A O A LOS(AS) NIÑOS(AS) (GO TO NEXT CAPI CHECK)</p>	<p>{if PG26 = 1, then PG38}</p> <p>PG38 "Does {fill PNNAME} care for {IF PG37=1, fill "this child"; ELSE, fill "these children"} by (herself/himself) usually, or are there others that help?" / "NONREL CARE: CARES BY SELF ONLY" : (only (1) "PROVIDER CARES FOR CHILD(REN) HIMSELF/HERSELF" , hhelp (5) "PROVIDER HAS HELP")</p> <p>{endif}</p>

<p>5. LA PROVEEDORA TIENE QUIEN LE AYUDE (GO TO PG38A)</p> <p>PG38A. How many people usually care for [IF PG37=1, FILL, "this child"; OTHERWISE, FILL "these children"] at a time, including [FILL PG4 OR PG11 NONRELATIVE'S NAME]?</p> <p>_____ NUMBER OF PEOPLE CARING FOR CHILDREN (INCLUDING [FILL PG4 OR PG11 NONRELATIVE NAME]) RANGE: 2-20 -1. DON'T KNOW</p> <p>PG38A. ¿Normalmente, cuántas personas cuidan a [IF PG37=1, FILL, "este(a) niño(a)"; OTHERWISE, FILL "estos(as) niños(as) "] al mismo tiempo, incluyendo a [FILL PG4 OR PG11 NON-RELATIVE'S NAME]?</p> <p>_____ NÚMERO DE PERSONAS ENCARGADAS DEL CUIDADO DE LOS NIÑOS (INCLUDING [FILL PG4 OR PG11 NONRELATIVE NAME]) RANGE: 2-20 -1. NO SABE</p>	<p>{if PG38 = hhelp (5), then PG38A}</p> <p>PG38A "How many people usually care for {IF PG37=1, fill "this child"; ELSE, fill "these children"} at a time, including {fill PNNAME}?" / "NONREL CARE: NUMBER WHO PROVIDE ASSITANCE" : 2..20</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PG39. Has [FILL PG4 OR PG11 NONRELATIVE NAME] ever had education or training specifically related to young children, such as early childhood education or child psychology?</p> <p>PG39. ¿Alguna vez ha recibido [FILL PG4 OR PG11 NONRELATIVE NAME] educación o entrenamiento específicamente relacionado a niños pequeños, cómo educación temprana de niños o psicología infantil?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>1. SI 5. NO -1. NO SABE -2. SE REHUSA</p> <p>[REPEAT PG27 TO PG39 FOR NEXT NONRELATIVE CARE PROVIDER ON THE LIST UP</p>	<p>{if PG26=1, then PG39}</p> <p>PG39 "Has {fill PNNAME} ever had education or training specifically related to young children, such as early childhood education or child psychology?" / "NONREL CARE: HAD TRAINING FOR YNG KIDS" : YNDKRF {endif}</p> <p>{END OF LOOP: [REPEAT PG27 TO PG39 FOR NEXT NONRELATIVE CARE PROVIDER ON THE LIST UP TO 3 MAX]}</p> <p>IF NO ADDITIONAL NONRELATIVE CARE PROVIDERS, CONTINUE WITH PG40}</p>

<p>TO 3 MAX]</p> <p>IF NO ADDITIONAL NONRELATIVE CARE PROVIDERS, CONTINUE WITH PG40</p>	
<p>PG40. CHECK PG4 AND PG11:</p> <p>1. CHILD ATTENDED HEAD START IN LAST 4 WEEKS (AT LEAST ONE 22 IN PG4, OR PG7=1)</p> <p>2. CHILD DID NOT ATTEND HEAD START IN LAST 4 WEEKS (NO CODES IN PG4, AND PG7 not = 1 --> GO TO PG52)</p>	<p>{if PG1 = 1 or (PG1 = 2 and PG9 ≠ no (5)), then PG40}</p> <p>PG40 {CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>IF (PG4A_A = headst (22)) OR (PG4B_A = headst (22))</p> <p>OR (PG4C_A = headst (22)) OR PG7 = yes (1) OR</p> <p>(PG11A_A = 22 OR PG11B_A = 22 OR PG11C_A = 22), set PG40 = 1,</p> <p>ELSE set PG40 = 2}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PG41. Where is the Head Start program located? Is it in a church or synagogue, a school, a community center, its own building, or some other place?</p> <p>(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY)</p> <p>1. R'S HOME (GO TO PG43)</p> <p>2. ANOTHER HOME</p> <p>3. CHURCH, SYNAGOGUE, OR OTHER PLACE OF WORSHIP</p> <p>4. PUBLIC ELEMENTARY, MIDDLE, OR HIGH SCHOOL</p> <p>5. PRIVATE ELEMENTARY, MIDDLE, OR HIGH SCHOOL</p> <p>6. COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY</p> <p>7. A COMMUNITY CENTER</p> <p>8. A PUBLIC LIBRARY</p> <p>9. ITS OWN BUILDING</p> <p>10. SOME OTHER PLACE, SPECIFY</p> <p>IF PG42=10, SHOW " TYPE IN OTHER PLACE (VERBATIM)"</p> <p>PG41. ¿Dónde se encuentra este programa de Head Start? ¿Está en una iglesia o sinagoga, una escuela, un centro comunitario, tiene su propio edificio, o en alguna otra parte?</p>	<p>{if PG40 = 1, then PG41}</p> <p>PG41 "Where is the Head Start program located? Is it in a church or synagogue, a school, a community center, its own building, or some other place?"</p> <p>{allow up to 10}</p> <p>/ "WHERE HEADSTART LOCATED" :</p> <p>(</p> <p>rhome (1) "R'S HOME"</p> <p>, anhome (2) "ANOTHER HOME"</p> <p>, church (3) "CHURCH, SYNAGOGUE, OR OTHER PLACE OF WORSHIP"</p> <p>, pubsch (4) "PUBLIC ELEMENTARY, MIDDLE, OR HIGH SCHOOL"</p> <p>, privsch (5) "PRIVATE ELEMENTARY, MIDDLE, OR HIGH SCHOOL"</p> <p>, univ (6) "COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY"</p> <p>, comcnt (7) "A COMMUNITY CENTER"</p> <p>, lib (8) "A PUBLIC LIBRARY"</p> <p>, ownb (9) "ITS OWN BUILDING"</p> <p>, other (10) "SOME OTHER PLACE, SPECIFY"</p>

<p>1. EN LA CASA DEL PARTICIPANTE (GO TO PG43)</p> <p>2. EN OTRO HOGAR</p> <p>3. IGLESIA, SINAGOGA O EN OTRO LUGAR DE ORACIÓN</p> <p>4. ESCUELA PRIMARIA, SECUNDARIA, PREPARATORIA O 'HIGH SCHOOL'</p> <p>5. ESCUELA PRIMARIA, SECUNDARIA PREPARATORIA O 'HIGH SCHOOL' PRIVADA</p> <p>6. COLLEGE O UNIVERSIDAD</p> <p>7. CENTRO COMUNITARIO</p> <p>8. BIBLIOTECA PÚBLICA</p> <p>9. TIENE SU PROPIO EDIFICIO</p> <p>10. ALGÚN OTRO LUGAR, ESPECIFIQUE</p> <p>IF PG42=10, SHOW " ESCRIBA EN EL TECLEADO EL OTRO LUGAR (VERBATIM)"</p>	<p>)</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PG41 = other (10), then PG41_S}</p> <p>PG41_S "TYPE IN OTHER PLACE (VERBATIM)" /</p> <p>"OTH SPECIFY: OTHER HEADSTART LOC" : {allow 100}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PG42. Where is this program located? (IF LOCATED IN MORE THAN ONE PLACE, ASK: Where is it held <u>most</u> of the time?)</p> <p>What street is it on? What is the nearest intersection, corner, or cross-street? What city is that in?</p> <p>1. EXACT BLDG NUMBER AND STREET NAME _____</p> <p>ON _____ STREET</p> <p>2. AT THE CORNER OF _____ CROSS-STREET</p> <p>3. _____ CITY _____ STATE</p> <p>PG42. ¿Dónde se encuentra este programa? (IF LOCATED IN MORE THAN ONE PLACE, ASK: ¿Dónde se lleva a cabo la <u>mayoría</u> del tiempo?)</p> <p>¿En qué calle se encuentra? ¿Cuál es la intersección, esquina o cruce más cercano? ¿En qué ciudad se encuentra?</p> <p>1. NÚMERO EXACTO DE LA CASA O APARTAMENTO Y NOMBRE DE LA CALLE</p>	<p>{if PG41 ≠ rhome(1), then PG42}</p> <p>PG42 "Where is this program located? (IF LOCATED IN MORE THAN ONE PLACE, ASK: Where is it held {bold}most{normal} of the time?)PROBE: What street is this place on? What is the nearest intersection, corner, or cross-street? What city is that in? ENTER ALL THAT R KNOWS" / "WHERE HEAD START PROGRAM IS LOCATED" :</p> <p>(</p> <p>exact (1) "RESPONDENT GIVES EXACT STREET ADDRESS"</p> <p>, cross (2) "RESPONDENT GIVES CROSS-STREETS"</p> <p>,onlycity (3) "RESPONDENT GIVES ONLY CITY/STATE"</p> <p>)</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{If PG42 = exact (1), then PG42_estreet}</p> <p>PG42_estreet "ENTER EXACT STREET ADDRESS: " / "EXACT STREET ADDRESS FOR HEAD START" :</p> <p>{allow 100}</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{If PG42 = cross (2), then PG42_cross1}</p>

<div>_____</div> <div>2. EN _____ CALLE</div> <div>ESQUINA CON _____ CALLE QUE CRUZA</div> <div>3. _____ CIUDAD _____ ESTADO</div>	<div>PG42_cross1 "ENTER FIRST CROSS STREET" / "CROSS STREET 1 OF HEAD START" : {allow 40} {endif}</div> <div>{If PG42 = cross (2), then PG42_cross2}</div> <div>PG42_cross2 "ENTER SECOND CROSS STREET" / "CROSS STREET 2 OF HEAD START" : {allow 40} {endif}</div> <div>{If PG42 = exact (1) or cross (2) or onlycity (3), then PG42_country}</div> <div>PG42_country "COUNTRY:" / "COUNTRY OF HEAD START": (us (1) "UNITED STATES" , mex (2) "MEXICO" , can (3) "CANADA" , guat (4) "GUATEMALA" , elsav (5) "EL SALVADOR" , hond (6) "HONDURAS" , belz (7) "BELIZE" , nica (8) "NICARAGUA" , costric (9) "COSTA RICA" , pana (10) "PANAMA" , colo (11) "COLOMBIA" , braz (12) "BRAZIL" , chile (13) "CHILE" , iran (14) "IRAN" , armen (15) "ARMENIA" , russ (16) "RUSSIA" , other (17) "OTHER, SPECIFY") {endif}</div> <div>{if PG42_country = other (4), then PG42_country_S}</div> <div>PG42_country_S "ENTER COUNTRY GIVEN" / "OTHER COUNTRY OF HEAD START" : {allow 40} {endif}</div> <div>{If PG42 = exact (1) or cross (2) or onlycity (3), then PG42_city}</div>
--	--

	<p>PG42_city "CITY:" / "CITY OF HEAD START" : {allow 40} {endif} {if PG42_country = us (1) or mex (2) or can (3), then PG42_state} PG42_state "STATE:" / "STATE OF HEAD START" : {allow 40 - look up state/province if PG42_country = United States, Mexico, or Canada, Else allow "other" state to be typed in manually} {if PG42 = exact (1) or cross (2), then PG42_zip} PG42_zip "ENTER ZIP CODE:" / "ZIP OF HEAD START" : {allow 20} {endif}</p>
<p>PG43. When did [CHILD] first start attending this Head Start program? What month and year?</p> <p>1. _____ MONTH _____ YEAR -1. DON'T KNOW</p> <p>IF DK/REF CONTINUE, ELSE GO TO PG44</p> <p>PG43. ¿Cuándo empezó [CHILD] a ir a este programa de Head Start por primera vez? ¿En qué mes y año?</p> <p>1. _____ MES _____ AÑO d. NO SABE</p> <p>IF DK/REF CONTINUE, ELSE GO TO PG44</p> <p>{hard check if >TODAYYR } "PROBE: ' I just recorded that {fill CHILD} said attending this Head Start program in {fill PG43_Y} but it is only {fill TODAYYR}.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PG43_Y AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>{if PG40 = 1, then PG43}</p> <p>PG43 {stem question} "When did {fill CHILD} first start attending this Head Start program? What month and year?"</p> <p>PG43_M "ENTER MONTH STARTED HEADSTART" / "HEADSTART: MTH CHILD STARTED" : 1..12</p> <p>PG43_Y "ENTER YEAR STARTED HEADSTART" / "HEADSTART: YEAR CHILD STARTED" : 1990..2008</p> <p>{hard check if >TODAYYR } "PROBE: ' I just recorded that {fill CHILD} said attending this Head Start program in {fill PG43_Y} but it is only {fill TODAYYR}.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PG43_Y AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if < CHILD_brthyr AND CHILD_brthyr > 0} "PROBE: ' I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD} started attending this Head Start program in {fill PG43_Y} but he/she was not born until {fill CHILD_brthyr}. Which is</p>

<p>{hard check if < CHILD_brthyr AND CHILD_brthyr > 0} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD} started attending this Head Start program in {fill PG43_Y} but he/she was not born until {fill CHILD_brthyr}. Which is correct?.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PG43_Y AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if >TODAYR } "PROBE: 'Acabo de registrar que {fill CHILD} asistió al programa de Head Start en el {fill PG43_Y} pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYR}.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PG43_Y AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if < CHILD_brthyr AND CHILD_brthyr > 0} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que {fill CHILD} comenzó a asistir al programa de Head Start en el {fill PG43_Y} pero él/ella no había nacido sino hasta el {fill CHILD_brthyr}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es correcto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PG43_Y AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>correct?.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PG43_Y AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PG43A. How long ago did [CHILD] first start attending this Head Start program?</p> <p>1. _____ MONTHS AGO (HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S AGE)</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2. _____ YEARS AGO (HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S AGE)</p> <p>IF DK/REF CONTINUE ELSE GO TO PG44</p> <p>PG43A. ¿A partir de cuándo fue [CHILD] por primera vez al programa de Head Start?</p> <p>1. HACE _____ MESES (HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S AGE)</p> <p>O</p> <p>2. HACE _____ AÑOS (HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S AGE)</p> <p>IF DK/REF CONTINUE</p>	<p>{if PG43_M or PG43_Y = DK or RF, then PG43A} PG43A "How long ago did {fill CHILD} first start attending this Head Start program? INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS 12-23 MONTHS AGO, ENTER 1 YEAR AGO</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT SAYS 24-35 MONTHS AGO, ENTER 2 YEARS AGO.</p> <p>ONLY ENTER MONTHS AGO IF R SAYS 1-11 MONTHS AGO OR LESS THAN ONE MONTH AGO.</p> <p>FOR LESS THAN ONE MONTH AGO, ENTER ZERO MONTHS AGO.</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT SAYS LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO, ASK THEM HOW MANY MONTHS AGO IT WAS."</p> <p>/ "HEADSTART: HOW LONG AGO CHILD STARTED" : (mo (1) "MONTHS AGO" , yr (2) "YEARS AGO"</p>

<p>ELSE GO TO PG44</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEMO AND CHILDAGEYR = 0} "I must have recorded something incorrectly. You said that {fill CHILD} first started attending this Head Start program {fill PG43A_MO} months ago, but earlier you said that {fill CHILD} is only {fill CHILDAGEMO} months old. Which is correct?"</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} "I must have recorded something incorrectly. You said that {fill CHILD} first started attending this Head Start program {fill PG43A_YR} years ago, but earlier you said that {fill CHILD} is only {if CHILDAGEYR = 0 fill "{fill CHILDAGEMO} months", ELSE fill "{fill CHILDAGEYR} years"} old. Which is correct?"</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEMO} "Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta. Usted dijo que {fill CHILD} fue por primera vez al programa de Head Start hace {fill PG43A_MO} meses, pero anteriormente indicó que {fill CHILD} sólo tiene {fill CHILDAGEMO} meses de edad. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es correcto?"</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEYR or CHILDAGEMO ≠ 0} "Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta. Usted dijo que {fill CHILD} fue por primera vez al programa de Head Start hace {fill PG43A_YR} años, pero anteriormente usted indicó que {fill CHILD} sólo tiene {if CHILDAGEMO ≠ 0 fill "{fill CHILDAGEMO} meses", ELSE fill "{fill CHILDAGEYR} años"} de edad. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es correcto?"</p>	<p>)</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PG43A = mo (1), then PG43A_MO} PG43A_MO "ENTER MONTHS AGO:" / "HEADSTART: MONTHS AGO CHILD STARTED" : 0..11 {endif}</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEMO AND CHILDAGEYR = 0} "I must have recorded something incorrectly. You said that {fill CHILD} first started attending this Head Start program {fill PG43A_MO} months ago, but earlier you said that {fill CHILD} is only {fill CHILDAGEMO} months old. Which is correct?"</p> <p>{if PG43A = yr (2), then PG43A_YR} PG43A_YR "ENTER YEARS AGO:" / "HEADSTART: YEARS AGO CHILD STARTED" : 1..11 {endif}</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} "I must have recorded something incorrectly. You said that {fill CHILD} first started attending this Head Start program {fill PG43A_YR} years ago, but earlier you said that {fill CHILD} is only {if CHILDAGEYR = 0 fill "{fill CHILDAGEMO} months", ELSE fill "{fill CHILDAGEYR} years"} old. Which is correct?"</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PG43B_mo. How old was [CHILD] when [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "sghhe"] first started attending this Head Start Program?</p> <p>_____ YEARS OF AGE (HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S CURRENT AGE)</p> <p>PG43B_mo. ¿Cuántos años tenía [CHILD] cuando [IF CHILD MALE FILL "él"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "ella"] fue por primera vez al programa de Head Start?</p> <p>_____ AÑOS DE EDAD (HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S CURRENT AGE)</p>	<p>{if PG43A = DK or RF, then PG43B_mo} PG43B_mo "How old was {fill CHILD} when {IF CHILDSX = male fill "he"; IF CHILDSX = female fill "she"} first started attending this Head Start Program? INTERVIEWER: IF CHILD IS LESS THAN 1 YEAR OLD, ENTER THE NUMBER OF MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND ZERO ON THE NEXT SCREEN. IF CHILD IS 1 YEAR OLD OR OLDER, ENTER ZERO MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND THE NUMBER OF YEARS ON THE NEXT SCREEN FOR CHILDREN REPORTED AS 12 TO 23 MONTHS</p>

<p>{hard check if > CHILDA GEMO AND CHILDA GEYR = 0} "PROBE: 'I must have recorded something incorrectly. You said that {fill CHILD} was {fill PG43B_mo} months old when {If CHILDSX = male fill "he"; If CHILDSX = female fill "she"} first started attending this Head Start Program, but earlier you said that {fill CHILD} is only {fill CHILDA GEMO} months", ELSE fill "{fill CHILDA GEYR} years"} old. Which is correct?" INTERVIEWER CORRECT PG43B_mo AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDA GEYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD} first started attending this Head Start program when {If CHILDSX = male fill "he"; If CHILDSX = female fill "she"} was {fill PG43B_yr} years of age but h is only {fill CHILDA GEYR} years old now. Which is correct?" "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PG43B_yr AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDA GEMO AND CHILDA GEYR = 0)} "Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta. Usted dijo que {fill CHILD} fue por primera vez al programa de Head Start cuando tenía {fill PG43B_mo} meses de edad, pero anteriormente indicó que {fill CHILD} sólo tiene {if CHILDA GEMO ≠ 0 fill "{fill CHILDA GEMO} meses", ELSE fill "{fill CHILDA GEYR} años"} de edad. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es correcto?" INTERVIEWER CORRECT PG43B_mo AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDA GEYR} "Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta. Usted dijo que {fill CHILD} fue por primera vez al programa de Head Start cuando tenía {fill PG43B} años de edad, pero anteriormente indicó que {fill CHILD} sólo tiene {if CHILDA GEMO ≠ 0 fill "{fill CHILDA GEMO} meses", ELSE fill "{fill CHILDA GEYR} años"} de edad. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es correcto?" "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PG43B_yr AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>OLD, ENTER ZERO MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND 1 YEAR ON THE NEXT SCREEN FOR CHILDREN REPORTED AS LESS THAN ONE MONTH OLD, ENTER ZERO MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND ZERO YEARS ON THE NEXT SCREEN."</p> <p>/ "HEADSTART: AGE OF CHILD IN MONTHS WHEN STARTED" : 0..11</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDA GEMO AND CHILDA GEYR = 0} "PROBE: 'I must have recorded something incorrectly. You said that {fill CHILD} was {fill PG43B_mo} months old when {If CHILDSX = male fill "he"; If CHILDSX = female fill "she"} first started attending this Head Start Program, but earlier you said that {fill CHILD} is only {fill CHILDA GEMO} months", ELSE fill "{fill CHILDA GEYR} years"} old. Which is correct?" INTERVIEWER CORRECT PG43B_mo AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>PG43B_yr "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE CHILD'S AGE IN YEARS"</p> <p>/ "HEADSTART:AGE OF CHILD IN YEARS WHEN STARTED" : 0..8</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDA GEYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD} first started attending this Head Start program when {If CHILDSX = male fill "he"; If CHILDSX = female fill "she"} was {fill PG43B_yr} years of age but h is only {fill CHILDA GEYR} years old now. Which is correct?" "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PG43B_yr AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PG44_A. In the past 4 weeks, how many days did [CHILD] attend Head Start?</p> <p>1. _____ TOTAL DAYS IN THE LAST 4 WEEK</p>	<p>{if PG40 = 1, then PG44_A} PG44_A "In the past 4 weeks, how many days did {fill CHILD} attend Head Start?" / "HEADSTART: TYPE OF DAYS/WEEK REPORTED" :</p>

<p>2. _____ # OF DAYS PER WEEK IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS</p> <p>IF ZERO DAYS (GO TO PG52)</p> <p>PG44_A. En las últimas 4 semanas, ¿cuántos días fue [CHILD] a Head Start?</p> <p>1. _____ DÍAS EN TOTAL EN LAS ÚLTIMAS 4 SEMANAS O</p> <p>2. _____ # DE DÍAS A LA SEMANA EN LAS ÚLTIMAS 4 SEMANAS</p> <p>IF ZERO DAYS (GO TO PG52)</p>	<p>(total (1) "TOTAL DAYS IN THE PAST 4 WEEKS" , per (2) "# OF DAYS PER WEEK IN THE PAST 4 WEEKS")</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PG44_A = total (1), then PG44_B}</p> <p>PG44_B "ENTER TOTAL DAYS IN LAST 4 WEEKS" / "HEADSTART: TOTAL DAYS IN LAST 4 WEEKS" : 0..28</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PG44_A = per (2), then PG44_C}</p> <p>PG44_C "ENTER # OF DAYS PER WEEK IN THE PAST 4 WEEKS" / "HEADSTART: DAYS/WEEK IN LAST 4 WEEKS" : 0..7</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PG45. Think about the days in the past 4 weeks when [CHILD] went to Head Start. About how many hours per day, on average, did [CHILD] spend at Head Start on these days?</p> <p>_____ HOURS PER DAY</p> <p>PG45. Piense en los días de las últimas 4 semanas cuando [CHILD] fue a Head Start. ¿Cómo cuántas horas al día, en promedio, pasó [CHILD] en Head Start en esos días?</p> <p>_____ HORAS AL DÍA</p> <p>{soft check if > 10} "I just recorded that {fill CHILD} spends {fill PG45} hours per day, on average, at this Head Start program, Is this correct?' INTERVIEWER: IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if > 10} "Acabo de registrar que en promedio, {fill CHILD} fue {fill PG45} horas al día, al programa de Head Start, ¿es esto correcto?' INTERVIEWER: IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p>	<p>{if PG44_B > 0 or PG44_C > 0, then PG45}</p> <p>PG45 "Think about the days in the past 4 weeks when {fill CHILD} went to Head Start. About how many hours per day, on average, did {fill CHILD} spend at Head Start on these days?" / "HEADSTART: HOURS/DAY" : 0..24</p> <p>{soft check if > 10} "I just recorded that {fill CHILD} spends {fill PG45} hours per day, on average, at this Head Start program, Is this correct?' INTERVIEWER: IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{endif}</p>

<p>PG46. Is there a charge or fee for the Head Start program, paid either by you or someone else?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO (GO TO PG50) -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>PG46. ¿Hay un costo o tarifa para el programa de Head Start, pagada por usted o por alguien más?</p> <p>1. SI 5. NO (GO TO PG50) -1. NO SABE -2. SE REHUSA</p>	<p>{if PG44_B > 0 or PG44_C > 0, then PG46}</p> <p>PG46 “Is there a charge or fee for the Head Start program, paid either by you or someone else?” / “HEADSTART: CHARGE FOR SERVICE” : YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PG47. How much is the fee or charge?</p> <p>\$ _____ Amount</p> <p>PG47_B INTERVIEWER ENTER THE TIME PERIOD OVER WHICH THE HEADSTART FEE IS PAID</p> <p>1. PER HOUR 2. PER DAY 3. PER EVERY TWO WEEKS 4. PER MONTH 5. PER YEAR 6. LUMP SUM PAYMENT (FOR ONE TIME FEE) 7. OTHER--> SPECIFY 8. PER WEEK</p> <p>IF PG47 UNIT=7, SHOW "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)"</p>	<p>{if PG46 = yes (1), then PG47_A}</p> <p>PG47_A “How much is the fee or charge?</p> <p>(PROBE IF NECESSARY: “Is that per hour, per day, per week, per every two weeks, per month, per year, a one time fee or some other rate?”)</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE AMOUNT OF THE FEE OR CHARGE” / “HEADSTART: AMOUNT PAID”</p> <p>:0..25000</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PG46 = yes (1), then PG47_B}</p> <p>PG47_B “INTERVIEWER ENTER THE TIME PERIOD OVER WHICH THE HEADSTART FEE IS PAID” /</p>

<p>-1. DON'T KNOW (GO TO PG50)</p> <p>-2. REFUSED (GO TO PG50)</p> <p>PG47. ¿Cuánto es el costo o tarifa?</p> <p>\$ _____ Cantidad</p> <p>PG47_B INTERVIEWER ENTER THE TIME PERIOD OVER WHICH THE HEADSTART FEE IS PAID</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. POR HORA 2. POR DÍA 3. CADA DOS SEMANAS 4. POR MES 5. POR AÑO 6. UNA CANTIDAD FIJA (POR UNA SOLA VEZ) 7. OTRA--> ESPECIFIQUE 8. POR SEMANA <p>IF PG47 UNIT=7, SHOW "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)"</p> <p>-1. DON'T KNOW (GO TO PG50)</p> <p>-2. REFUSED (GO TO PG50)</p> <p>{soft check if = hour (1) AND PG47_A >10} "PROBE: 'I just entered that you or someone else pays \${fill PG47_A} in Head Start fees {bold} per hour {normal} for {fill CHILD}. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if = day (2) AND PG47_A > 100} "PROBE: 'I just entered that you or someone else pays \${fill PG47_A} in Head Start fees {bold} per day {normal} for {fill CHILD}. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p>	<p>"HEADSTART: UNIT OF AMOUNT PAID":</p> <p>(hour (1) "PER HOUR"</p> <p>, day (2) "PER DAY"</p> <p>, twowks (3) "PER EVERY TWO WEEKS"</p> <p>, month (4) "PER MONTH"</p> <p>, year (5) "PER YEAR"</p> <p>, lump (6) "LUMP SUM PAYMENT (FOR ONE TIME FEE)"</p> <p>, week (8) "PER WEEK"</p> <p>, other (7) "OTHER: SPECIFY"</p> <p>)</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{soft check if = hour (1) AND PG47_A >10} "PROBE: 'I just entered that you or someone else pays \${fill PG47_A} in Head Start fees {bold} per hour {normal} for {fill CHILD}. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if = day (2) AND PG47_A > 100} "PROBE: 'I just entered that you or someone else pays \${fill PG47_A} in Head Start fees {bold} per day {normal} for {fill CHILD}. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if = week (8) AND PG47_A > 500} "PROBE: 'I just entered that you or someone else pays \${fill PG47_A} in Head Start fees {bold} per week {normal} for {fill CHILD}. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if = twowks (3) AND PG47_A > 1000}</p> <p>"PROBE: 'I just entered that you or someone else pays \${fill PG47_A} in Head Start fees {bold} per every two</p>
--	---

<p>{soft check if = week (8) AND PG47_A > 500} “PROBE: ‘I just entered that you or someone else pays \${fill PG47_A} in Head Start fees {bold} per week {normal} for {fill CHILD}. Is this correct?’ IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”</p> <p>{soft check if = twowks (3) AND PG47_A > 1000} “PROBE: ‘I just entered that you or someone else pays \${fill PG47_A} in Head Start fees {bold} per every two weeks {normal} for {fill CHILD}. Is this correct?’ IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”</p> <p>{soft check if = month (4) AND PG47_A > 2500} “PROBE: ‘I just entered that you or someone else pays \${fill PG47_A} in Head Start fees {bold} per month {normal} for {fill CHILD}. Is this correct?’ IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”</p> <p>{soft check if = year (5) AND PG47_A > 10000} “PROBE: ‘I just entered that you or someone else pays \${fill PG47_A} in Head Start fees {bold} per year {normal} for {fill CHILD}. Is this correct?’ IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”</p> <p>{soft check if = lump (6) AND PG47_A > 10000} “PROBE: ‘I just entered that you or someone else paid {bold} a one time fee {normal} of \${fill PG47_A} to Head Start for {fill CHILD}. Is this correct?’ IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”</p> <p>{soft check if > 10 AND PG47_A = hour (1)} “PROBE: ‘Acabo de registrar que usted u otra persona paga \${fill PG47_B} {bold} la hora {normal} al programa de Head Start por cuidar a {fill CHILD}. ¿Es esto correcto?’ IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”</p> <p>{soft check if > 100 AND PG47_A = day (2)} “PROBE: ‘Acabo de registrar que usted u otra persona paga \${fill PG47_B} {bold} al día {normal} al programa de Head Start por cuidar a {fill CHILD}. ¿Es esto correcto?’ IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”</p> <p>{soft check if > 500 AND PG47_A = week (8)} “PROBE: ‘Acabo de registrar que usted u otra persona paga \${fill PG47_B} {bold} a la semana {normal} al programa de Head Start por cuidar a {fill CHILD}. ¿Es esto correcto?’ IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”</p> <p>{soft check if > 1000 AND PG47_A = twowks (3)} “PROBE: ‘Acabo de registrar que usted u otra persona paga \${fill PG47_B} {bold} cada dos semanas {normal} al programa de Head</p>	<p>weeks {normal} for {fill CHILD}. Is this correct?’ IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”</p> <p>{soft check if = month (4) AND PG47_A > 2500} “PROBE: ‘I just entered that you or someone else pays \${fill PG47_A} in Head Start fees {bold} per month {normal} for {fill CHILD}. Is this correct?’ IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”</p> <p>{soft check if = year (5) AND PG47_A > 10000} “PROBE: ‘I just entered that you or someone else pays \${fill PG47_A} in Head Start fees {bold} per year {normal} for {fill CHILD}. Is this correct?’ IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”</p> <p>{soft check if = lump (6) AND PG47_A > 10000} “PROBE: ‘I just entered that you or someone else paid {bold} a one time fee {normal} of \${fill PG47_A} to Head Start for {fill CHILD}. Is this correct?’ IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PG47_A = other (7), then PG47_S} PG47_S “TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)” / “HEADSTART: OTH SPECIFY ON AMOUNT PAID” : {allow 60}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
--	--

<p>Start por cuidar a {fill CHILD}. ¿Es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if > 2500 AND PG47_A = month (4)} "PROBE: 'Acabo de registrar que usted u otra persona paga \${fill PG47_B} {bold} al mes {normal} al programa de Head Start por cuidar a {fill CHILD}. ¿Es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if > 10000 AND PG47_A = year (5)} "PROBE: 'Acabo de registrar que usted u otra persona paga \${fill PG47_B} {bold} al año {normal} al programa de Head Start por cuidar a {fill CHILD}. ¿Es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if > 10000 AND PG47_A = lump (6)} "PROBE: 'Acabo de registrar que usted u otra persona paga {bold} una cantidad fija {normal} de \${fill PG47_B} al programa de Head Start por cuidar a {fill CHILD}. ¿Es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p>	
<p>PG47ck. CAPI PRELOAD CHECK:</p> <p>ARE THERE ANY OTHER CHILDREN UNDER AGE 12 LIVING IN THIS HH? (REGARDLESS OF WHETHER THESE CHILDREN ARE SIBLINGS OF [CHILD])?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO (GO TO PG50)</p>	<p>{if PG46 = yes (1) and PG47_A ≠ DK or RF, then PG47ck}</p> <p>PG47ck {CAPI PRELOAD CHECK: IF CHILDUND12 > 0, set PG47ck = 1, IF CHILDUND12 = 0, set PG47ck = 5}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PG48. Is this amount for [CHILD] only, or does it include other children in your household?</p> <p>1. THIS CHILD ONLY (GO TO PG50) 2. THIS CHILD AND OTHER CHILDREN -1. DON'T KNOW (GO TO PG50)</p> <p>PG48. ¿Esta cantidad es para [CHILD] solamente, o incluye a otros niños de su hogar?</p> <p>1. SÓLO PARA ESTE NIÑO(A) (GO TO PG50) 2. PARA ESTE NIÑO(A) Y OTROS(AS) NIÑOS(AS)</p>	<p>{if PG47ck = 1, then PG48}</p> <p>PG48 "Is this amount for {fill CHILD} only, or does it include other children in your household?" / "HEADSTART: AMOUNT FOR 1 CHILD?" : (only (1) "THIS CHILD ONLY" , other (2) "THIS CHILD AND OTHER CHILDREN")</p> <p>{endif}</p>

<p>-1. NO SABE (GO TO PG50)</p>	
<p>PG49. How many children in your household, including [CHILD], does this amount cover?</p> <p>_____ TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN COVERED</p> <p>RANGE: 2-15</p> <p>PG49. ¿A cuántos niños en su hogar cubre esta cantidad, incluyendo a [CHILD]?</p> <p>_____ NÚMERO TOTAL DE NIÑOS(AS) QUE CUBRE</p> <p>RANGE = 2-15</p>	<p>{if PG48 = other (2), then PG49}</p> <p>PG49 “How many children in your household, including {fill CHILD}, does this amount cover?” / “HEADSTART: # OF KIDS AMOUNT IS FOR” : 2..15</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PG50. Including [CHILD], how many children are usually in [CHILD]'s room or group, at the same time, at Head Start?</p> <p>_____ NUMBER OF CHILDREN</p> <p>RANGE: 1-50</p> <p>PG50. Incluyendo a [CHILD], ¿normalmente, cuántos niños hay al mismo tiempo en el cuarto o en el grupo de [CHILD], en Head Start?</p> <p>_____ NÚMERO DE NIÑOS(AS)</p> <p>RANGE: 1-50</p>	<p>{if PG44_B > 0 or PG44_C > 0, then PG50}</p> <p>PG50 “Including {fill CHILD}, how many children are usually in {fill CHILD}'s room or group, at the same time, at Head Start?” / “HEADSTART: # OF KIDS IN ROOM AT ONE TIME” : 1..50</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PG51. How many adults are usually in [CHILD]'s room or group, at the same time, at Head Start?</p> <p>_____ NUMBER OF ADULTS</p> <p>RANGE: 1-15</p>	<p>{if PG44_B > 0 or PG44_C > 0, then PG51}</p> <p>PG51 “How many adults are usually in {fill CHILD}'s room or group, at the same time, at Head Start?” / “HEADSTART: # OF ADULTS IN ROOM” : 1..15</p>

<p>-1. DON'T KNOW</p> <p>PG51. ¿Normalmente, cuántos adultos hay al mismo tiempo, en el cuarto o grupo de [CHILD], en Head Start?</p> <p>_____ NÚMERO DE PERSONAS ADULTAS</p> <p>RANGE: 1-15</p> <p>-1. NO SABE</p>	<p>{endif}</p>
<p>PG52. CAPI CHECK PG4 AND PG11:</p> <p>1. AT LEAST ONE CENTER BASED ARRANGEMENT LISTED IN PG4 OR PG11 (OTHER THAN HEAD START)</p> <p>2. NO CENTER BASED ARRANGEMENTS LISTED (GO TO PG64)</p>	<p>{if PG1 = 1 or (PG1 = 2 and PG9 ≠ no (5)), then PG52}</p> <p>PG52 {CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>IF (PG4A_A = center (21)) OR (PG4B_A = center (21)) OR (PG4C_A = center (21)) OR (PG11A_A = center (21) or aftsch (23) or camp (24) or othcnt (25)) OR (PG11B_A = center (21) or aftsch (23) or camp (24) or othcnt (25)) OR (PG11C_A center (21) or aftsch (23) or camp (24) or othcnt (25)), then PG52 = 1, ELSE set PG52 = 2}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>[THIS SECTION IS REPEATED FOR EACH CENTER BASED ARRANGEMENT LISTED IN PG4 OR PG11)</p>	<p>{THIS SECTION IS REPEATED FOR EACH CENTER BASED ARRANGEMENT LISTED IN PG4 OR PG11}</p>
<p>PG53. Where is [FILL CENTER NAME FROM PG5 OR PG12] located? Is it in a church or synagogue, a school, a community center, its own building, or some other place?</p> <p>1. R'S HOME (GO TO PG55)</p> <p>2. ANOTHER HOME</p> <p>3. CHURCH, SYNAGOGUE, OR OTHER PLACE OF WORSHIP</p> <p>4. PUBLIC ELEMENTARY, MIDDLE, OR HIGH SCHOOL</p> <p>5. PRIVATE ELEMENTARY, MIDDLE, OR HIGH SCHOOL</p> <p>6. COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY</p> <p>7. A COMMUNITY CENTER</p>	<p>{THIS SECTION, PG53 THROUGH PG63, IS REPEATED FOR EACH CENTER BASED ARRANGEMENT LISTED IN PG4 OR PG11}</p> <p>{PCTRNAM = center name from PG5 and PG12 for this loop}</p> <p>{if PG52 = 1, then PG53}</p>

<p>8. A PUBLIC LIBRARY 9. ITS OWN BUILDING 10. SOME OTHER PLACE, SPECIFY</p> <p>IF PG53=10, SHOW "TYPE IN OTHER PLACE (VERBATIM)"</p> <p>PG53.¿Dónde se encuentra [FILL CENTER NAME FROM PG5 OR PG12]? ¿Está en una iglesia o sinagoga, una escuela, un centro comunitario, en su propio edificio, o en algún otro lugar?</p> <p>1. EN LA CASA DEL PARTICIPANTE (GO TO PG55) 2. EN OTRO HOGAR 3. IGLESIA, SINAGOGA O EN OTRO LUGAR DE ORACIÓN 4. ESCUELA PRIMARIA, SECUNDARIA, PREPARATORIA O 'HIGH SCHOOL' PÚBLICA 5. ESCUELA PRIMARIA, SECUNDARIA, PREPARATORIA O 'HIGH SCHOOL' PRIVADA 6. COLLEGE O UNIVERSIDAD 7. CENTRO COMUNITARIO 8. BIBLIOTECA PÚBLICA 9. TIENE SU PROPIO EDIFICIO 10. ALGÚN OTRO LUGAR, ESPECIFIQUE</p> <p>IF PG53=10, SHOW "TYPE IN OTHER PLACE (VERBATIM)"</p>	<p>PG53 "Where is {fill PCTRNAM} located? Is it in a church or synagogue, a school, a community center, its own building, or some other place?"</p> <p>{allow up to 10}</p> <p>/ "CARE CTR: WHERE IS CENTER LOCATED" : (rhome (1) "R'S HOME" , anhome (2) "ANOTHER HOME" , church (3) "CHURCH, SYNAGOGUE, OR OTHER PLACE OF WORSHIP" , pubsch (4) "PUBLIC ELEMENTARY, MIDDLE, OR HIGH SCHOOL" , privsch (5) "PRIVATE ELEMENTARY, MIDDLE, OR HIGH SCHOOL" , univ (6) "COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY" , comcnt (7) "A COMMUNITY CENTER" , lib (8) "A PUBLIC LIBRARY" , ownb (9) "ITS OWN BUILDING" , other (10) "SOME OTHER PLACE, SPECIFY") {endif} {if PG53 = other (10), then PG53_S}</p> <p>PG53_S "TYPE IN OTHER PLACE (VERBATIM)" / "CARE CTR: OTH SPECIFY FOR LOCATION" : {allow 100}</p>
<p>PG54. Where is this center located? (IF LOCATED IN MORE THAN ONE PLACE, ASK: Where is it held most of the time?)</p> <p>What street is it on? What is the nearest intersection, corner, or cross-street? What city is that in?</p> <p>1. EXACT BLDG NUMER AND STREET NAME _____</p>	<p>{if PG53 ≠ rhome (1), then PG54} PG54 {stem question} "Where is this center located? (IF LOCATED IN MORE THAN ONE PLACE, ASK: Where is it held most of the time?) PROBE: What street is this place on? What is the nearest intersection, corner, or cross-street? What city is that in? ENTER ALL THAT R KNOWS"</p>

<p>2. ON _____ STREET AT THE CORNER OF _____ CROSS-STREET 3. _____ CITY _____ STATE</p> <p>PG54. ¿Dónde se encuentra este centro? (IF LOCATED IN MORE THAN ONE PLACE, ASK: ¿Dónde se lleva a cabo la mayoría del tiempo?)</p> <p>¿En qué calle se encuentra? ¿Cuál es la intersección, esquina o cruce más cercano? ¿En qué ciudad se encuentra?</p> <p>1. NÚMERO EXACTO DE LA CASA O APARTAMENTO Y NOMBRE DE LA CALLE _____</p> <p>2. EN _____ CALLE ESQUINA CON _____ CALLE QUE CRUZA 3. _____ CIUDAD _____ ESTADO</p>	<p>/ “WHERE CHILDCARE CENTER IS LOCATED” : (exact (1) “RESPONDENT GIVES EXACT STREET ADDRESS” , cross (2) “RESPONDENT GIVES CROSS-STREETS” , onlycity (3) “RESPONDENT GIVES ONLY CITY/STATE”) {endif}</p> <p>{If PG54 = exact (1), then PG54_estreet} PG54_estreet “ENTER EXACT STREET ADDRESS: “ / “EXACT STREET ADDRESS FOR CHILDCARE CENTER” : {allow 100} {endif}</p> <p>{If PG54 = cross (2), then PG54_cross1} PG54_cross1 “ENTER FIRST CROSS STREET” / “CROSS STREET 1 OF CHILDCARE CENTER” : {allow 40} {endif}</p> <p>{If PG54 = cross (2), then PG54_cross2} PG54_cross2 “ENTER SECOND CROSS STREET” / “CROSS STREET 2 OF CHILDCARE CENTER” : {allow 40} {endif}</p> <p>{If PG54 = exact (1) or cross (2) or onlycity (3), then PG54_country} PG54_country “COUNTRY:” / “COUNTRY OF CHILDCARE CENTER”: (us (1) “UNITED STATES” , mex (2) “MEXICO” , can (3) “CANADA” , guat (4) “GUATEMALA” , elsav (5) “EL SALVADOR” , hond (6) “HONDURAS” , belz (7) “BELIZE”</p>
---	--

```

, nica (8) "NICARAGUA"
, costric (9) "COSTA RICA"
, pana (10) "PANAMA"
, colo (11) "COLOMBIA"
, braz (12) "BRAZIL"
, chile (13) "CHILE"
, iran (14) "IRAN"
, armen (15) "ARMENIA"
, russ (16) "RUSSIA"
, other (17) "OTHER, SPECIFY"
){endif}

{if PG54_country = other (17), then
PG54_country_S}
PG54_country_S "ENTER COUNTRY GIVEN" /
"OTHER COUNTRY OF CHILDCARE CENTER" : {allow
40}
{endif}

{If PG54 = exact (1) or cross (2) or onlycity (3), then
PG54_city}
PG54_city "CITY:" / "CITY OF CHILDCARE CENTER" :
{allow 40}
{endif}

{if PG54_country = us (1) or mex (2) or can (3), then
PG54_state}
PG54_state "STATE:" / "STATE OF CHILDCARE
CENTER" :
{allow 40 - look up state/province if PG54_country =
United States, Mexico, or Canada, Else allow "other"
state to be typed in manually}

{if PG54 = exact (1) or cross (2), then PG54_zip}
PG54_zip "ENTER ZIP CODE:" / "ZIP OF CHILDCARE
CENTER" : {allow 20}
{endif}

```

<p>PG55. When did [CHILD] first start attending [FILL NAME OF CENTER OR PROGRAM FROM PG5 OR PG12]? In what month and year?</p> <p>1. _____ MONTH _____ YEAR</p> <p>IF DK/REF CONTINUE ELSE GO TO PG56</p> <p>PG55. ¿Cuándo empezó [CHILD] a ir a [FILL NAME OF CENTER OR PROGRAM FROM PG5 OR PG12] por primera vez? ¿En qué mes y año?</p> <p>1. _____ MES _____ AÑO</p> <p>IF DK/REF CONTINUE ELSE GO TO PG56</p> <p>{hard check if < CHILD_brthyr OR (= Child_brthyr AND CHILD_brthmo > PG55_M} “I must have recorded something incorrectly. You said that {fill CHILD} first started attending this center or program in {fill PG55_M} {fill PG55_Y} but this is before the child’s birthdate of {fill CHILD_brthmo} {fill CHILD_brthyr}. Which is correct?” INTERVIEWER CORRECT PG55_M OR PG55_Y AS NECESSARY.”</p> <p>{hard check if > BIRTHYR OR (= BIRTHYR AND BRTHMO > PG55_M} “Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta. Usted dijo que {fill CHILD} empezó a ir a este centro o programa en {fill PG55_M} del año {fill PG55_Y} pero esta fecha es anterior a la fecha de nacimiento de [CHILD], {fill BRTHMO} de {fill BIRTHYR}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es correcto?” INTERVIEWER CORRECT PG55_M OR PG55_Y AS NECESSARY.”</p>	<p>{if PG52 = 1, then PG55}</p> <p>PG55 {stem question} “When did {fill CHILD} first start attending {fill PCTRNAM}? What month and year?”</p> <p>PG55_M “ENTER MONTH STARTED” / “CARE CTR: MTH CHILD STARTED” : 1..12</p> <p>PG55_Y “ENTER YEAR STARTED” / “CARE CTR: YEAR CHILD STARTED” : 1990..2008 {endif} {hard check if < CHILD_brthyr OR (= Child_brthyr AND CHILD_brthmo > PG55_M} “I must have recorded something incorrectly. You said that {fill CHILD} first started attending this center or program in {fill PG55_M} {fill PG55_Y} but this is before the child’s birthdate of {fill CHILD_brthmo} {fill CHILD_brthyr}. Which is correct?” INTERVIEWER CORRECT PG55_M OR PG55_Y AS NECESSARY.” {endif}</p>
<p>PG55A. How long ago did [CHILD] first start attending this Head Start program?</p>	<p>{if PG55_M or PG55_Y = DK or RF, then PG55A}</p> <p>PG55A “How long ago did {fill CHILD} first start</p>

<p>1. _____ MONTHS AGO (HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S AGE)</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2. _____ YEARS AGO (HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S AGE)</p> <p>IF DK/REF CONTINUE ELSE GO TO PG56</p> <p>PG55A. ¿A partir de cuándo fue [CHILD] por primera vez al programa de Head Start?</p> <p>1. HACE _____ MESES (HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S AGE)</p> <p>O</p> <p>2. HACE _____ AÑOS (HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S AGE)</p> <p>IF DK/REF CONTINUE ELSE GO TO PG56</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS 12-23 MONTHS AGO, ENTER 1 YEAR AGO</p> <p>OIF RESPONDENT SAYS 24-35 MONTHS AGO, ENTER 2 YEARS AGO.</p> <p>ONLY ENTER MONTHS AGO IF RESPONDENT SAYS 1-11 MONTHS AGO OR LESS THAN ONE MONTH AGO.</p> <p>FOR LESS THAN ONE MONTH AGO, ENTER ZERO MONTHS AGO.</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT SAYS LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO, ASK THEM HOW MANY MONTHS AGO IT WAS."</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEMO AND CHILDAGEYR = 0} "I must have recorded something incorrectly. You said that {fill CHILD} first started attending {fill PCTRNAM} {fill PG55A_MO} months ago, but earlier you said that {fill CHILD} is only {fill CHILDAGEMO} months old.</p>	<p>attending {fill PCTRNAM}?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS 12-23 MONTHS AGO, ENTER 1 YEAR AGO</p> <p>OIF RESPONDENT SAYS 24-35 MONTHS AGO, ENTER 2 YEARS AGO.</p> <p>ONLY ENTER MONTHS AGO IF RESPONDENT SAYS 1-11 MONTHS AGO OR LESS THAN ONE MONTH AGO.</p> <p>FOR LESS THAN ONE MONTH AGO, ENTER ZERO MONTHS AGO.</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT SAYS LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO, ASK THEM HOW MANY MONTHS AGO IT WAS."</p> <p>/ "CARE CTR: HOW LONG AGO CHILD STARTED" : (mo (1) "MONTHS AGO" , yr (2) "YEARS AGO") {endif}</p> <p>{if PG55A = mo (1), then PG55A_MO}</p> <p>PG55A_MO "ENTER MONTHS AGO:" / "CARE CTR: MONTHS AGO CHILD STARTED" : 0..11</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEMO AND CHILDAGEYR = 0} "I must have recorded something incorrectly. You said that {fill CHILD} first started attending {fill PCTRNAM} {fill PG55A_MO} months ago, but earlier you said that {fill CHILD} is only {fill CHILDAGEMO}</p>
---	--

<p>Which is correct?"</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} "PROBE: 'I must have recorded something incorrectly. You said that {fill CHILD} first started attending {fill PCTRNAM} {fill PG55A_YR} years ago, but earlier you said that {fill CHILD} is only {if CHILDAGEYR = 0, fill "{fill CHILDAGEMO} months", ELSE fill "{fill CHILDAGEYR} years"} old. Which is correct?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PG55A_YR AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEMO AND CHILDAGEYR = 0} "Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta. Usted dijo que {fill CHILD} fue por primera vez al programa de {fill PCTRNAM} hace {fill PG55A_MO} meses, pero anteriormente indicó que {fill CHILD} sólo tiene {fill CHILDAGEMO} meses de edad. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es correcto?"</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} "Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta. Usted dijo que {fill CHILD} fue por primera vez a {fill PCTRNAM} hace {fill PG55A_YR} años, pero anteriormente indicó que {fill CHILD} sólo tiene {if CHILDAGEMO ≠ 0 fill "{fill CHILDAGEMO} meses", ELSE fill "{fill CHILDAGEYR} años"} de edad. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es correcto?"</p>	<p>months old. Which is correct?"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PG55A = yr (2), then PG55A_YR} PG55A_YR "ENTER YEARS AGO:" / "CARE CTR: YEARS AGO CHILD STARTED" : 1..13 {hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} "PROBE: 'I must have recorded something incorrectly. You said that {fill CHILD} first started attending {fill PCTRNAM} {fill PG55A_YR} years ago, but earlier you said that {fill CHILD} is only {if CHILDAGEYR = 0, fill "{fill CHILDAGEMO} months", ELSE fill "{fill CHILDAGEYR} years"} old. Which is correct?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PG55A_YR AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PG55B. How old was [CHILD] when [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "sghhe"] first started attending this Head Start Program?</p> <p>_____ YEARS OF AGE (HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S CURRENT AGE)</p> <p>PG55B. ¿Cuántos años tenía [CHILD] cuando [IF CHILD MALE FILL "él"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "ella"] fue por primera vez al programa de Head Start?</p> <p>_____ AÑOS DE EDAD (HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S CURRENT AGE)</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEMO AND CHILDAGEYR = 0} "I must have recorded something incorrectly. You said that {fill CHILD} was {fill PG55B_mo} months old when {If CHILDSX = male fill "he"; If CHILDSX = female fill "she"} first said attending {fill PCTRNAM}, but earlier you said that {fill CHILD} is only {fill CHILDAGEMO} months old. Which is correct?"</p>	<p>{if PG55A = DK or RF, then PG55B_mo} PG55B_mo "How old was {fill CHILD} when {IF CHILDSX = male fill "he"; IF CHILDSX = female fill "she"} first started attending {fill PCTRNAM}?" INTERVIEWER: IF CHILD IS LESS THAN 1 YEAR OLD, ENTER THE NUMBER OF MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND ZERO ON THE NEXT SCREEN. IF CHILD IS 1 YEAR OLD OR OLDER, ENTER ZERO MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND THE NUMBER OF YEARS ON THE NEXT SCREEN FOR CHILDREN REPORTED AS 12 TO 23 MONTHS OLD, ENTER ZERO MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND 1 YEAR ON THE NEXT SCREEN FOR CHILDREN REPORTED AS LESS THAN ONE MONTH OLD, ENTER ZERO MONTHS ON THIS</p>

<p>INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PG55B_mo AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD} first said attending {FILL PCTRNAM} when {If CHILDSX = male fill "he"; If CHILDSX = female fill "she"} was {fill PG55B_yr} years of age but {fill CHILD} is only {fill CHILDAGEYR} years old now. Which is correct?' "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PG55B_yr AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEMO AND AND CHILDAGEYR = 0)} "Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta. Usted dijo que {fill CHILD} fue por primera vez a {fill PCTRNAM} cuando tenía {fill PG55B_mo} meses, pero anteriormente usted indicó que {fill CHILD} sólo tiene {fill CHILDAGEMO} meses de edad. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es correcto?" INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PG55B_mo AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} "Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta. Usted dijo que {fill CHILD} fue por primera vez a {fill PCTRNAM} cuando tenía {fill PG55B_yr} años, pero anteriormente usted indicó que {fill CHILD} sólo tiene {fill CHILDAGEYR} años" de edad. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es correcto?" "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PG55B_yr AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>SCREEN AND ZERO ON THE NEXT SCREEN." / "CARE CTR: AGE OF CHILD IN MTHS WHEN STARTED" : 0..11 {hard check if > CHILDAGEMO AND CHILDAGEYR = 0} "I must have recorded something incorrectly. You said that {fill CHILD} was {fill PG55B_mo} months old when {If CHILDSX = male fill "he"; If CHILDSX = female fill "she"} first said attending {fill PCTRNAM}, but earlier you said that {fill CHILD} is only {fill CHILDAGEMO} months old. Which is correct?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PG55B_mo AS NECESSARY" {endif} PG55B_yr "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE CHILD'S AGE IN YEARS" / "CARE CTR: AGE OF CHILD IN YEARS WHEN STARTED" : 0..11 {hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD} first said attending {FILL PCTRNAM} when {If CHILDSX = male fill "he"; If CHILDSX = female fill "she"} was {fill PG55B_yr} years of age but {fill CHILD} is only {fill CHILDAGEYR} years old now. Which is correct?' "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PG55B_yr AS NECESSARY" {endif}</p>
<p>PG56_A. In the past 4 weeks, how many days did [CHILD] attend [FILL NAME OF CENTER OR PROGRAM FROM PG5 OR PG12]?</p> <p>1. _____ TOTAL DAYS IN THE LAST 4 WEEK 2. _____ # OF DAYS PER WEEK IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS</p> <p>PG56_A. En las últimas 4 semanas, ¿cuántos días fue [CHILD] a [FILL NAME OF CENTER OR PROGRAM FROM PG5 OR PG12]?</p> <p>1. _____ DÍAS EN TOTAL EN LAS ÚLTIMAS 4 SEMANAS O</p>	<p>{if PG52 = 1, then PG56_A} PG56_A "In the past 4 weeks, how many days did {fill CHILD} attend {fill PCTRNAM}?" / "CARE CTR: TYPE OF DAYS/WEEK REPORTED" : (total (1) "TOTAL DAYS IN THE PAST 4 WEEKS" , per (2) "# OF DAYS PER WEEK IN THE PAST 4 WEEKS") {endif} {if PG56_A = total (1), then PG56_B} PG56_B "ENTER TOTAL DAYS IN LAST 4 WEEKS" / "CARE CTR: TOTAL DAYS IN LAST 4 WEEKS" : 0..28 {endif}</p>

<p>2. _____ # DE DÍAS A LA SEMANA EN LAS ÚLTIMAS 4 SEMANAS</p>	<p>{if PG56_A = per (2), then PG56_C} PG56_C "ENTER "# OF DAYS PER WEEK IN THE PAST 4 WEEKS" / "CARE CTR: DAYS/WEEK IN LAST 4 WEEKS" : 0..7 {endif}</p>
<p>PG57. Think about the days in the past 4 weeks when [CHILD] went to [FILL NAME OF CENTER OR PROGRAM FROM PG5 OR PG12]. About how many hours per day, on average, [CHILD] spend at [FILL NAME OF CENTER OR PROGRAM FROM PG5 OR PG12] on these days?</p> <p>_____ HOURS PER DAY</p> <p>PG57. Piense en los días de las últimas 4 semanas cuando [CHILD] fue a [FILL NAME OF CENTER OR PROGRAM FROM PG5 OR PG12]. ¿Como cuántas horas al día, en promedio, pasó [CHILD] en [FILL NAME OF CENTER OR PROGRAM FROM PG5 OR PG12] en esos días?</p> <p>_____ HORAS AL DÍA</p> <p>{soft check if > 10} "I just recorded that {fill CHILD} spends {PG57} hours per day, on average, at {fill PCTRNAM}, Is this correct?' INTERVIEWER: IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if > 10} "Acabo de registrar que {fill CHILD} estuvo {PG57} horas al día, en promedio, en {fill PCTRNAM}, ¿es esto correcto?' INTERVIEWER: IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p>	<p>{if PG52 = 1, then PG57}</p> <p>PG57 "Think about the days in the past 4 weeks when {fill CHILD} went to {fill PCTRNAM}. About how many hours per day, on average, did {fill CHILD} spend at {fill PCTRNAM} on these days?" / "CARE CTR: HOURS/DAY" : 0..24</p> <p>{soft check if > 10} "I just recorded that {fill CHILD} spends {PG57} hours per day, on average, at {fill PCTRNAM}, Is this correct?' INTERVIEWER: IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PG58. Is there a charge or fee for [FILL NAME OF CENTER OR PROGRAM FROM PG5 OR PG12], paid either by you or someone else?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO (GO TO PG62) -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p>	<p>{if PG52 = 1, then PG58}</p> <p>PG58 "Is there a charge or fee for {fill PCTRNAM}, paid either by you or someone else?" / "CARE CTR: CHARGE FOR SERVICE" : YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p>

<p>PG58. ¿Hay un costo o tarifa para [FILL NAME OF CENTER OR PROGRAM FROM PG5 OR PG12], pagada por usted o por alguien más?</p> <p>1. SI 5. NO (GO TO PG62) -1. NO SABE -2. SE REHUSA</p>	
<p>PG59_A. How much is the fee or charge?</p> <p>\$ _____ Amount</p> <p>PG59_B “INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE TIME PERIOD OVER WHICH THE CENTER OR PROGRAM FEE IS PAID</p> <p>1. PER HOUR 2. PER DAY 3. PER EVERY TWO WEEKS 4. PER MONTH 5. PER YEAR 6. LUMP SUM PAYMENT (FOR ONE TIME FEE) 7. OTHER--> SPECIFY 8. PER WEEK</p> <p>IF PG59 UNIT=7, SHOW "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)"</p> <p>-1. REFUSED (GO TO PG62) -2. DON'T KNOW (GO TO PG62)</p> <p>PG59_A. ¿Cuánto es el costo o tarifa?</p> <p>\$ _____ Cantidad</p>	<p>{if PG58 = yes (1), then PG59_A}</p> <p>PG59_A “How much is the fee or charge?</p> <p>(PROBE IF NECESSARY: “Is that per hour, per day, per week, per every two weeks, per month, per year, a one time fee or some other rate?”)</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE AMOUNT OF THE FEE OR CHARGE” / “CARE CNTR: AMOUNT PAID”</p> <p>:0..25000</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PG58 = yes (1), then PG59_B}</p> <p>PG59_B “INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE TIME PERIOD OVER WHICH THE CENTER OR PROGRAM FEE IS PAID” / “CARE CNTR: AMOUNT PAID:</p> <p>(hour (1) “PER HOUR” , day (2) “PER DAY” , twowks (3) “PER EVERY TWO WEEKS” , month (4) “PER MONTH” , year (5) “PER YEAR”</p>

<p>PG59_B "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE TIME PERIOD OVER WHICH THE CENTER OR PROGRAM FEE IS PAID</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. POR HORA 2. POR DÍA 3. CADA DOS SEMANAS 4. POR MES 5. POR AÑO 6. UNA CANTIDAD FIJA (POR UNA SOLA VEZ) 7. OTRA--> ESPECIFIQUE 8. POR SEMANA <p>IF PG59 UNIT=7, SHOW "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)"</p> <p>-1. REFUSED (GO TO PG62)</p> <p>-2. DON'T KNOW (GO TO PG62)</p> <p>{soft check if = hour (1) AND PG59_A > 10} "PROBE: 'I just entered that you or someone else pays \${fill PG59_A} in center or program fees {bold} per hour {normal} for {fill CHILD}. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if = day (2) AND PG59_A > 100} "PROBE: 'I just entered that you or someone else pays \${fill PG59_A} in center or program fees {bold} per day {normal} for {fill CHILD}. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if = week (8) AND PG59_A > 500} "PROBE: 'I just entered that you or someone else pays \${fill PG59_A} in center or program fees {bold} per week {normal} for {fill CHILD}. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if = twowks (3) AND PG59_A > 1000} "PROBE: 'I just entered that you or someone else pays \${fill PG59_A} in center or program fees {bold} per every two weeks {normal} for {fill CHILD}. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if = month (4) AND PG59_A > 2500} "PROBE: 'I just entered that you or someone else pays \${fill PG59_A} in center or program fees {bold} per month {normal} for {fill CHILD}.</p>	<p>, lump (6) "LUMP SUM PAYMENT (FOR ONE TIME FEE)"</p> <p>, week (8) "PER WEEK"</p> <p>, other (7) "OTHER: SPECIFY"</p> <p>)</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{soft check if = hour (1) AND PG59_A > 10} "PROBE: 'I just entered that you or someone else pays \${fill PG59_A} in center or program fees {bold} per hour {normal} for {fill CHILD}. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if = day (2) AND PG59_A > 100} "PROBE: 'I just entered that you or someone else pays \${fill PG59_A} in center or program fees {bold} per day {normal} for {fill CHILD}. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if = week (8) AND PG59_A > 500} "PROBE: 'I just entered that you or someone else pays \${fill PG59_A} in center or program fees {bold} per week {normal} for {fill CHILD}. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if = twowks (3) AND PG59_A > 1000} "PROBE: 'I just entered that you or someone else pays \${fill PG59_A} in center or program fees {bold} per every two weeks {normal} for {fill CHILD}. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if = month (4) AND PG59_A > 2500} "PROBE: 'I just entered that you or someone else pays \${fill PG59_A} in center or program fees {bold} per month {normal} for {fill CHILD}. Is this correct?' IF YES,</p>
---	---

<p>Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if = year (5) AND PG59_A > 10000} "PROBE: 'I just entered that you or someone else pays \${fill PG59_A} in center or program fees {bold} per year {normal} for {fill CHILD}. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if = lump (6) AND PG59_A > 10000} "PROBE: 'I just entered that you or someone else paid {bold} a one time center or program fee {normal} of \${fill PG59_A} for {fill CHILD}. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if > 10 AND PG59_A = hour (1)} "PROBE: 'Acabo de registrar que usted u otra persona paga \${fill PG59_B} {bold} la hora {normal} al centro o programa por cuidar a {fill CHILD}. ¿Es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if > 100 AND PG59_A = day (2)} "PROBE: 'Acabo de registrar que usted u otra persona paga \${fill PG59_B} {bold} al día {normal} al centro o programa por cuidar a {fill CHILD}. ¿Es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if > 500 AND PG59_A = week (8)} "PROBE: 'Acabo de registrar que usted u otra persona paga \${fill PG59_B} {bold} a la semana {normal} al centro o programa por cuidar a {fill CHILD}. ¿Es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if > 1000 AND PG59_A = twowks (3)} "PROBE: 'Acabo de registrar que usted u otra persona paga \${fill PG59_B} {bold} cada dos semanas {normal} al centro o programa por cuidar a {fill CHILD}. ¿Es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if > 2500 AND PG59_A = month (4)} "PROBE: 'Acabo de registrar que usted u otra persona paga \${fill PG59_B} {bold} al mes {normal} al centro o programa por cuidar a {fill CHILD}. ¿Es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if > 10000 AND PG59_A = year (5)} "PROBE: 'Acabo de registrar que usted u otra persona paga \${fill PG59_B} {bold} al año {normal} al centro o programa por cuidar a {fill CHILD}. ¿Es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if > 10000 AND PG59_A = lump (6)} "PROBE: 'Acabo de registrar que usted u</p>	<p>SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if = year (5) AND PG59_A > 10000} "PROBE: 'I just entered that you or someone else pays \${fill PG59_A} in center or program fees {bold} per year {normal} for {fill CHILD}. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if = lump (6) AND PG59_A > 10000} "PROBE: 'I just entered that you or someone else paid {bold} a one time center or program fee {normal} of \${fill PG59_A} for {fill CHILD}. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PG59_A = other (7), then PG59_S} PG59_S "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)" / "CARE CTR: OTH SPECIFY ON AMOUNT PAID" : {allow 60}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
---	---

<p>otra persona paga {bold} una cantidad fija {normal} de \${fill PG59_B} al centro o programa por cuidar a {fill CHILD}. ¿Es esto correcto? IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”</p>	
<p>PG59ck. CAPI PRELOAD CHECK:</p> <p>ARE THERE ANY OTHER CHILDREN UNDER AGE 12 LIVING IN THIS HH? (REGARDLESS OF WHETHER THESE CHILDREN ARE SIBLINIGS OF [CHILD])?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO (GO TO PG62)</p>	<p>{if PG58 = yes (1) AND PG59_A ≠ DK or RF, then PG59ck}</p> <p>PG59ck {CAPI PRELOAD CHECK: IF CHILDU12 > 0, set PG59ck = 1, IF CHILDU12 = 0, set PG59ck = 5}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PG60. Is this amount for [CHILD] only, or does it include other children in your household?</p> <p>1. THIS CHILD ONLY (GO TO PG62) 2. THIS CHILD AND OTHER CHILDREN -1. DON'T KNOW (GO TO PG62)</p> <p>PG60. ¿Esta cantidad es para [CHILD] solamente, o incluye a otros niños de su hogar?</p> <p>1. SÓLO PARA ESTE NIÑO(A) (GO TO PG62) 2. PARA ESTE NIÑO(A) Y OTROS(AS) NIÑOS(AS) -1. NO SABE (GO TO PG62)</p>	<p>{if PG59ck = yes (1), then PG60}</p> <p>PG60 “Is this amount for {fill CHILD} only, or does it include other children in your household?” / “CARE CTR: AMOUNT FOR 1 CHILD?” :</p> <p>(only (1) “THIS CHILD ONLY” , other (2) “THIS CHILD AND OTHER CHILDREN”)</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PG61. How many children in your household, including [CHILD], does this amount cover?</p> <p>_____ TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN COVERED RANGE: 2-15</p> <p>PG61. ¿A cuántos niños de su hogar cubre esta cantidad, incluyendo a [CHILD]?</p> <p>_____ NÚMERO TOTAL DE NIÑOS(AS) QUE CUBRE</p>	<p>{if PG60 = other (2), then PG61}</p> <p>PG61 “How many children in your household, including {fill CHILD}, does this amount cover?” / “CARE CTR: # OF KIDS AMOUNT COVERS” : 2..15</p> <p>{endif}</p>

<p>RANGE = 2-15</p>	
<p>PG62. Including [CHILD], how many children at the same time are usually in [CHILD]'s room or group at [FILL NAME OF CENTER OR PROGRAM FROM PG5 OR PG12]?</p> <p>_____ NUMBER OF CHILDREN RANGE: 1-50</p> <p>PG62. Incluyendo a [CHILD], ¿normalmente, cuántos niños hay al mismo tiempo en el cuarto o en el grupo de [CHILD], en [FILL NAME OF CENTER OR PROGRAM FROM PG5 OR PG12]?</p> <p>_____ NÚMERO DE NIÑOS(AS) RANGE: 1-50</p>	<p>{if PG52 = 1, then PG62}</p> <p>PG62 “Including {fill CHILD}, how many children at the same time are usually in {fill CHILD}'s room or group at {fill PCTRNAM}?” / “CARE CTR: # OF KIDS IN GROUP” : 1..50</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PG63. How many adults are usually in [CHILD]'s room or group at the same time, at [NAME OF CENTER OR PROGRAM]?</p> <p>_____ ADULTS RANGE: 1-15</p> <p>PG63. ¿Normalmente, cuántos adultos hay al mismo tiempo, en el cuarto o grupo de [CHILD], en [NAME OF CENTER OR PROGRAM]?</p> <p>_____ PERSONAS ADULTAS RANGE: 1-15</p>	<p>{if PG52 = 1, then PG63}</p> <p>PG63 “How many adults are usually in {fill CHILD}'s room or group at the same time, at {fill PCTRNAM}?” / “CARE CTR: # OF ADULTS PRESENT” : 1..15</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PG63ck. [REPEAT PG53 TO PG63 FOR NEXT CENTER BASED PROVIDER ON THE LIST UP TO 3 MAX]</p>	<p>{END OF LOOP: REPEAT PG53 TO PG63 FOR NEXT CENTER BASED PROVIDER ON THE LIST UP TO 3 MAX</p> <p>IF NO OTHER CENTER BASED PROVIDERS,</p>

<p>IF NO OTHER CENTER BASED PROVIDERS, CONTINUE WITH PG64</p> <p>(ALL RESPONDENTS REPORTING ANY CHILD CARE END UP HERE AFTER BEING ASKED ABOUT EACH TYPE OF CARE)</p>	<p>CONTINUE WITH PG64</p> <p>(ALL RESPONDENTS REPORTING ANY CHILD CARE END UP HERE AFTER BEING ASKED ABOUT EACH TYPE OF CARE)}</p>
<p>PG64. CAPI CHECK PG20, PG33, PG46, PG58 FOR ALL PROVIDERS:</p> <p>1. R'S HH PAYS FOR AT LEAST ONE CHILD CARE PROVIDER 2. R'S HH DOES NOT PAY FOR ANY CHILD CARE PROVIDERS (GO TO PG67)</p>	<p>{if PG1 = 1 or (PG1 = 2 and PG9 ≠ no (5)), then PG64}</p> <p>PG64 {CAPI CHECK If PG20 (any loop) = yes (1) or PG33 (any loop) = yes (1) or PG46 (any loop) = yes (1) or PG58 (any loop) = yes (1), set PG64 = 1, ELSE set PG64 = 2}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PG65_A. Does anyone outside your household or any organization help to pay the people, programs, or centers that care for [CHILD]?</p> <p>1. NO ONE (GO TO PG67) 2. A RELATIVE OF [CHILD] OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD 3. A SOCIAL SERVICE OR WELFARE AGENCY 4. AN EMPLOYER 5. SOMEONE ELSE --> SPECIFY</p> <p>IF PG65=5, SHOW "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)"</p> <p>PG65_A. ¿Hay alguien fuera de su casa, o una organización que le ayuda a pagar a la gente, los programas o los centros que cuidan a [CHILD]?</p> <p>1. NADIE (GO TO PG67) 2. UN FAMILIAR O PARIENTE DE [CHILD] FUERA DEL HOGAR 3. UN SERVICIO SOCIAL O DE BENEFICENCIA</p>	<p>{if PG64 = 1, then PG65}</p> <p>PG65_A "Does anyone outside your household or any organization help to pay the people, programs, or centers that care for {fill CHILD}?" / "ANYONE OUTSIDE HH HELP PAY FOR CHILDCARE" :</p> <p>(noone (1) "NO ONE" , rela (2) "A RELATIVE OF {fill CHILD} OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD" , soc (3) "A SOCIAL SERVICE OR WELFARE AGENCY" , emp (4) "AN EMPLOYER" , other (5) "SOMEONE ELSE --> SPECIFY") {endif}</p> <p>{if PG65_A = other (5), then PG65_S}</p>

<p>4. UN EMPLEADOR 5. ALGUIEN MÁS --> ESPECIFIQUE</p> <p>IF PG65=5, SHOW "ESCRIBA EN EL TECLADO LA OTRA RESPUESTA (VERBATIM)"</p>	<p>PG65_S "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)" / "OTH SPECIFY: WHO HELPS PAY FOR CHILDCARE" : {allow 60}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PG66. Does [IF PG65=2, FILL "this person"; IF PG65=3 OR 4, FILL "this organization", IF PG65=5, FILL ANSWER TO PG65=5] pay for some of [CHILD]'s care or for all of it?</p> <p>¿Paga [IF PG65=2, FILL "esta persona"; IF PG65=3 OR 4, FILL "esta organización", IF PG65=5, FILL ANSWER TO PG65=5] una parte o todo el cuidado de [CHILD]?</p> <p>1. SOME OF THE CARE 2. ALL OF THE CARE 3. SOMETHING ELSE, SPECIFY</p> <p>IF PG66=3, SHOW "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)"</p> <p>1. PARTE DEL CUIDADO 2. TODO EL CUIDADO 3. OTRA COSA, ESPECIFIQUE</p> <p>IF PG66=3, SHOW "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)"</p>	<p>{if PG65_A ≠ noone (1) AND PG64 = 1, then PG66}</p> <p>PG66 "Does {IF PG65_A = rela (2), fill "this person"; IF PG65_A=soc(3) OR emp(4), fill "this organization", IF PG65=other(5), fill {fill PG65_S} pay for some of {fill CHILD}'s care or for all of it?" / "IS PART/ALL OF CHILDCARE PAID BY OTHER" :</p> <p>{some (1) "SOME OF THE CARE" , allc (2) "ALL OF THE CARE" , smelse (3) "SOMETHING ELSE, SPECIFY") {endif}</p> <p>{if PG66 = smelse (3), then PG66_s} PG66_s "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)" / "OTH SPECIFY: PART ALL CHILDCARE PAID BY OTHER" : {allow 100}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PG67. CHECK PG1 AND PG4:</p> <p>1. CHILD IS NOT YET IN SCHOOL AND DID NOT GO TO HEAD START IN LAST 4 WEEKS 2. CHILD NOT YET IN SCHOOL BUT DID ATTEND HEAD START IN LAST 4 WEEKS (GO TO SECTION H) 3. CHILD HAS STARTED SCHOOL</p>	<p>{check for all respondents}</p> <p>PG67 {CAPI CHECK: IF PG1 = 1 AND PG40 ≠ 1, set PG67 = 1, IF PG1 = 1 AND PG40 = 1, set PG67 = 2, IF PG1 = 2 or 3, set PG67 = 3}</p>

<p>PG68. Did [CHILD] ever attend an official, government-sponsored Head Start program?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO (GO TO PG71) -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>PG68. ¿Alguna vez fue [CHILD] a un programa de Head Start oficial, auspiciado por el gobierno?</p> <p>1. SI 5. NO (GO TO PG71) -1. NO SABE -2. SE REHUSA</p>	<p>{if PG67 = 1 or 3, then PG68}</p> <p>PG68 “Did {fill CHILD} ever attend an official, government-sponsored Head Start program?” / “CHILD EVER ATTEND HEADSTART?” : YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PG69_mo. At what age did [CHILD] first attend a Head Start program?</p> <p>_____AGE OF CHILD</p> <p>PG69_mo. ¿A qué edad fue [CHILD] a un programa de Head Start por primera vez?</p> <p>_____EDAD DEL NIÑO(A)</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF CHILD IS LESS THAN 1 YEAR OLD, ENTER THE NUMBER OF MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND ZERO ON THE NEXT SCREEN.</p> <p>IF CHILD IS 1 YEAR OLD OR OLDER, ENTER ZERO MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND THE NUMBER OF YEARS ON THE NEXT SCREEN</p> <p>FOR CHILDREN REPORTED AS 12 TO 23 MONTHS OLD, ENTER ZERO MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND 1 YEAR ON THE NEXT SCREEN</p>	<p>{if PG68 = yes (1), then PG69_mo}</p> <p>PG69_mo “At what age did {fill CHILD} first attend a Head Start program?”</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF CHILD IS LESS THAN 1 YEAR OLD, ENTER THE NUMBER OF MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND ZERO ON THE NEXT SCREEN.</p> <p>IF CHILD IS 1 YEAR OLD OR OLDER, ENTER ZERO MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND THE NUMBER OF YEARS ON THE NEXT SCREEN</p> <p>FOR CHILDREN REPORTED AS 12 TO 23 MONTHS OLD, ENTER ZERO MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND 1 YEAR ON THE NEXT SCREEN</p> <p>FOR CHILDREN REPORTED AS LESS THAN ONE MONTH OLD, ENTER ZERO MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND ZERO YEARS ON THE NEXT</p>

FOR CHILDREN REPORTED AS LESS THAN ONE MONTH OLD, ENTER ZERO MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND ZERO YEARS ON THE NEXT SCREEN.

{hard check if > CHILDAGEMO AND CHILDAGEYR = 0} "I must have recorded something incorrectly. You said that {fill CHILD} was {fill PG69_mo} months old when {If CHILDSX = male fill "he"; If CHILDSX = female fill "she"} first attended Head Start but earlier you said that {fill CHILD} is only {fill CHILDAGEMO} months old. Which is correct?" INTERVIEWER CORRECT PG69_mo AS NECESSARY

{hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD} first started attended Head Start when {If CHILDSX = male fill "he"; If CHILDSX = female fill "she"} was {fill PG69_yr} years of age but {fill CHILD} is only {fill CHILDAGEYR} years old now. Which is correct?' "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PG69_yr AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if > CHILDAGEMO AND CHILDAGEYR = 0} "Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta. Usted dijo que {fill CHILD} tenía {fill PG69_mo} meses de edad cuando {If CHILDSX = male fill "él"; If CHILDSX = female fill "ella"} fue a Head Start por primera vez, pero anteriormente usted indicó que {fill CHILD} sólo tiene {fill CHILDAGEMO} meses de edad. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es correcto?" INTERVIEWER CORRECT PG69_mo AS NECESSARY

{hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que {fill CHILD} fue a Head Start por primera vez cuando {If CHILDSX = male fill "él"; If CHILDSX = female fill "ella"} tenía {fill PG69_yr} años de edad, pero {fill CHILD} sólo tiene {fill CHILDAGEYR} años de edad actualmente. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es correcto?' "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PG69_yr AS NECESSARY"

SCREEN."

/ "AGE IN MONTHS FIRST ATTENDED HEADSTART"
: 0..11

{hard check if > CHILDAGEMO AND CHILDAGEYR = 0} "I must have recorded something incorrectly. You said that {fill CHILD} was {fill PG69_mo} months old when {If CHILDSX = male fill "he"; If CHILDSX = female fill "she"} first attended Head Start but earlier you said that {fill CHILD} is only {fill CHILDAGEMO} months old. Which is correct?" INTERVIEWER CORRECT PG69_mo AS NECESSARY

{endif}

PG69_yr "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE CHILD'S AGE IN YEARS"

/ "AGE IN YEARS FIRST ATTENDED HEADSTART" :
0..8

{hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD} first started attended Head Start when {If CHILDSX = male fill "he"; If CHILDSX = female fill "she"} was {fill PG69_yr} years of age but {fill CHILD} is only {fill CHILDAGEYR} years old now. Which is correct?' "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PG69_yr AS NECESSARY"

{endif}

<p>PG70_A. How many months or years in total did [CHILD] attend a Head Start program?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: ENTER RESPONSES LIKE “13 MONTHS” OR “18 MONTHS” AS YEAR AND MONTH, I.E. 1 YEAR AND 1 MONTH FOR 13 MONTHS, 1 YEAR AND 6 MONTHS FOR 18 MONTHS. ENTER 12 MONTHS AS 1 YEAR. IF R REPORTS ONLY YEARS, ENTER 0 IN MONTHS FIELD. IF R REPORTS <12 MONTHS, ENTER 0 IN THE YEARS FIELD.</p> <p>1. ENTER MONTHS AND YEARS _____ MONTHS (0-11, 0 FOR LESS THAN 1 MONTH) _____ YEARS (0-6)</p> <p>2. OTHER, SPECIFY</p> <p>IF PG70=2, SHOW "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)"</p> <p>PG70_A. ¿Cuántos meses o años en total fue [CHILD] a un programa de Head Start?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: ENTER RESPONSES LIKE “13 MONTHS” OR “18 MONTHS” AS YEAR AND MONTH, I.E. 1 YEAR AND 1 MONTH FOR 13 MONTHS, 1 YEAR AND 6 MONTHS FOR 18 MONTHS. ENTER 12 MONTHS AS 1 YEAR. IF R REPORTS ONLY YEARS, ENTER 0 IN MONTHS FIELD. IF R REPORTS <12 MONTHS, ENTER 0 IN THE YEARS FIELD.</p> <p>1. REGISTRE MESES Y AÑOS _____ MESES (0-11, 0 FOR LESS THAN 1 MONTH) _____ AÑOS (0-6)</p> <p>2. OTRO, ESPECIFICAR</p> <p>IF PG70=2, SHOW "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)"</p>	<p>{if PG68 = yes (1), then PG70}</p> <p>PG70_A “How many months or years in total did {fill CHILD} attend a Head Start program?”</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: ENTER RESPONSES LIKE “13 MONTHS” OR “18 MONTHS” AS YEAR AND MONTH, I.E. 1 YEAR AND 1 MONTH FOR 13 MONTHS, 1 YEAR AND 6 MONTHS FOR 18 MONTHS. ENTER 12 MONTHS AS 1 YEAR. IF R REPORTS ONLY YEARS, ENTER 0 IN MONTHS FIELD. IF R REPORTS <12 MONTHS, ENTER 0 IN THE YEARS FIELD.” / “HOW LONG ATTENDED HEADSTART” :</p> <p>(yrmo (1) “ENTER MONTHS AND YEARS” , other (2) “OTHER, SPECIFY”) {endif}</p> <p>{if PG70_A = yrmo (1), then PG70_B} PG70_B “ENTER MONTHS IN HEADSTART” / “MONTHS ATTENDED HEADSTART” 0..11 {endif}</p> <p>{if PG70_A = yrmo (1), then PG70_C} PG70_C “ENTER YEARS IN HEADSTART” / “YEARS ATTENDED HEADSTART” 0..6 {endif}</p> <p>{if PG70_A = other (2), then PG70_S} PG70_S “TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)” / “OTH SPECIFY: HOW LONG ATTENDED HEAD START” : {allow 60}</p>
--	--

	{endif}
PG71. CHECK PG67: 1. PG67 IS CODED 1 (GO TO SECTION H) 2. PG67 IS CODED 3	{if PG67 = 1 or 3, then PG71} PG71 {CAPI CHECK: IF PG67 = 1, set PG71 = 1, IF PG67 = 3, set PG71 = 2} {endif}
PG72. [IF PG68 = 1, FILL "Aside from Head Start"], did [CHILD] ever go to a nursery school, preschool, or child care center, before [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"] started school? 1. YES 5. NO (GO TO SECTION H) -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED PG72. [IF PG68 = 1, FILL "Aparte de Head Start"], ¿alguna vez fue [CHILD] a una guardería, pre-escolar (pre-kinder), o a un centro de cuidado de niños, antes de que [IF CHILD MALE FILL "él"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "ella"] comenzara la escuela? 1. SI 5. NO (GO TO SECTION H) -1. NO SABE -2. SE REHUSA	{if PG71 = 2, then PG72} PG72 {IF PG68 = yes (1), fill "Aside from Head Start, did"}, ELSE fill "Did"} {fill CHILD} ever go to a nursery school, preschool, or child care center, before {IF CHILDSX = male fill "he"; IF CHILDSX = female fill "she"} started school?" / "OTHER PRESCHOOL/CHILDCARE CTR BEFORE SCH" : YNDKRF
PG73_mo. At what age did [CHILD] first attend a nursery school, preschool or child care center? _____ AGE OF CHILD	{if PG72 = yes (1), then PG73_mo} PG73_mo "At what age did {fill CHILD} first attend a nursery school, preschool or child care center? INTERVIEWER: IF CHILD IS LESS THAN 1 YEAR

PG73_mo. ¿A qué edad fue [CHILD] a la guardería, pre-escolar (pre-kinder) o a un centro de cuidado de niños por primera vez?

_____ EDAD DEL NIÑO O DE LA NIÑA

INTERVIEWER: IF CHILD IS LESS THAN 1 YEAR OLD, ENTER THE NUMBER OF MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND ZERO ON THE NEXT SCREEN.

IF CHILD IS 1 YEAR OLD OR OLDER, ENTER ZERO MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND THE NUMBER OF YEARS ON THE NEXT SCREEN

FOR CHILDREN REPORTED AS 12 TO 23 MONTHS OLD, ENTER ZERO MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND 1 YEAR ON THE NEXT SCREEN

FOR CHILDREN REPORTED AS LESS THAN ONE MONTH OLD, ENTER ZERO MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND ZERO YEARS ON THE NEXT SCREEN."

{hard check if > CHILDAGEMO AND CHILDAGEYR = 0} "I must have recorded something incorrectly. You said that {fill CHILD} was {fill PG73_mo} months old when {If CHILDSX = male fill "he"; If CHILDSX = female fill "she"} first attended nursery school, preschool or a childcare center but earlier you said that {fill CHILD} is only {fill CHILDAGEMO} months old. Which is correct?" INTERVIEWER CORRECT PG73_mo AS NECESSARY

{hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD} first attended nursery school, preschool or a childcare center when {If CHILDSX = male fill "he"; If CHILDSX = female fill "she"} was {fill PG73_yr} years of age but {fill CHILD} is only {fill CHILDAGEYR} years old now. Which is correct?"
"INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PG73_yr AS NECESSARY"

{hard check if > CHILDAGEMO AND CHILDAGEYR = 0} "Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta. Usted dijo que {fill CHILD} tenía {fill PG73_mo} meses de edad cuando {If CHILDSX = male fill "él"; If CHILDSX = female fill "ella"} fue a la guardería, pre-escolar (pre-kinder) o a un centro de cuidado de niños por primera vez, pero anteriormente usted indicó que {fill CHILD} sólo tiene {fill CHILDAGEMO} meses de edad. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál

OLD, ENTER THE NUMBER OF MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND ZERO ON THE NEXT SCREEN.

IF CHILD IS 1 YEAR OLD OR OLDER, ENTER ZERO MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND THE NUMBER OF YEARS ON THE NEXT SCREEN

FOR CHILDREN REPORTED AS 12 TO 23 MONTHS OLD, ENTER ZERO MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND 1 YEAR ON THE NEXT SCREEN

FOR CHILDREN REPORTED AS LESS THAN ONE MONTH OLD, ENTER ZERO MONTHS ON THIS SCREEN AND ZERO YEARS ON THE NEXT SCREEN."

/ "AGE IN MTHS 1ST WENT TO OTHER PRESCHOOL/CHILDCAR" : 0..11

{hard check if > CHILDAGEMO AND CHILDAGEYR = 0} "I must have recorded something incorrectly. You said that {fill CHILD} was {fill PG73_mo} months old when {If CHILDSX = male fill "he"; If CHILDSX = female fill "she"} first attended nursery school, preschool or a childcare center but earlier you said that {fill CHILD} is only {fill CHILDAGEMO} months old. Which is correct?"
INTERVIEWER CORRECT PG73_mo AS NECESSARY

{endif}

PG73_yr "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE CHILD'S AGE IN YEARS"

/ "AGE IN YRS 1ST WHENT TO OTHER

<p>de estos datos es correcto?" INTERVIEWER CORRECT PG73_mo AS NECESSARY</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDDAGEYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que {fill CHILD} fue a la guardería, pre-escolar (pre-kinder) o a un centro de cuidado de niños por primera vez cuando {If CHILDSX = male fill "él"; If CHILDSX = female fill "ella"} tenía {fill PG73_yr} años de edad, pero {fill CHILD} sólo tiene {fill CHILDDAGEYR} años de edad actualmente. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es correcto?' "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PG73_yr AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>PRESCHOOL/CHILDCAR" : 0..15</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDDAGEYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded that {fill CHILD} first attended nursery school, preschool or a childcare center when {If CHILDSX = male fill "he"; If CHILDSX = female fill "she"} was {fill PG73_yr} years of age but {fill CHILD} is only {fill CHILDDAGEYR} years old now. Which is correct?' "INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PG73_yr AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{</p>
<p>PG74_A. How many months or years in total did [CHILD] attend all the nurseries, preschools, and child care centers that [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"] went to?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: ENTER RESPONSES LIKE "13 MONTHS" OR "18 MONTHS" AS YEAR AND MONTH, I.E. 1 YEAR AND 1 MONTH FOR 13 MONTHS, 1 YEAR AND 6 MONTHS FOR 18 MONTHS. ENTER 12 MONTHS AS 1 YEAR. IF R REPORTS ONLY YEARS, ENTER 0 IN MONTHS FIELD. IF R REPORTS <12 MONTHS, ENTER 0 IN THE YEARS FIELD.</p> <p>1. ENTER MONTHS AND YEARS</p> <p>_____ MONTHS (0-11, 0 FOR LESS THAN 1 MONTH) _____ YEARS (HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S AGE)</p> <p>2. OTHER, SPECIFY _____</p> <p>IF PG74=2, SHOW "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)"</p> <p>PG74_A. ¿Cuántos años o meses en total fue [CHILD] a todas las guarderías, pre-escolares (pre-kindergarten), y a centros de cuidado de niños a los que [IF CHILD MALE FILL "él"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "ella"] fue?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: ENTER RESPONSES LIKE "13 MONTHS" OR "18 MONTHS" AS YEAR</p>	<p>{if PG72 = yes (1), then PG74_A}</p> <p>PG74_A "How many months or years in total did {fill CHILD} attend all the nurseries, preschools, and child care centers that {If CHILDSX = male fill "he"; IF CHILDSX = female fill "she"} went to?"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: ENTER RESPONSES LIKE "13 MONTHS" OR "18 MONTHS" AS YEAR AND MONTH, I.E. 1 YEAR AND 1 MONTH FOR 13 MONTHS, 1 YEAR AND 6 MONTHS FOR 18 MONTHS. ENTER 12 MONTHS AS 1 YEAR. IF R REPORTS ONLY YEARS, ENTER 0 IN MONTHS FIELD. IF R REPORTS <12 MONTHS, ENTER 0 IN THE YEARS FIELD."</p> <p>" / "DURATION AT PRESCHOOL/CHILDCARE"</p> <p>(yrmo (1) "ENTER MONTHS AND YEARS" , other (2) "OTHER, SPECIFY") {endif}</p> <p>{if PG74_A = yrmo (1), then PG74_B} PG74_B "ENTER MONTHS IN</p>

<p>AND MONTH, I.E. 1 YEAR AND 1 MONTH FOR 13 MONTHS, 1 YEAR AND 6 MONTHS FOR 18 MONTHS. ENTER 12 MONTHS AS 1 YEAR. IF R REPORTS ONLY YEARS, ENTER 0 IN MONTHS FIELD. IF R REPORTS <12 MONTHS, ENTER 0 IN THE YEARS FIELD.</p> <p>1. REGISTRE MESES Y AÑOS</p> <p>_____ MESES (0-11, 0 FOR LESS THAN 1 MONTH) _____ AÑOS (HARD CHECK AT CHILD'S AGE)</p> <p>2. OTRO, ESPECIFIQUE _____</p> <p>IF PG74=2, SHOW "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)"</p> <p>TIME END</p>	<p>PRESCHOOL/CHILDCARE" / "MONTHS AT PRESCHOOL/CHILDCARE" 0..11 {endif}</p> <p>{if PG74_A = yrmo (1), then PG74_C} PG74_C "ENTER YEARS IN PRESCHOOL/CHILDCARE" / "YEARS AT PRESCHOOL/CHILDCARE" 0..6 {endif}</p> <p>{if PG74_A = other (2), then PG74_S} PG74_S "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)" / "OTH SPECIFY: TIME AT PRESCHOOL/CHILDCARE" : {allow 60} {endif}</p> <p>{END TIME}</p>
<p>SECTION H. SOCIAL/BEHAVIOR DEVELOPMENT AND HOME SCALE</p>	<p>{SECTION H. SOCIAL/BEHAVIOR DEVELOPMENT AND HOME SCALE }</p>
<p>TIME START</p> <p>PH1. CHECK:</p> <p>1. FIRSTCHILD=1 (CONTINUE)</p> <p>2. FIRSTCHILD>=2 AND QUESTIONS IN THIS SECTION HAVE BEEN COMPLETED FOR ANOTHER CHILD OF PCG (GO TO PH70)</p> <p>3. FIRSTCHILD>=2 AND QUESTIONS IN THIS SECTION HAVE NOT BEEN COMPLETED FOR ANOTHER CHILD OF PCG</p>	<p>{PHBTIM = time section H started}</p> <p>{check for all respondents} PH1 {CAPI CHECK IF FIRSTCHILD = 1, set PH1 = 1, IF FIRSTCHILD ≥2 and (PH15 ≠ EMPTY or PH31 ≠ EMPTY or PH51 ≠ EMPTY or PH69 ≠ EMPTY), set PH1 = 2, IF FIRSTCHILD ≥ 2 and ((PH15 = EMPTY and PH31 =EMPTY and PH51 = EMPTY and PH69 = EMPTY), set PH1 = 3}</p>

<p>PH1a. CHECK:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CHILD IS < 1 YEAR OLD (GO TO J1) 2. CHILD IS > 15 YEARS OLD (GO TO PH71) 3. CHILD IS 2-14 YEARS OLD 	<p>{if PH1 ≠ 2, then PH1a} PH1a {CAPI CHECK: IF CHILDAGEYR = 0, set PH1a = 1, IF CHILDAGEYR > 15, set PH1a = 2, ELSE set PH1a = 3} {endif}</p>
<p>PH2. Now I have some questions about [CHILD] and your home.</p> <p>PH2. Ahora tengo algunas preguntas sobre [CHILD] y su hogar.</p> <p>CAPI CHECK CHILD'S AGE:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. CHILD IS 1-2 YEARS OLD 3. CHILD IS 3-5 YEARS OLD (GO TO PH16) 4. CHILD IS 6-9 YEARS OLD (GO TO PH32) 5. CHILD IS 10-15 YEARS OLD (GO TO PH52) 	<p>{PROGRAMMER: Questions PH2 – PH69 should only be asked of respondents for whom HOME = 1 as defined at the end of the Roster Selection Module. These questions are asked only about the first child who is more than one year old but no more than 15 years old. Questions in Section H after PH69 should be administered in every Parent Module (i.e., these questions should be asked about each sampled child of this PCG who is at least 1 year of age} {if PH1a =3 AND HOME = 1, then PH2INTRO} PH2INTRO “Now I have some questions about {fill CHILD} and your home. INTERVIEWER PRESS 1 (ONE) TO CONTINUE“ / “PH2 INTRO” : {allow 1} {endif}</p> <p>{if PH1a =3 AND HOME = 1, then PH2} PH2 {CAPI CHECK: IF CHILDAGEYR = 1 or 2 set PH2 = 2, IF CHILDAGEYR = 3 or 4 or 5 set PH2 = 3, IF CHILDAGEYR = 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 set PH2 = 4, IF CHILDAGEYR = 10 or 11 or 12 or 13 or 14 or 15 set PH2 = 5} {endif}</p>

(THIS SECTION FOR 1-2 YEAR OLDS)	{THIS SECTION FOR 1-2 YEAR OLDS}
<p>PH3. Please look at this card. In the past week, about how many times have you praised [CHILD] for doing something worthwhile?</p> <p>0. NEVER 1. ONCE 2. SEVERAL TIMES 3. ALMOST EVERY DAY</p> <p>PH3. Por favor mire esta tarjeta. ¿Cuántas veces en la semana pasada ha elogiado a (CHILD) porque hizo algo que valía la pena?</p> <p>0. NUNCA 1. UNA VEZ 2. VARIAS VECES 3. CASI TODOS LOS DÍAS</p>	<p>{TYPE: NEVDAY =</p> <p>(never (0) “NEVER” , once (1) “ONCE” , sever (2) “SEVERAL TIMES” , every (3) “ALMOST EVERY DAY”)</p> <p>{if PH2 = 2, then PH3} PH3 “Please look at this card. In the past week, about how many times have you praised {fill CHILD} for doing something worthwhile? INTERVIEWER SHOW CARD” / “AGE 1-2: TIMES PRAISED CHILD IN LAST WEEK” : NEVDAY</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PH4. In the past week, have you shown [CHILD] physical affection (for example: kisses, hugs, stroking hair, etc.)?</p> <p>0. NEVER 1. ONCE 2. SEVERAL TIMES 3. ALMOST EVERY DAY</p> <p>PH4. ¿Cuántas veces en la semana pasada le dio a (CHILD) afecto físico (beso, abrazo, acariciar su pelo, etc.)?</p> <p>0. NUNCA 1. UNA VEZ 2. VARIAS VECES 3. CASI TODOS LOS DÍAS</p>	<p>{if PH2 = 2, then PH4}</p> <p>PH4 “In the past week, have you shown {fill CHILD} physical affection (for example: kisses, hugs, stroking hair, etc.)? INTERVIEWER SHOW CARD” / “AGE 1-2: TIMES HUGGED CHILD IN LAST WEEK” : NEVDAY</p> <p>{endif}</p>

<p>PH5. In the past week, how many times have you told another adult (for example: spouse, friend, co-worker, visitor, relative) something positive about [CHILD]?</p> <p>0. NEVER 1. ONCE 2. SEVERAL TIMES 3. ALMOST EVERY DAY</p> <p>PH5. ¿Cuántas veces en la semana pasada le dijo a otro adulto [por ejemplo: esposo(a), amigo(a), compañero(a) de trabajo, visitante, pariente] algo positivo acerca de (CHILD)?</p> <p>0. NUNCA 1. UNA VEZ 2. VARIAS VECES 3. CASI TODOS LOS DÍAS</p>	<p>{if PH2 = 2, then PH5}</p> <p>PH5 “In the past week, how many times have you told another adult (for example: spouse, friend, co-worker, visitor, relative) something positive about {fill CHILD}?”</p> <p>INTERVIEWER SHOW CARD” / “AGE 1-2: TIMES PRASIED CHILD TO OTHERS” : NEVDAY</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PH6. Have you ever spanked [CHILD]?</p> <p>PH6. ¿Le dio nalgadas a (CHILD) alguna vez?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO (GO TO PH9) -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p>	<p>{if PH2 = 2, then PH6}</p> <p>PH6 “Have you ever spanked {fill CHILD}?” / “AGE 1-2: EVER SPANKED THIS CHILD” : YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PH7_A. How old was [CHILD] when you first spanked [IF CHILD MALE FILL "him"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "her"]?</p> <p>1. _____ MONTHS OLD 2. _____ YEARS OLD</p>	<p>{if PH6 = yes (1), then PH7_A}</p> <p>PH7_A “How old was {fill CHILD} when you first spanked {IF CHILDSX = male fill "him"; IF CHILDSX = female fill "her"}?”</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS LESS THAN 1 MONTHS OLD, ENTER ZERO MONTHS OLD. IF RESPONDENT SAYS LESS THAN 1 YEAR OLD, ASK RESPONDENT HOW MANY MONTHS OLD CHILD WAS.”</p>

PH7_A. ¿Qué edad tenía (CHILD) cuando le pegó por primera vez?

1. _____ MESES DE EDAD
2. _____ AÑOS DE EDAD

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS LESS THAN 1 MONTHS OLD, ENTER ZERO MONTHS OLD.

IF RESPONDENT SAYS LESS THAN 1 YEAR OLD, ASK RESPONDENT HOW MANY MONTHS OLD CHILD WAS.

{hard check if $\geq ((\text{CHILDAGEYR}+1) * 12)$ } “PROBE: ‘I must have recorded something incorrectly. I have that {fill CHILD} was {fill PH7_B} months old when you first spanked {if CHILDSX = male fill “him”, if CHILDSX = female fill “her”}, but earlier you said {fill CHILD} is only {fill CHILDAGEYR} years old. Which is correct?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PH7_B AS NECESSARY”

{hard check if $> \text{CHILDAGEYR}$ } “PROBE: ‘I must have recorded something incorrectly. I have that {fill CHILD} was {fill PH7_C} years old when you first spanked {if CHILDSX = male fill “him”, if CHILDSX = female fill “her”}, but earlier you said {fill CHILD} is only {fill CHILDAGEYR} years old. Which is correct?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PH7_C AS NECESSARY”

{hard check if $\geq ((\text{CHILDAGEYR}+1) * 12)$ } “PROBE: ‘Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque el registro muestra que {fill CHILD} tenía {fill PH7_B} meses de edad cuando le pegó por primera vez, pero anteriormente usted dijo que {fill CHILD} sólo tiene {fill CHILDAGEYR} años de edad. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es correcto?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PH7_B AS NECESSARY”

{hard check if $> \text{CHILDAGEYR}$ } “PROBE: ‘Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque registré que {fill CHILD} tenía {fill PH7_C} años de edad cuando le pegó por primera vez, pero anteriormente usted indicó que {fill CHILD} sólo tiene {fill CHILDAGEYR} años de edad. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es correcto?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PH7_C AS NECESSARY”

/ “AGE 1-2: AGE WHEN FIRST SPANKED” :

(
mo (1) “MONTHS OLD”
, yr (2) “YEARS OLD”
)

{endif}

{if PH7_A = mo (1), then PH7_B}

PH7_B “ENTER AGE IN MONTHS” / “AGE 1-2: AGE IN MTHS WHEN 1ST SPANKED” : 0..36

{hard check if $\geq ((\text{CHILDAGEYR}+1) * 12)$ } “PROBE: ‘I must have recorded something incorrectly. I have that {fill CHILD} was {fill PH7_B} months old when you first spanked {if CHILDSX = male fill “him”, if CHILDSX = female fill “her”}, but earlier you said {fill CHILD} is only {fill CHILDAGEYR} years old. Which is correct?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PH7_B AS NECESSARY”

{endif}

{if PH7_A = yr (2), then PH7_C}

PH7_C “ENTER AGE IN YEARS” / “AGE 1-2: AGE IN YEARS WHEN 1ST SPANKED” : 0..2

{hard check if $> \text{CHILDAGEYR}$ } “PROBE: ‘I must have recorded something incorrectly. I have that {fill CHILD} was {fill PH7_C} years old when you first spanked {if CHILDSX = male fill “him”, if CHILDSX = female fill “her”}, but earlier you said {fill CHILD} is only {fill CHILDAGEYR} years old. Which is correct?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PH7_C AS NECESSARY”

{endif}

<p>PH8. Please look at this card. In the past week, how many times have you had to spank [CHILD]?</p> <p>0. NEVER 1. ONCE 2. SEVERAL TIMES 3. ALMOST EVERY DAY</p> <p>PH8. Por favor mire esta tarjeta. ¿Cuántas veces en la semana pasada tuvo que pegarle a (CHILD)?</p> <p>0. NUNCA 1. UNA VEZ 2. VARIAS VECES 3. CASI TODOS LOS DÍAS</p>	<p>{if PH6 = yes (1), then PH8}</p> <p>PH8 “Please look at this card. In the past week, how many times have you had to spank {fill CHILD}?”</p> <p>INTERVIEWER SHOW CARD“ / “AGE 1-2: TIMES SPANKED CHILD IN LST WK” : NEVDAY</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PH9. In the past week, how many times have you put [CHILD] in [IF CHILD MALE FILL "his"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "her"] room or another room as a punishment?</p> <p>0. NEVER 1. ONCE 2. SEVERAL TIMES 3. ALMOST EVERY DAY</p> <p>PH9. ¿Cuántas veces en la semana pasada ha puesto a (CHILD) en su cuarto o a otra habitación como castigo?</p> <p>0. NUNCA 1. UNA VEZ 2. VARIAS VECES 3. CASI TODOS LOS DÍAS</p>	<p>{if PH2 = 2, then PH9}</p> <p>PH9 “In the past week, how many times have you put {fill CHILD} in {IF CHILDSX = male fill "him"; IF CHILDSX = female fill "her"} room or another room as a punishment?”</p> <p>INTERVIEWER SHOW CARD” / “ AGE 1-2: TIMES SENT TO ROOM LST WK” : NEVDAY</p> <p>{endif}</p>

PH10. Sometimes children get so angry at their parents that they scream and cry and throw a temper tantrum. If this happened to [CHILD], what would you do?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY)

1. GROUND CHILD/ DON'T LET HIM/HER GO OUT OR GO OUT TO PLAY
2. SPANK CHILD
3. TALK WITH CHILD
4. SCOLD OR YELL AT CHILD
5. GIVE HIM/HER HOUSEHOLD CHORES
6. IGNORE IT
7. PUT CHILD IN ROOM/ SEND CHILD TO ROOM FOR LESS THAN 1 HOUR
8. PUT CHILD IN ROOM/ SEND CHILD TO ROOM FOR MORE THAN 1 HOUR
9. MAKE CHILD GO TO BED
10. TELL OTHER PARENT
11. TAKE AWAY ALLOWANCE
12. TAKE AWAY TV OR OTHER PRIVILEGES
13. GIVE CHILD A "TIME OUT"
14. HOLD CHILD UNTIL (HE/SHE) IS CALM
15. OTHER --> SPECIFY

IF PH10=15, SHOW "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)"

PH10. Algunas veces los niños se enojan tanto con sus padres que gritan y hacen berrinches o tienen rabietas. Por favor señale las medidas que usted tomaría si eso ocurriera con [CHILD].

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY)

1. NO LO/LA DEJARÍA SALIR O IR A JUGAR
2. LE DARÍA UNAS NALGADAS
3. HABLARÍA CON EL NIÑO O LA NIÑA
4. LE REPROCHARÍA LO QUE HIZO O LE GRITARÍA AL NIÑO O A LA NIÑA
5. LE ASIGNARÍA TRABAJO DENTRO DEL HOGAR
7. LO/LA PONDRÍA EN SU CUARTO O LO MANDARÍA A SU CUARTO POR MENOS DE 1 HORA

{if PH2 = 2, then PH10}

PH10 "Sometimes children get so angry at their parents that they scream and cry and throw a temper tantrum. If this happened to {fill CHILD}, what would you do?"

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY)"

{allow up to 15}

/ "AGE 1-2 TANTRUM" :

(
ground (1) "GROUND CHILD/ DON'T LET HIM/HER GO OUT OR GO OUT TO PLAY"
, spank (2) "SPANK CHILD"
, talk (3) "TALK WITH CHILD"
, scold (4) "SCOLD OR YELL AT CHILD"
, chores (5) "GIVE HIM/HER HOUSEHOLD CHORES"
, ignore (6) "IGNORE IT"
, roomls (7) "PUT CHILD IN ROOM/ SEND CHILD TO ROOM FOR LESS THAN 1 HOUR"
, roommr (8) "PUT CHILD IN ROOM/ SEND CHILD TO ROOM FOR MORE THAN 1 HOUR"
, bed (9) "MAKE CHILD GO TO BED"
, tell (10) "TELL OTHER PARENT"
, allow (11) "TAKE AWAY ALLOWANCE"
, tv (12) "TAKE AWAY TV OR OTHER PRIVILEGES"
, to (13) "GIVE CHILD A "TIME OUT"
, hold (14) "HOLD CHILD UNTIL (HE/SHE) IS CALM"
, other (15) "OTHER --> SPECIFY"
)
{endif}

{if PH10 = other (15), then PH10_s}

PH10_s "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)" /
"AGE 1-2 TANTRUM: OTH SPECIFY" : {allow 100}

<p>8. LO/LA PONDRÍA EN SU CUARTO O LO MANDARÍA A SU CUARTO POR MÁS DE 1 HORA</p> <p>9. HARÍA QUE EL NIÑO O LA NIÑA SE FUERA A DORMIR</p> <p>10. LE DIRÍA AL PADRE O A LA MADRE QUE SE ENCARGARA DE ESO</p> <p>11. NO LE DARÍA DINERO O LA CANTIDAD QUE LE DA SEMANALMENTE ("SU DOMINGO"/"PROPINA")</p> <p>12. NO LE DEJARÍA VER LA TELEVISIÓN O LE QUITARÍA OTROS PRIVILEGIOS</p> <p>13. LE SUPENDERÍA TODAS LAS DIVERSIONES AL NIÑO O LA NIÑA DURANTE UN RATO "TIME OUT"</p> <p>14. DETEDRÍA AL NIÑO O LA NIÑA HASTA QUE SE CALMARA EL NIÑO O LA NIÑA</p> <p>15. OTRO --> ESPECIFIQUE</p> <p>IF PH10=15, SHOW "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)"</p>	<p>{endif}</p>
<p>PH11. About how many children's books does [CHILD] have?</p> <p>1. NONE</p> <p>2. 1 TO 2</p> <p>3. 3 TO 9</p> <p>4. 10 OR MORE</p> <p>PH11 ¿Cómo cuántos libros para niños posee (CHILD) personalmente?</p> <p>1. NINGUNO</p> <p>2. 1 Ó 2 LIBROS</p> <p>3. DE 3 A 9 LIBROS</p> <p>4. 10 O MÁS LIBROS</p>	<p>{if PH2 = 2, then PH11}</p> <p>PH11 "About how many children's books does {fill CHILD} have?" / "AGE 1-2: HOW MANY BOOKS DOES CHILD HAVE" :</p> <p>(none (1) "NONE"</p> <p>, onetwo (2) "1 TO 2"</p> <p>, threenine (3) "3 TO 9"</p> <p>, tenmr (4) "10 OR MORE"</p> <p>)</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PH12. Please look at this card. How often do you get a chance to read to [CHILD]?</p> <p>1. NEVER</p> <p>2. SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR</p> <p>3. SEVERAL TIMES A MONTH</p>	<p>{if PH2 = 2, then PH12}</p> <p>PH12 "Please look at this card. How often do you get a chance to read to {fill CHILD}?"</p>

<p>4. ONCE A WEEK 5. ABOUT 3 TIMES A WEEK 6. EVERY DAY</p> <p>PH12 ¿Aproximadamente con qué frecuencia le lee usted a [CHILD]?</p> <p>1. NUNCA 2. VARIAS VECES AL AÑO 3. VARIAS VECES AL MES 4. UNA VEZ A LA SEMANA 5. COMO TRES VECES A LA SEMANA 6. TODOS LOS DÍAS</p>	<p>INTERVIEWER SHOW CARD" / "AGE 1-2: HOW OFTEN DO YOU READ TO CHILD" :</p> <p>(never (1) "NEVER" , sevyr (2) "SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR" , sevmo (3) "SEVERAL TIMES A MONTH" , week (4) "ONCE A WEEK" , threewk (5) "ABOUT 3 TIMES A WEEK" , everyd (6) "EVERY DAY")</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PH13. How often do other family members get a chance to read to [CHILD]?</p> <p>1. NEVER 2. SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR 3. SEVERAL TIMES A MONTH 4. ONCE A WEEK 5. ABOUT 3 TIMES A WEEK 6. EVERY DAY</p> <p>PH13 ¿Con qué frecuencia le leen otros miembros de su familia a [CHILD]?</p> <p>1. NUNCA 2. VARIAS VECES AL AÑO 3. VARIAS VECES AL MES 4. UNA VEZ A LA SEMANA 5. COMO TRES VECES A LA SEMANA 6. TODOS LOS DÍAS</p>	<p>{if PH2 = 2, then PH13}</p> <p>PH13 "How often do other family members get a chance to read to {fill CHILD}?" / "AGE 1-2: HOW OFTEN DO OTHERS READ TO KID" :</p> <p>(never (1) "NEVER" , sevyr (2) "SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR" , sevmo (3) "SEVERAL TIMES A MONTH" , week (4) "ONCE A WEEK" , threewk (5) "ABOUT 3 TIMES A WEEK" , everyd (6) "EVERY DAY")</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PH14. Think for a moment about a typical weekday for your family. How much time would you say [CHILD] spends watching television or videos on a typical weekday, either in your home or somewhere else? Please do not include time spent playing or watching others play video</p>	<p>{if PH2 = 2, then PH14}</p> <p>PH14 "Think for a moment about a typical weekday for</p>

<p>games.</p> <p>_____ HOURS PER WEEKDAY</p> <p>PH14. Piense por un momento acerca de un día típico de semana de su familia. ¿Cuánto tiempo diría usted pasa (CHILD) viendo televisión o videos en un día típico de semana, ya sea en su casa o en alguna otra parte? Por favor no incluya el tiempo que pasa jugando juegos de video o mirando a otros jugarlos.</p> <p>_____ HORAS ENTRE SEMANA</p>	<p>your family. How much time would you say {fill CHILD} spends watching television or videos on a typical weekday, either in your home or somewhere else? Please do not include time spent playing or watching others play video games. “ / “AGE 1-2: HRS/DAY WATCHES TV ON WEEKDAY” : 0..24</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PH15. Think for a moment about the typical weekend day for your family. How much time would you say [CHILD] spends watching television or videos on a typical weekend day, either in your home or somewhere else? Please do not include time spent playing or watching others play video games.</p> <p>_____ HOURS PER WEEKEND DAY</p> <p>ALL GO TO PH70</p> <p>PH15. Ahora piense por un momento acerca de un día típico de un fin de semana de su familia. ¿Cuánto tiempo diría usted pasa (CHILD) viendo televisión o videos en un día típico de un fin de semana, ya sea en su casa o en alguna otra parte? Por favor no incluya el tiempo que pasa jugando juegos de video o mirando a otros jugarlos.</p> <p>_____ HORAS DURANTE EL FIN DE SEMANA</p> <p>ALL GO TO PH70</p>	<p>{if PH2 = 2, then PH15}</p> <p>PH15 “Think for a moment about the typical weekend day for your family. How much time would you say {fill CHILD} spends watching television or videos on a typical weekend day, either in your home or somewhere else? Please do not include time spent playing or watching others play video games. “ / “AGE 1-2: HRS/DAY WATCHES TV ON WEEKEND” : 0..24</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>(SECTION FOR 3 TO 5 YEAR OLDS)</p>	<p>{SECTION FOR 3 TO 5 YEAR OLDS}</p>

<p>PH16. Please look at this card. In the past week, how many times have you praised [CHILD] for doing something worthwhile?</p> <p>0. NEVER 1. ONCE 2. SEVERAL TIMES 3. ALMOST EVERY DAY</p> <p>PH16. Por favor mire esta tarjeta. ¿Cuántas veces en la semana pasada ha elogiado a (CHILD) porque hizo algo que valía la pena?</p> <p>0. NUNCA 1. UNA VEZ 2. VARIAS VECES 3. CASI TODOS LOS DÍAS</p>	<p>{if PH2 = 3, then PH16}</p> <p>PH16 “Please look at this card. In the past week, about how many times have you praised {fill CHILD} for doing something worthwhile? INTERVIEWER SHOW CARD” / “AGE 3-5: TIMES PRAISED CHILD IN LAST WEEK” : NEVDAY</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PH17. In the past week, have you shown [CHILD] physical affection (for example: kisses, hugs, stroking hair, etc.)?</p> <p>0. NEVER 1. ONCE 2. SEVERAL TIMES 3. ALMOST EVERY DAY</p> <p>PH17. ¿Cuántas veces en la semana pasada le dio a (CHILD) afecto físico (por ejemplo beso, abrazo, acariciar su pelo, etc.)?</p> <p>0. NUNCA 1. UNA VEZ 2. VARIAS VECES 3. CASI TODOS LOS DÍAS</p>	<p>{if PH2 = 3, then PH17}</p> <p>PH17 “In the past week, have you shown {fill CHILD} physical affection (for example: kisses, hugs, stroking hair, etc.)? INTERVIEWER SHOW CARD” / “AGE 3-5: TIMES HUGGED CHILD IN LAST WEEK” : NEVDAY</p> <p>{endif}</p>

<p>PH18. In the past week, how many times have you told another adult (for example: spouse, friend, co-worker, visitor, relative) something positive about [CHILD]?</p> <p>0. NEVER 1. ONCE 2. SEVERAL TIMES 3. ALMOST EVERY DAY</p> <p>PH18. ¿Cuántas veces en la semana pasada le dijo a otro adulto [por ejemplo el/la esposo(a), amigo(a), compañero(a) de trabajo, visitante, pariente] algo positivo acerca de (CHILD)?</p> <p>0. NUNCA 1. UNA VEZ 2. VARIAS VECES 3. CASI TODOS LOS DÍAS</p>	<p>{if PH2 = 3, then PH18}</p> <p>PH18 “In the past week, how many times have you told another adult (for example: spouse, friend, co-worker, visitor, relative) something positive about {fill CHILD}?”</p> <p>INTERVIEWER SHOW CARD” / “AGE 3-5: TIMES PRASIED CHILD TO OTHERS” : NEVDAY</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PH19. Have you ever spanked [CHILD]?</p> <p>¿Le dio nalgadas a (CHILD) alguna vez?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO (GO TO PH22)</p> <p>1. SÍ 5. NO (GO TO PH22)</p>	<p>{if PH2 = 3, then PH6}</p> <p>PH19 “Have you ever spanked {fill CHILD}?” / “AGE 3-5: EVER SPANKED THIS CHILD” : YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PH20_A. How old was [CHILD] when you first spanked [[IF CHILD MALE FILL "him"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "her"]]? ENTER MONTHS OR YEARS 1. _____ MONTHS OR 2. _____ YEARS</p>	<p>{if PH19 = yes (1), then PH20_A}</p> <p>PH20_A “How old was {fill CHILD} when you first spanked {IF CHILDSX = male fill "him"; IF CHILDSX = female fill "her"}?”</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS LESS THAN 1 MONTH OLD, ENTER ZERO MONTHS OLD. IF RESPONDENT SAYS LESS THAN 1 YEAR OLD,</p>

<p>PH20_A. ¿Qué edad tenía (CHILD) cuando le pegó por primera vez?</p> <p>1. REGISTRE MESES O AÑOS</p> <p>1. _____ MESES O 2. _____ AÑOS</p> <p>{hard check if $\geq ((\text{CHILDA GEYR}+1) * 12)$} “PROBE: ‘I must have recorded something incorrectly. I have that {fill CHILD} was {fill PH20_B} months old when you first spanked {if CHILDSX = male fill “him”, if CHILDSX = female fill “her”}, but earlier you said {fill CHILD} is only {fill CHILDA GEYR} years old. Which is correct?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PH20_B AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if $> \text{CHILDA GEYR}$} “PROBE: ‘I must have recorded something incorrectly. I have that {fill CHILD} was {fill PH20_C} years old when you first spanked {if CHILDSX = male fill “him”, if CHILDSX = female fill “her”}, but earlier you said {fill CHILD} is {fill CHILDA GEYR} years old. Which is correct?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PH20_C AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if $\geq ((\text{CHILDA GEYR}+1) * 12)$} “PROBE: ‘Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque el registro muestra que {fill CHILD} tenía {fill PH20_B} meses de edad cuando le pegó por primera vez, pero anteriormente usted dijo que {fill CHILD} sólo tiene {fill CHILDA GEYR} años de edad. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es correcto?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PH20_B AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if $> \text{CHILDA GEYR}$} “PROBE: ‘Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque registré que {fill CHILD} tenía {fill PH20_C} años de edad cuando le pegó por primera vez, pero anteriormente usted indicó que {fill CHILD} sólo tiene {fill CHILDA GEYR} años de edad. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es correcto?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PH20_C AS NECESSARY”</p>	<p>ASK RESPONDENT HOW MANY MONTHS OLD CHILD WAS.” / “AGE 3-5: AGE WHEN FIRST SPANKED” : (mo (1) “MONTHS OLD” , yr (2) “YEARS OLD”) {endif}</p> <p>{if PH20_A = mo (1), then PH20_B} PH20_B “ENTER AGE IN MONTHS” / “AGE 3-5: AGE IN MTHS WHEN 1ST SPANKED” : 0..60</p> <p>{hard check if $\geq ((\text{CHILDA GEYR}+1) * 12)$} “PROBE: ‘I must have recorded something incorrectly. I have that {fill CHILD} was {fill PH20_B} months old when you first spanked {if CHILDSX = male fill “him”, if CHILDSX = female fill “her”}, but earlier you said {fill CHILD} is only {fill CHILDA GEYR} years old. Which is correct?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PH20_B AS NECESSARY” {endif}</p> <p>{if PH20_A = yr (2), then PH20_C} PH20_C “ENTER AGE IN YEARS” / “AGE 3-5: AGE IN YEARS WHEN 1ST SPANKED” : 0..5</p> <p>{hard check if $> \text{CHILDA GEYR}$} “PROBE: ‘I must have recorded something incorrectly. I have that {fill CHILD} was {fill PH20_C} years old when you first spanked {if CHILDSX = male fill “him”, if CHILDSX = female fill “her”}, but earlier you said {fill CHILD} is {fill CHILDA GEYR} years old. Which is correct?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PH20_C AS NECESSARY” {endif}</p>
<p>PH21. Please look at this card. In the past week, how many times have you had to spank [CHILD]?</p>	<p>{if PH19 = yes (1), then PH21} PH21 “Please look at this card. In the past week, how</p>

<p>0. NEVER 1. ONCE 2. SEVERAL TIMES 3. ALMOST EVERY DAY</p> <p>PH21. ¿Cuántas veces en la semana pasada tuvo que pegarle a (CHILD)?</p> <p>0. NUNCA 1. UNA VEZ 2. VARIAS VECES 3. CASI TODOS LOS DÍAS</p>	<p>many times have you had to spank {CHILD}?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER SHOW CARD“ / “AGE 3-5: TIMES SPANKED CHILD IN LST WK” : NEVDAY</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PH22. In the past week, how many times have you taken away TV or other privileges from [CHILD]?</p> <p>0. NEVER 1. ONCE 2. SEVERAL TIMES 3. ALMOST EVERY DAY</p> <p>PH22. En la última semana, ¿cuántas veces le ha quitado la televisión o algún otro privilegio a [CHILD]?</p> <p>0. NUNCA 1. UNA VEZ 2. VARIAS VECES 3. CASI TODOS LOS DÍAS</p>	<p>{if PH2 =3, then PH22}</p> <p>PH22 “In the past week, how many times have you taken away TV or other privileges from {fill CHILD}?”</p> <p>INTERVIEWER SHOW CARD” / “AGE 3-5: TIMES TOOK AWAY TV/PRIV LAST WK’ : NEVDAY</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PH23. In the past week, how many times have you put or sent [CHILD]to [IF CHILD MALE FILL "his"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "her"] room or another room as a punishment?</p> <p>0. NEVER 1. ONCE</p>	<p>{if PH2 = 3, then PH23}</p> <p>PH23 “In the past week, how many times have you put {fill CHILD} in {IF CHILDSX = male fill "his"; IF CHILDSX = female fill "her"} room or another room as a</p>

<p>2. SEVERAL TIMES 3. ALMOST EVERY DAY</p> <p>PH23. “¿Cuántas veces en la semana pasada ha puesto o mandado a (CHILD) a su cuarto o a otra habitación como castigo?”</p> <p>0. NUNCA 1. UNA VEZ 2. VARIAS VECES 3. CASI TODOS LOS DÍAS</p>	<p>punishment?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER SHOW CARD” / “ AGE 3-5: TIMES SENT TO ROOM LST WK” : NEVDAY</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PH24. Sometimes children get so angry at their parents that they scream and cry and throw a temper tantrum. If this happened to [CHILD], what would you do?</p> <p>(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. GROUND CHILD/ DON'T LET HIM/HER GO OUT OR GO OUT TO PLAY 2. SPANK CHILD 3. TALK WITH CHILD 4. SCOLD OR YELL AT CHILD 5. GIVE HIM/HER HOUSEHOLD CHORES 6. IGNORE IT 7. PUT CHILD IN ROOM/ SEND CHILD TO ROOM FOR LESS THAN 1 HOUR 8. PUT CHILD IN ROOM/ SEND CHILD TO ROOM FOR MORE THAN 1 HOUR 9. MAKE CHILD GO TO BED 10. TELL OTHER PARENT 11. TAKE AWAY ALLOWANCE 12. TAKE AWAY TV OR OTHER PRIVILEGES 13. GIVE CHILD A "TIME OUT" 14. HOLD CHILD UNTIL (HE/SHE) IS CALM 15. OTHER --> SPECIFY <p>IF PH24=15, SHOW "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)"</p>	<p>{if PH2 = 3, then PH24}</p> <p>PH24 “Sometimes children get so angry at their parents that they scream and cry and throw a temper tantrum. If this happened to {fill CHILD}, what would you do?</p> <p>(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY)”</p> <p>{allow up to 15}</p> <p>/ “AGE 3-5 TANTRUM” :</p> <p>(</p> <p>ground (1) “GROUND CHILD/ DON'T LET HIM/HER GO OUT OR GO OUT TO PLAY”</p> <p>, spank (2) “SPANK CHILD”</p> <p>, talk (3) “TALK WITH CHILD”</p> <p>, scold (4) “SCOLD OR YELL AT CHILD”</p> <p>, chores (5) “GIVE HIM/HER HOUSEHOLD CHORES”</p> <p>, ignore (6) “IGNORE IT”</p> <p>, roomls (7) “PUT CHILD IN ROOM/ SEND CHILD TO ROOM FOR LESS THAN 1 HOUR”</p> <p>, roommr (8) “PUT CHILD IN ROOM/ SEND CHILD TO ROOM FOR MORE THAN 1 HOUR”</p>

<p>PH24. Algunas veces los niños se enojan tanto con sus padres que gritan y hacen berrinches o tienen rabietas. Por favor señale las medidas que usted tomaría si eso ocurriera con [CHILD].</p> <p>(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NO LO/LA DEJARÍA SALIR O IR A JUGAR 2. LE DARÍA UNAS NALGADAS 3. HABLARÍA CON EL NIÑO O LA NIÑA 4. LE REPROCHARÍA LO QUE HIZO O LE GRITARÍA AL NIÑO O A LA NIÑA 5. LE ASIGNARÍA TRABAJO DENTRO DEL HOGAR 7. LO/LA PONDRÍA EN SU CUARTO O LO MANDARÍA A SU CUARTO POR MENOS DE 1 HORA 8. LO/LA PONDRÍA EN SU CUARTO O LO MANDARÍA A SU CUARTO POR MÁS DE 1 HORA 9. HARÍA QUE EL NIÑO O LA NIÑA SE FUERA A DORMIR 10. LE DIRÍA AL PADRE O A LA MADRE QUE SE ENCARGARA DE ESO 11. NO LE DARÍA SU DOMINGO O LA CANTIDAD QUE LE DA SEMANALMENTE 12. NO LE DEJARÍA VER LA TELEVISIÓN O LE QUITARÍA OTROS PRIVILEGIOS 13. LE SUPENDERÍA TODAS LAS DIVERSIONES AL NIÑO O LA NIÑA DURANTE UN RATO "TIME OUT" 14. DETEDRÍA AL NIÑO O LA NIÑA HASTA QUE SE CALMARA EL NIÑO O LA NIÑA 15. OTRO --> ESPECIFIQUE <p>IF PH24=15, SHOW "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)"</p>	<pre>, bed (9) "MAKE CHILD GO TO BED" , tell (10) "TELL OTHER PARENT" , allow (11) "TAKE AWAY ALLOWANCE" , tv (12) "TAKE AWAY TV OR OTHER PRIVILEGES" , to (13) "GIVE CHILD A "TIME OUT" , hold (14) "HOLD CHILD UNTIL (HE/SHE) IS CALM" , other (15) "OTHER --> SPECIFY") {endif} {if PH24 = other (15), then PH24_s} PH24_s "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)" / "AGE 3-5 TANTRUM: OTH SPECIFY" : {allow 100} {endif}</pre>
<p>PH25. About how often does [CHILD] go to the library? Would you say...</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ONCE A YEAR OR LESS 2. A FEW TIMES A YEAR 3. ABOUT ONCE A MONTH 4. TWO OR THREE TIMES A MONTH 5. ABOUT ONCE A WEEK OR MORE 	<pre>{if PH2 = 3, then PH25} PH25 "About how often does {fill CHILD} go to the library?" / "AGE 3-5: HOW OFTEN CHILD GOES TO LIBRARY" : (onceyr (1) "ONCE A YEAR OR LESS" , fewyr (2) "A FEW TIMES A YEAR" , onemo (3) "ABOUT ONCE A MONTH"</pre>

<p>PH25. ¿Con qué frecuencia va [CHILD] a la biblioteca? Diría...</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UNA VEZ AL AÑO O MENOS 2. VARIAS VECES AL AÑO 3. COMO UNA VEZ AL MES 4. DOS O TRES MESES VECES AL MES 5. COMO UNA VEZ A LA SEMANA O MÁS 	<p>, ttmo (4) "TWO OR THREE TIMES A MONTH" , oncewk (5) "ABOUT ONCE A WEEK OR MORE") {endif}</p>
<p>PH26. Please look at this card. When your family watches TV together, how often do you or [CHILD]'s [FILL APPROPRIATE FROM HH ROSTER: "father/stepfather/father figure"] discuss TV programs with [IF CHILD MALE FILL "him"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "her"]?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NEVER 2. SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR 3. SEVERAL TIMES A MONTH 4. ONCE A WEEK 5. ABOUT 3 TIMES A WEEK 6. EVERYDAY <p>PH26. Por favor mire esta tarjeta. Cuando toda la familia ve televisión, ¿con qué frecuencia habla usted o el padre (padrastro o figura paterna de [CHILD] acerca de los programas de televisión con él/ella?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NUNCA 2. VARIAS VECES AL AÑO 3. VARIAS VECES AL MES 4. UNA VEZ A LA SEMANA 5. COMO 3 VECES A LA SEMANA 6. TODOS LOS DÍAS 	<p>{Preload DAD_INHH from roster RA24 and RA40 for child} {Preload DADFIG from roster RA25, RA26, RA41 for child} {Preload MOMFIG from roster RA21, RA23, RA35 for child} {if PH2 = 3, then PH26} PH26 "Please look at this card. When your family watches TV together, how often do you {IF SEX = FEMALE AND DAD_INHH ≠ EMPTY, FILL "or {fill CHILD}'s {fill DADFIG}, IF SEX = MALE AND MOM_INHH ≠ EMPTY, FILL "or {fill CHILD}'s {fill MOMFIG}", ELSE NO FILL} discuss TV programs with {IF CHILDSX = MALE FILL "him"; IF CHILDSX = FEMALE FILL "her"}?" INTERVIEWER SHOW CARD" / "AGE 3-5: HOW OFTEN DISCUSS TV W/CHILD": (never (1) "NEVER" , sevyr (2) "SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR" , sevmo (3) "SEVERAL TIMES A MONTH" , week (4) "ONCE A WEEK" , threewk (5) "ABOUT 3 TIMES A WEEK" , everyd (6) "EVERY DAY") {endif}</p>

<p>PH27. About how many children's books does [CHILD] have?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NONE 2. 1 TO 2 3. 3 TO 9 4. 10 OR MORE <p>PH27 ¿Cómo cuántos libros para niños tiene (CHILD)?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NINGUNO 2. 1 Ó 2 LIBROS 3. DE 3 A 9 LIBROS 4. 10 O MÁS LIBROS 	<p>{if PH2 = 3, then PH27} PH27 "About how many children's books does {fill CHILD} have?" / "AGE 3-5: HOW MANY BOOKS DOES CHILD HAVE" : (none (1) "NONE" , onetwo (2) "1 TO 2" , threenine (3) "3 TO 9" , tenmr (4) "10 OR MORE") {endif}</p>
<p>PH28. Please look at this card. How often do you get a chance to read to [CHILD]?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NEVER 2. SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR 3. SEVERAL TIMES A MONTH 4. ONCE A WEEK 5. ABOUT 3 TIMES A WEEK 6. EVERY DAY <p>PH28 Por favor mire esta tarjeta. ¿Aproximadamente con qué frecuencia le lee usted a [CHILD]? Diría...</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NUNCA 2. VARIAS VECES AL AÑO 3. VARIAS VECES AL MES 4. UNA VEZ A LA SEMANA 5. COMO TRES VECES A LA SEMANA 6. TODOS LOS DÍAS 	<p>{if PH2 = 3, then PH28} PH28 "Please look at this card. How often do you get a chance to read to {fill CHILD}?" INTERVIEWER SHOW CARD" / "AGE 3-5: HOW OFTEN DO YOU READ TO CHILD" : (never (1) "NEVER" , sevyr (2) "SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR" , sevmo (3) "SEVERAL TIMES A MONTH" , week (4) "ONCE A WEEK" , threewk (5) "ABOUT 3 TIMES A WEEK" , everyd (6) "EVERY DAY") {endif}</p>

<p>PH29. How often do other family members get a chance to read to [CHILD]? Would you say...</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NEVER 2. SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR 3. SEVERAL TIMES A MONTH 4. ONCE A WEEK 5. ABOUT 3 TIMES A WEEK 6. EVERY DAY <p>PH29 ¿Con qué frecuencia le leen otros miembros de su familia a [CHILD]? Diría...</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NUNCA 2. VARIAS VECES AL AÑO 3. VARIAS VECES AL MES 4. UNA VEZ A LA SEMANA 5. COMO TRES VECES A LA SEMANA 6. TODOS LOS DÍAS 	<p>{if PH2 = 3, then PH29}</p> <p>PH29 “How often do other family members get a chance to read to {fill CHILD}?” / “AGE 3-5: HOW OFTEN DO OTHERS READ TO KID” :</p> <p>(never (1) “NEVER” , sevyr (2) “SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR” , sevmo (3) “SEVERAL TIMES A MONTH” , week (4) “ONCE A WEEK” , threewk (5) “ABOUT 3 TIMES A WEEK” , everyd (6) “EVERY DAY”</p> <p>)</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PH30. Think for a moment about a typical weekday for your family. How much time would you say [CHILD] spends watching television or videos on a typical weekday, either in your home or somewhere else? Please do not include time spent playing or watching others play video games.</p> <p>_____ HOURS PER WEEKDAY</p> <p>PH30. Piense por un momento acerca de un día típico de semana de su familia. ¿Cuánto tiempo diría usted que pasa (CHILD) viendo televisión o videos en un día típico de semana, ya sea en su casa o en alguna otra parte? Por favor no incluya el tiempo que pasa jugando juegos de video o mirando a otros jugarlos.</p> <p>_____ HORAS ENTRE SEMANA</p>	<p>{if PH2 = 3, then PH30}</p> <p>PH30 “Think for a moment about a typical weekday for your family. How much time would you say {fill CHILD} spends watching television or videos on a typical weekday, either in your home or somewhere else? Please do not include time spent playing or watching others play video games. “ / “AGE 3-5: HRS/DAY WATCHES TV ON WEEKDAY” : 0..24</p> <p>{endif}</p>

<p>PH31. Think for a moment about the typical weekend day for your family. How much time would you say [CHILD] spends watching television or videos on a typical weekend day, either in your home or somewhere else? Please do not include time spent playing or watching others play video games.</p> <p>_____ HOURS PER WEEKEND DAY</p> <p>PH31. Ahora piense por un momento acerca de un día típico de un fin de semana de su familia. ¿Cuánto tiempo diría usted pasa (CHILD) viendo-televisión o videos en un día típico de un fin de semana, ya sea en su casa o en alguna otra parte? Por favor no incluya el tiempo que pasa jugando juegos de video o mirando a otros jugarlos.</p> <p>_____ HORAS DURANTE EL FIN DE SEMANA</p> <p>ALL GO TO PH70</p>	<p>{if PH2 = 3, then PH31}</p> <p>PH31 “Think for a moment about the typical weekend day for your family. How much time would you say {fill CHILD} spends watching television or videos on a typical weekend day, either in your home or somewhere else? Please do not include time spent playing or watching others play video games. “ / “AGE 3-5: HRS/DAY WATCHES TV ON WEEKEND” : 0..24</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>(SECTION FOR 6-9 YEAR OLDS)</p>	<p>{SECTION FOR 6-9 YEAR OLDS}</p>
<p>PH32. Please look at this card. In the past week, how many times have your praised [CHILD] for doing something worthwhile?</p> <p>0. NEVER 1. ONCE 2. SEVERAL TIMES 3. ALMOST EVERY DAY</p> <p>PH32. Por favor mire esta tarjeta. ¿Cuántas veces en la semana pasada ha elogiado (CHILD) porque hizo algo que valía la pena?</p> <p>0. NUNCA 1. UNA VEZ 2. VARIAS VECES</p>	<p>{if PH2 = 4, then PH32}</p> <p>PH32 “Please look at this card. In the past week, about how many times have you praised {fill CHILD} for doing something worthwhile?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER SHOW CARD” / “AGE 6-9: TIMES PRAISED CHILD IN LAST WEEK” : NEVDAY</p> <p>{endif}</p>

<p>3. CASI TODOS LOS DÍAS</p>	
<p>PH33. In the past week, have you shown [CHILD] physical affection (for example: kisses, hugs, stroking hair, etc.)?</p> <p>0. NEVER 1. ONCE 2. SEVERAL TIMES 3. ALMOST EVERY DAY</p> <p>PH33. ¿Cuántas veces en la semana pasada le dio a (CHILD) afecto físico (por ejemplo beso, abrazo, acariciar su pelo, etc.)?</p> <p>0. NUNCA 1. UNA VEZ 2. VARIAS VECES 3. CASI TODOS LOS DÍAS</p>	<p>{if PH2 = 4, then PH33}</p> <p>PH33 “In the past week, have you shown {fill CHILD} physical affection (for example: kisses, hugs, stroking hair, etc.)?”</p> <p>INTERVIEWER SHOW CARD” / “AGE 6-9: TIMES HUGGED CHILD IN LAST WEEK” : NEVDAY</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PH34. In the past week, how many times have you told another adult (for example: spouse, friend, co-worker, visitor, relative) something positive about [CHILD]?</p> <p>0. NEVER 1. ONCE 2. SEVERAL TIMES 3. ALMOST EVERY DAY</p> <p>PH34. ¿Cuántas veces en la semana pasada le dijo a otro adulto [por ejemplo el/la esposo(a), amigo(a), compañero(a) de trabajo, visitante, pariente] algo positivo acerca de (CHILD)?</p> <p>0. NUNCA 1. UNA VEZ 2. VARIAS VECES</p>	<p>{if PH2 = 4, then PH34}</p> <p>PH34 “In the past week, how many times have you told another adult (for example: spouse, friend, co-worker, visitor, relative) something positive about {fill CHILD}?”</p> <p>INTERVIEWER SHOW CARD” / “AGE 6-9: TIMES PRASIED CHILD TO OTHERS” : NEVDAY</p> <p>{endif}</p>

<p>3. CASI TODOS LOS DÍAS</p>	
<p>PH35. Have you ever spanked [CHILD]?</p> <p>PH35. ¿Le dio nalgadas a (CHILD) alguna vez?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO (GO TO PH38) -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p>	<p>{if PH2 = 4, then PH35}</p> <p>PH35 “Have you ever spanked {fill CHILD}?” / “AGE 6-9: EVER SPANKED THIS CHILD” : YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PH36_A. How old was [CHILD] when you first spanked [him/her]?</p> <p>1. _____ MONTHS OR 2. _____ YEARS</p> <p>PH36_A. ¿Qué edad tenía (CHILD) cuando le pegó por primera vez?</p> <p>1. _____ MESES O 2. _____ AÑOS</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS LESS THAN 1 MONTH OLD, ENTER ZERO MONTHS OLD.</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT SAYS LESS THAN 1 YEAR OLD, ASK RESPONDENT HOW MANY MONTHS OLD CHILD WAS.</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} “PROBE: ‘I must have recorded something incorrectly. I have that {fill CHILD} was {fill PH36_C} years old when you first spanked {if CHILDSX = male fill “him”, if CHILDSX = female fill “her”}, but earlier you said {fill CHILD} is only {fill CHILDAGEYR} years} old. Which is correct?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PH36_C AS NECESSARY” {endif}</p>	<p>{if PH35 = yes (1), then PH36_A}</p> <p>PH36_A “How old was {fill CHILD} when you first spanked {IF CHILDSX = male fill “him”; IF CHILDSX = female fill “her”}?”</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS LESS THAN 1 MONTH OLD, ENTER ZERO MONTHS OLD. IF RESPONDENT SAYS LESS THAN 1 YEAR OLD, ASK RESPONDENT HOW MANY MONTHS OLD CHILD WAS.”</p> <p>/ “AGE 6-9: AGE WHEN FIRST SPANKED” :</p> <p>(mo (1) “MONTHS OLD” , yr (2) “YEARS OLD”)</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PH36_A = mo (1), then PH36_B}</p> <p>PH36_B “ENTER AGE IN MONTHS” / “AGE 6-9: AGE IN MTHS WHEN 1ST SPANKED” : 0..72</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PH36_A = yr (2), then PH36_C}</p> <p>PH36_C “ENTER AGE IN YEARS” / “AGE 6-9: AGE IN YEARS WHEN 1ST SPANKED” : 0..9</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} “PROBE: ‘I must have</p>

<p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} “PROBE: ‘Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque el registro muestra que {fill CHILD} tenía {fill PH36_C} años de edad cuando le pegó por primera vez, pero anteriormente usted dijo que {fill CHILD} sólo tiene {fill CHILDAGEYR} años de ead. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es correcto?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PH36_C AS NECESSARY”</p>	<p>recorded something incorrectly. I have that {fill CHILD} was {fill PH36_C} years old when you first spanked {if CHILDSX = male fill “him”, if CHILDSX = female fill “her”}, but earlier you said {fill CHILD} is only {fill CHILDAGEYR} years} old. Which is correct?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PH36_C AS NECESSARY” {endif}</p>
<p>PH37. Please look at this card. In the past week, how many times have you had to spank [CHILD]?</p> <p>0. NEVER 1. ONCE 2. SEVERAL TIMES 3. ALMOST EVERY DAY</p> <p>PH37. Por favor mire esta tarjeta. ¿Cuántas veces en la semana pasada tuvo que pegarle a (CHILD)?</p> <p>0. NUNCA 1. UNA VEZ 2. VARIAS VECES 3. CASI TODOS LOS DÍAS</p>	<p>{if PH35 = yes (1), then PH37}</p> <p>PH37 “Please look at this card. In the past week, how many times have you had to spank {fill CHILD}?”</p> <p>INTERVIEWER SHOW CARD“ / “AGE 6-9: TIMES SPANKED CHILD IN LST WK” : NEVDAY</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PH38. In the past week, how many times have you grounded [CHILD]?</p> <p>0. NEVER 1. ONCE 2. SEVERAL TIMES 3. ALMOST EVERY DAY</p> <p>PH38. ¿Cuántas veces en la semana pasada tuvo que prohibirle salida a (CHILD) como castigo?</p>	<p>{if PH2 = 4, then PH38}</p> <p>PH38 “In the past week, how many times have you grounded {fill CHILD}?”</p> <p>INTERVIEWER SHOW CARD” / “AGE6-9: TIMES GROUNDED CHILD IN LST WK” : NEVDAY</p> <p>{endif}</p>

<p>0. NUNCA 1. UNA VEZ 2. VARIAS VECES 3. CASI TODOS LOS DÍAS</p>	
<p>PH39. In the past week, how many times have you taken away TV or other privileges from [CHILD]?</p> <p>0. NEVER 1. ONCE 2. SEVERAL TIMES 3. ALMOST EVERY DAY</p> <p>PH39. En la última semana, ¿cuántas veces le ha quitado la televisión o algún otro privilegio a [CHILD]?</p> <p>0. NUNCA 1. UNA VEZ 2. VARIAS VECES 3. CASI TODOS LOS DÍAS</p>	<p>{if PH2 =4, the PH39}</p> <p>PH39 “In the past week, how many times have you taken away TV or other privileges from {fill CHILD}?”</p> <p>INTERVIEWER SHOW CARD” / “AGE 6-9: TIMES TOOK AWAY TV/PRIV LAST WK’ : NEVDAY</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PH40. In the past week, how many times have you sent [CHILD] to [IF CHILD MALE FILL "his"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "her"] room or another room as a punishment?</p> <p>0. NEVER 1. ONCE 2. SEVERAL TIMES 3. ALMOST EVERY DAY</p> <p>PH40. ¿Cuántas veces en la semana pasada ha mandado a (CHILD) a su cuarto o a otra habitación como castigo?</p> <p>0. NUNCA</p>	<p>{if PH2 = 4, then PH40}</p> <p>PH40 “In the past week, how many times have you sent {fill CHILD} to {IF CHILDSX = male fill "his"; IF CHILDSX = female fill "her"} room or another room as a punishment?”</p> <p>INTERVIEWER SHOW CARD” / “ AGE 6-9: TIMES SENT TO ROOM LST WK” : NEVDAY</p> <p>{endif}</p>

<p>1. UNA VEZ 2. VARIAS VECES 3. CASI TODOS LOS DÍAS</p>	
<p>PH41. Sometimes children get so angry at their parents that they say things like "I hate you" or swear in a temper tantrum. If this happened to [CHILD], what would you do?</p> <p>(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. GROUND CHILD/ DON'T LET HIM/HER GO OUT OR GO OUT TO PLAY 2. SPANK CHILD 3. TALK WITH CHILD 4. SCOLD OR YELL AT CHILD 5. GIVE HIM/HER HOUSEHOLD CHORES 6. IGNORE IT 7. PUT CHILD IN ROOM/ SEND CHILD TO ROOM FOR LESS THAN 1 HOUR 8. PUT CHILD IN ROOM/ SEND CHILD TO ROOM FOR MORE THAN 1 HOUR 9. MAKE CHILD GO TO BED 10. TELL OTHER PARENT 11. TAKE AWAY ALLOWANCE 12. TAKE AWAY TV OR OTHER PRIVILEGES 13. GIVE CHILD A "TIME OUT" 14. HOLD CHILD UNTIL (HE/SHE) IS CALM 15. OTHER --> SPECIFY <p>IF PH41=15, SHOW "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)"</p> <p>PH41. Algunas veces los niños se enojan tanto con sus padres que dicen cosas como "te odio" o dicen malas palabras durante una rabietta o los berrinches. Por favor señale las medidas que usted tomaría si eso ocurriera.</p> <p>(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NO LO/LA DEJARÍA SALIR O IR A JUGAR 	<p>{if PH2 = 4, then PH41}</p> <p>PH41 "Sometimes children get so angry at their parents that they say things like "I hate you" or swear in a temper tantrum. If this happened to {fill CHILD}, what would you do?"</p> <p>(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY)"</p> <p>{allow up to 15}</p> <p>/ "AGE 6-9 TANTRUM" :</p> <p>(</p> <p>ground (1) "GROUND CHILD/ DON'T LET HIM/HER GO OUT OR GO OUT TO PLAY"</p> <p>, spank (2) "SPANK CHILD"</p> <p>, talk (3) "TALK WITH CHILD"</p> <p>, scold (4) "SCOLD OR YELL AT CHILD"</p> <p>, chores (5) "GIVE HIM/HER HOUSEHOLD CHORES"</p> <p>, ignore (6) "IGNORE IT"</p> <p>, roomls (7) "PUT CHILD IN ROOM/ SEND CHILD TO ROOM FOR LESS THAN 1 HOUR"</p> <p>, roommr (8) "PUT CHILD IN ROOM/ SEND CHILD TO ROOM FOR MORE THAN 1 HOUR"</p> <p>, bed (9) "MAKE CHILD GO TO BED"</p> <p>, tell (10) "TELL OTHER PARENT"</p> <p>, allow (11) "TAKE AWAY ALLOWANCE"</p> <p>, tv (12) "TAKE AWAY TV OR OTHER PRIVILEGES"</p> <p>, to (13) "GIVE CHILD A "TIME OUT"</p> <p>, hold (14) "HOLD CHILD UNTIL (HE/SHE) IS CALM"</p> <p>, other (15) "OTHER --> SPECIFY"</p>

<p>2. LE DARÍA UNAS NALGADAS 3. HABLARÍA CON EL NIÑO O LA NIÑA 4. LE REPROCHARÍA LO QUE HIZO O LE GRITARÍA AL NIÑO O A LA NIÑA 5. LE ASIGNARÍA TRABAJO DENTRO DEL HOGAR 7. LO/LA PONDRÍA EN SU CUARTO O LO MANDARÍA A SU CUARTO POR MENOS DE 1 HORA 8. LO/LA PONDRÍA EN SU CUARTO O LO MANDARÍA A SU CUARTO POR MÁS DE 1 HORA 9. HARÍA QUE EL NIÑO O LA NIÑA SE FUERA A DORMIR 10. LE DIRÍA AL PADRE O A LA MADRE QUE SE ENCARGARA DE ESO 11. NO LE DARÍA DINERO O LA CANTIDAD QUE LE DA SEMANALMENTE ("SU DOMINGO"/"PROPINA") 12. NO LE DEJARÍA VER LA TELEVISIÓN O LE QUITARÍA OTROS PRIVILEGIOS 13. LE SUPENDERÍA TODAS LAS DIVERSIONES AL NIÑO O LA NIÑA DURANTE UN RATO "TIME OUT" 14. DETEDRÍA AL NIÑO O LA NIÑA HASTA QUE SE CALMARA EL NIÑO O LA NIÑA 15. OTRO --> ESPECIFIQUE</p> <p>IF PH41=15, SHOW "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)"</p>	<p>) {endif}</p> <p>{if PH41 = other (15), then PH41_s} PH41_s "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)" / "AGE 6-9 TANTRUM: OTH SPECIFY" : {allow 100}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PH42. About how often does [CHILD] go to the library? Would you say...</p> <p>1. ONCE A YEAR OR LESS 2. A FEW TIMES A YEAR 3. ABOUT ONCE A MONTH 4. TWO OR THREE TIMES A MONTH 5. ABOUT ONCE A WEEK OR MORE</p> <p>PH42.¿Con qué frecuencia va [CHILD] a la biblioteca? Diría..</p> <p>1. UNA VEZ AL AÑO O MENOS 2. VARIAS VECES AL AÑO 3. COMO UNA VEZ AL MES 4. DOS O TRES MESES VECES AL MES</p>	<p>{if PH2 = 4, then PH42}</p> <p>PH42 "About how often does {fill CHILD} go to the library?" / "AGE 6-9: HOW OFTEN CHILD GOES TO LIBRARY" : (onceyr (1) "ONCE A YEAR OR LESS" , fewyr (2) "A FEW TIMES A YEAR" , onemo (3) "ABOUT ONCE A MONTH" , ttmo (4) "TWO OR THREE TIMES A MONTH" , oncewk (5) "ABOUT ONCE A WEEK OR MORE") {endif}</p>

<p>5. COMO UNA VEZ A LA SEMANA O MÁS</p>	
<p>PH43. Please look at this card. When your family watches TV together, how often do you or [CHILD]'s [FILL APPROPRIATE FROM HH ROSTER: "father/stepfather/father figure"] discuss TV programs with [him/her]?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NEVER 2. SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR 3. SEVERAL TIMES A MONTH 4. ONCE A WEEK 5. ABOUT 3 TIMES A WEEK 6. EVERYDAY <p>PH43. Por favor mire esta tarjeta. Cuando toda la familia ve televisión, ¿con qué frecuencia habla usted o el padre (padrastra o figura paterna de [CHILD]) acerca de los programas de televisión con él/ella?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NUNCA 2. VARIAS VECES AL AÑO 3. VARIAS VECES AL MES 4. UNA VEZ A LA SEMANA 5. COMO 3 VECES A LA SEMANA 6. TODOS LOS DÍAS 	<p>{if PH2 = 4, then PH43}</p> <p>PH43 "Please look at this card. When your family watches TV together, how often do you {IF SEX = FEMALE AND DAD_INHH ≠ EMPTY, FILL "or {fill CHILD}'s {fill DADFIG}, IF SEX = MALE AND MOM_INHH ≠ EMPTY, FILL "or {fill CHILD}'s {fill MOMFIG}", ELSE NO FILL} discuss TV programs with {IF CHILDSX = MALE FILL "him"; IF CHILDSX = FEMALE FILL "her"}?INTERVIEWER SHOW CARD" / "AGE 6-9: HOW OFTEN DISCUSS TV W/CHILD":</p> <p>(never (1) "NEVER" , sevyr (2) "SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR" , sevmo (3) "SEVERAL TIMES A MONTH" , week (4) "ONCE A WEEK" , threewk (5) "ABOUT 3 TIMES A WEEK" , everyd (6) "EVERY DAY")</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PH44. About how many books does [CHILD] have?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NONE 2. 1 TO 2 3. 3 TO 9 4. 10 OR MORE <p>PH44. ¿Aproximadamente cuántos libros tiene (CHILD)?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NINGUNO 	<p>{if PH2 = 4, then PH44}</p> <p>PH44 "About how many books does {fill CHILD} have?" / "AGE 6-9: HOW MANY BOOKS DOES CHILD HAVE" :</p> <p>(none (1) "NONE" , onetwo (2) "1 TO 2" , threenine (3) "3 TO 9" , tenmr (4) "10 OR MORE")</p>

<p>2. 1 Ó 2 LIBROS 3. DE 3 A 9 LIBROS 4. 10 O MÁS LIBROS</p>	<p>{endif}</p>
<p>PH45. Please look at this card. How often do you get a chance to read to [CHILD]?</p> <p>1. NEVER 2. SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR 3. SEVERAL TIMES A MONTH 4. ONCE A WEEK 5. ABOUT 3 TIMES A WEEK 6. EVERY DAY</p> <p>PH45. Por favor mire esta tarjeta. ¿Aproximadamente con qué frecuencia le lee usted a [CHILD]?</p> <p>1. NUNCA 2. VARIAS VECES AL AÑO 3. VARIAS VECES AL MES 4. UNA VEZ A LA SEMANA 5. COMO TRES VECES A LA SEMANA 6. TODOS LOS DÍAS</p>	<p>{if PH2 = 4, then PH45}</p> <p>PH45 “Please look at this card. How often do you get a chance to read to {fill CHILD}?”</p> <p>INTERVIEWER SHOW CARD” / “AGE 6-9: HOW OFTEN DO YOU READ TO CHILD” :</p> <p>(never (1) “NEVER” , sevyr (2) “SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR” , sevmo (3) “SEVERAL TIMES A MONTH” , week (4) “ONCE A WEEK” , threewk (5) “ABOUT 3 TIMES A WEEK” , everyd (6) “EVERY DAY”)</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PH46. How often do other family members get a chance to read to [CHILD]? Would you say...</p> <p>1. NEVER 2. SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR 3. SEVERAL TIMES A MONTH 4. ONCE A WEEK 5. ABOUT 3 TIMES A WEEK 6. EVERY DAY</p> <p>PH46. ¿Con qué frecuencia le leen otros miembros de su familia a [CHILD]? Diría...</p>	<p>{if PH2 = 4, then PH46}</p> <p>PH46 “How often do other family members get a chance to read to {fill CHILD}?” / “AGE 6-9: HOW OFTEN DO OTHERS READ TO KID” :</p> <p>(never (1) “NEVER” , sevyr (2) “SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR” , sevmo (3) “SEVERAL TIMES A MONTH” , week (4) “ONCE A WEEK” , threewk (5) “ABOUT 3 TIMES A WEEK” , everyd (6) “EVERY DAY”</p>

<p>1. NUNCA 2. VARIAS VECES AL AÑO 3. VARIAS VECES AL MES 4. UNA VEZ A LA SEMANA 5. COMO TRES VECES A LA SEMANA 6. TODOS LOS DÍAS</p>	<p>) {endif}</p>
<p>PH47. About how often does [CHILD] read for enjoyment? Would you say...</p> <p>1. NEVER 2. SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR 3. SEVERAL TIMES A MONTH 4. SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK 5. EVERY DAY</p> <p>PH47 ¿Aproximadamente con qué frecuencia lee (CHILD) por placer? Diría...</p> <p>1. NUNCA 2. VARIAS VECES AL AÑO 3. VARIAS VECES AL MES 4. VARIAS VECES A LA SEMANA 5. TODOS LOS DÍAS</p>	<p>{if PH2 = 4, then PH47} PH47 "About how often does {fill CHILD} read for enjoyment?" / "AGE 6-9: HOW OFTEN CHILD READS FOR FUN" : (never (1) "NEVER" , sevyr (2) "SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR" , sevmo (3) "SEVERAL TIMES A MONTH" , week (4) "SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK" , everyd (5) "EVERY DAY"){endif}</p>
<p>PH48. Think for a moment about a typical weekday for your family. How much time would you say [CHILD] spends watching television or videos on a typical weekday (either in your home or somewhere else)?</p> <p>_____ HOURS PER WEEKDAY</p> <p>PH48. Piense por un momento acerca de un día típico de semana de su familia. ¿Cuánto tiempo diría usted pasa (CHILD) ve viendo televisión o videos en un día típico de semana, ya sea en su casa o en alguna otra parte? Por favor no incluya el tiempo que pasa jugando</p>	<p>{if PH2 = 4, then PH48} PH48 "Think for a moment about a typical weekday for your family. How much time would you say {fill CHILD} spends watching television or videos on a typical weekday, either in your home or somewhere else? Please do not include time spent playing or watching others play video games. " / "AGE 6-9: HRS/DAY WATCHES TV ON WEEKDAY" : 0..24</p>

<p>juegos de video o mirando a otros jugarlos.</p> <p>_____ HORAS ENTRE SEMANA</p>	<p>{endif}</p>
<p>PH49 Think for a moment about the typical weekend day for your family. How much time would you say {fill CHILD} spends watching television or videos on a typical weekend day, either in your home or somewhere else? Please do not include time spent playing or watching others play video games.</p> <p>_____ HOURS PER WEEKEND</p> <p>PH49. Piense por un momento acerca de un día típico de fin de semana de su familia. ¿Cuánto tiempo diría usted que (CHILD) ve televisión o videos en un día típico de fin de semana, ya sea en su casa o en alguna otra parte? Por favor no incluya el tiempo que pasa jugando juegos de video o mirando a otros jugarlos.</p> <p>_____ HORAS DURANTE UN DÍA TÍPICO DE FIN DE SEMANA</p>	<p>{if PH2 = 4, then PH49}</p> <p>PH49 “Think for a moment about the typical weekend day for your family. How much time would you say {fill CHILD} spends watching television or videos on a typical weekend day, either in your home or somewhere else? Please do not include time spent playing or watching others play video games. “ / “AGE 6-9: HRS/DAY WATCHES TV ON WEEKEND” : 0..24</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PH50. How often do you check to make sure [CHILD] has completed [IF CHILD MALE FILL "his"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "her"] homework?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Less than once a month or never 2. About once a month 3. A few times a month 4. At least a few times a week 5. Every day or every night 6. Every time child has homework assigned <p>PH50. ¿Con qué frecuencia revisa para asegurarse que [CHILD] ha completado sus tareas de la escuela?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Menos de una vez al mes o nunca 2. Como una vez al mes 3. Varias veces al mes 	<p>{if PH2 = 4, then PH50}</p> <p>PH50 “How often do you check to make sure {fill CHILD} has completed {IF CHILDSX = male fill "his"; IF CHILDSX = female fill "her"} homework?” / “AGE 6-9: HOW OFTEN CHECK KID DID HOMEWORK” :</p> <p>(lsnev (1) “Less than once a month or never” , oncmo (2) “About once a month” , fewmo (3) “A few times a month” , fewwk (4) “At least a few times a week” , evday (5) “Every day or every night” , every (6) “Every time child has homework assigned”)</p> <p>{endif}</p>

<p>4. Por lo menos algunas veces a la semana 5. Todos los días o todas las noches 6. Cada vez que el niño o la niña tiene tarea</p>	
<p>PH51. Does [CHILD] have a curfew or set time to be home on school nights?</p> <p>PH51. ¿Tiene [CHILD] una hora de llegada por la noche a la casa entre semana?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>1. SI 5. NO -1. NO SABE -2. SE REHUSA</p> <p>ALL GO TO PH70</p>	<p>{if PH2 = 4, then PH51}</p> <p>PH51 “Does {fill CHILD} have a curfew or set time to be home on school nights?” / “AGE 6-9: CHILD HAVE CURFEW ON SCH NIGHTS” : YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>(SECTION FOR 10-15 YEAR OLDS)</p>	<p>{SECTION FOR 10-15 YEAR OLDS}</p>
<p>PH52. Please look at this card. In the past week, how many times have your praised [CHILD] for doing something worthwhile?</p> <p>0. NEVER 1. ONCE 2. SEVERAL TIMES 3. ALMOST EVERY DAY</p> <p>PH52. Por favor mire esta tarjeta. ¿Cuántas veces en la semana pasada ha elogiado a</p>	<p>{if PH2 = 5, then PH52}</p> <p>PH52 “Please look at this card. In the past week, about how many times have you praised {fill CHILD} for doing something worthwhile?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER SHOW CARD” / “AGE 10-15: TIMES PRAISED CHILD IN LAST WEEK” : NEVDAY</p>

<p>(CHILD) porque hizo algo que valía la pena?</p> <p>0. NUNCA 1. UNA VEZ 2. VARIAS VECES 3. CASI TODOS LOS DÍAS</p>	<p>{endif}</p>
<p>PH53. In the past week, have you shown [CHILD] physical affection (for example: kisses, hugs, stroking hair, etc.)?</p> <p>0. NEVER 1. ONCE 2. SEVERAL TIMES 3. ALMOST EVERY DAY</p> <p>PH53. ¿Cuántas veces en la semana pasada le dio a (CHILD) afecto físico (por ejemplo beso, abrazo, acariciar su pelo, etc.)?</p> <p>0. NUNCA 1. UNA VEZ 2. VARIAS VECES 3. CASI TODOS LOS DÍAS</p>	<p>{if PH2 = 5, then PH53}</p> <p>PH53 “In the past week, have you shown {fill CHILD} physical affection (for example: kisses, hugs, stroking hair, etc.)?”</p> <p>INTERVIEWER SHOW CARD” / “AGE 10-15: TIMES HUGGED CHILD IN LAST WEEK” : NEVDAY</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PH54. In the past week, how many times have you told another adult (for example: spouse, friend, co-worker, visitor , relative) something positive about [CHILD]?</p> <p>0. NEVER 1. ONCE 2. SEVERAL TIMES 3. ALMOST EVERY DAY</p> <p>PH54. ¿Cuántas veces en la semana pasada le dijo a otro adulto [por ejemplo el/la esposo(a),</p>	<p>{if PH2 = 5, then PH54}</p> <p>PH54 “In the past week, how many times have you told another adult (for example: spouse, friend, co-worker, visitor, relative) something positive about {fill CHILD}?”</p> <p>INTERVIEWER SHOW CARD” / “AGE 10-15: TIMES PRASIED CHILD TO OTHERS” : NEVDAY</p> <p>{endif}</p>

<p>amigo(a), compañero(a) de trabajo, visitante, pariente] algo positivo acerca de (CHILD)?</p> <p>0. NUNCA 1. UNA VEZ 2. VARIAS VECES 3. CASI TODOS LOS DÍAS</p>	
<p>PH55. Have you ever spanked [CHILD]?</p> <p>PH55. ¿Le dio nalgadas a (CHILD) alguna vez?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO (GO TO PH58) -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p>	<p>{if PH2 = 5, then PH55}</p> <p>PH55 “Have you ever spanked {fill CHILD}?” / “AGE 10-15: EVER SPANKED THIS CHILD” : YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PH56. How old was [CHILD] child when you first spanked [IF CHILD MALE FILL "him"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "her"]?</p> <p>ENTER MONTHS OR YEARS 1. _____ MONTHS OLD 2. _____ YEARS OLD</p> <p>PH56. ¿Qué edad tenía (CHILD) cuando le pegó por primera vez?</p> <p>REGISTRE MESES O AÑOS</p> <p>1. _____ MESES 2. _____ AÑOS</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDDAGEYR} “PROBE: ‘I must have recorded something incorrectly. I have that {fill CHILD} was {fill PH56_C} years old when you first spanked {if CHILDSX = male fill “him”, if CHILDSX = female fill “her”}, but earlier you said {fill CHILD} is only {fill CHILDDAGEYR} years} old. Which is correct?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PH56_C AS</p>	<p>{if PH55 = yes (1), then PH56_A}</p> <p>PH56_A “How old was {fill CHILD} when you first spanked {IF CHILDSX = male fill “him”; IF CHILDSX = female fill “her”}?”</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS LESS THAN 1 MONTHS OLD, ENTER ZERO MONTHS OLD. IF RESPONDENT SAYS LESS THAN 1 YEAR OLD, ASK R HOW MANY MONTHS OLD CHILD WAS.” / “AGE 10-15: AGE WHEN FIRST SPANKED” :</p> <p>(mo (1) “MONTHS OLD” , yr (2) “YEARS OLD”)</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PH56_A = mo (1), then PH56_B}</p> <p>PH56_B “ENTER AGE IN MONTHS” / “AGE 10-15: AGE IN MTHS WHEN 1ST SPANKED” : 0..72</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PH56_A = yr (2), then PH56_C}</p>

<p>NECESSARY”</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDDAGEYR} “PROBE: ‘Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque el registro muestra que {fill CHILD} tenía {fill PH56_C} años de edad cuando le pegó por primera vez, pero anteriormente usted dijo que {fill CHILD} sólo tiene {fill CHILDDAGEYR} años de ead. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es correcto?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PH56_C AS NECESSARY”</p>	<p>PH56_C “ENTER AGE IN YEARS” / “AGE 10-15: AGE IN YEARS WHEN 1ST SPANKED” : 0..15</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDDAGEYR} “PROBE: ‘I must have recorded something incorrectly. I have that {fill CHILD} was {fill PH56_C} years old when you first spanked {if CHILDSX = male fill “him”, if CHILDSX = female fill “her”}, but earlier you said {fill CHILD} is only {fill CHILDDAGEYR} years} old. Which is correct?’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PH56_C AS NECESSARY” {endif}</p>
<p>PH57. Please look at this card. In the past week, how many times have you had to spank [CHILD]?</p> <p>0. NEVER 1. ONCE 2. SEVERAL TIMES 3. ALMOST EVERY DAY</p> <p>PH57. Por favor mire esta tarjeta. ¿Cuántas veces en la semana pasada tuvo que pegarle a (CHILD)?</p> <p>0. NUNCA 1. UNA VEZ 2. VARIAS VECES 3. CASI TODOS LOS DÍAS</p>	<p>{if PH55 = yes (1), then PH57}</p> <p>PH57 “Please look at this card. In the past week, how many times have you had to spank {fill CHILD}?”</p> <p>INTERVIEWER SHOW CARD” / “AGE 10-15: TIMES SPANKED CHILD IN LST WK” : NEVDAY</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PH58. In the past week, how many times have you grounded [CHILD]?</p> <p>0. NEVER 1. ONCE 2. SEVERAL TIMES 3. ALMOST EVERY DAY</p> <p>PH58. ¿Cuántas veces en la semana pasada tuvo que prohibirle salida a (CHILD) como</p>	<p>{if PH2 = 5, then PH58}</p> <p>PH58 “In the past week, how many times have you grounded {fill CHILD}?”</p> <p>INTERVIEWER SHOW CARD” / “AGE10-15: TIMES</p>

<p>castigo?</p> <p>0. NUNCA 1. UNA VEZ 2. VARIAS VECES 3. CASI TODOS LOS DÍAS</p>	<p>GROUNDING CHILD IN LST WK" : NEVDAY</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PH59. In the past week, how many times have you taken away TV or other privileges from [CHILD]?</p> <p>0. NEVER 1. ONCE 2. SEVERAL TIMES 3. ALMOST EVERY DAY</p> <p>PH59. En la última semana, ¿cuántas veces le ha quitado la televisión o algún otro privilegio a [CHILD]?</p> <p>0. NUNCA 1. UNA VEZ 2. VARIAS VECES 3. CASI TODOS LOS DÍAS</p>	<p>{if PH2 =5, then PH59}</p> <p>PH59 "In the past week, how many times have you taken away TV or other privileges from {fill CHILD}?"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER SHOW CARD" / "AGE 10-15: TIMES TOOK AWAY TV/PRIV LAST WK" : NEVDAY</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PH60. In the past week, how many times have you sent [CHILD] to [IF CHILD MALE FILL "his"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "her"] room or another room as a punishment?</p> <p>0. NEVER 1. ONCE 2. SEVERAL TIMES 3. ALMOST EVERY DAY</p> <p>PH60. ¿Cuántas veces en la semana pasada ha mandado a (CHILD) a su cuarto o a otra</p>	<p>{if PH2 = 5, then PH60}</p> <p>PH60 "In the past week, how many times have you sent {fill CHILD} to {IF CHILDSX = male fill "his"; IF CHILDSX = female fill "her"} room or another room as a punishment?"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER SHOW CARD" / "AGE 10-15: TIMES SENT TO ROOM LST WK" : NEVDAY</p>

<p>habitación como castigo?</p> <p>0. NUNCA 1. UNA VEZ 2. VARIAS VECES 3. CASI TODOS LOS DÍAS</p>	<p>{endif}</p>
<p>PH61. Sometimes children get so angry at their parents that they say things like "I hate you" or swear during a temper tantrum. If this happened to [CHILD], what would you do?</p> <p>(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. GROUND CHILD/ DON'T LET HIM/HER GO OUT OR GO OUT TO PLAY 2. SPANK CHILD 3. TALK WITH CHILD 4. SCOLD OR YELL AT CHILD 5. GIVE HIM/HER HOUSEHOLD CHORES 6. IGNORE IT 7. PUT CHILD IN ROOM/ SEND CHILD TO ROOM FOR LESS THAN 1 HOUR 8. PUT CHILD IN ROOM/ SEND CHILD TO ROOM FOR MORE THAN 1 HOUR 9. MAKE CHILD GO TO BED 10. TELL OTHER PARENT 11. TAKE AWAY ALLOWANCE 12. TAKE AWAY TV OR OTHER PRIVILEGES 13. GIVE CHILD A "TIME OUT" 14. HOLD CHILD UNTIL (HE/SHE) IS CALM 15. OTHER --> SPECIFY <p>IF PH61=15, SHOW "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)"</p> <p>PH61. Algunas veces los niños se enojan tanto con sus padres que dicen cosas como "te odio" o dicen malas palabras durante una rabietta o un berrinche. Por favor, señale las medidas que usted tomaría si eso ocurriera.</p>	<p>{if PH2 = 5, then PH61}</p> <p>PH61 "Sometimes children get so angry at their parents that they say things like "I hate you" or swear during a temper tantrum. If this happened to {fill CHILD}, what would you do?"</p> <p>(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY)"</p> <p>{allow up to 15}</p> <p>/ "AGE 10-15 TANTRUM" :</p> <p>(</p> <p>ground (1) "GROUND CHILD/ DON'T LET HIM/HER GO OUT OR GO OUT TO PLAY"</p> <p>, spank (2) "SPANK CHILD"</p> <p>, talk (3) "TALK WITH CHILD"</p> <p>, scold (4) "SCOLD OR YELL AT CHILD"</p> <p>, chores (5) "GIVE HIM/HER HOUSEHOLD CHORES"</p> <p>, ignore (6) "IGNORE IT"</p> <p>, roomls (7) "PUT CHILD IN ROOM/ SEND CHILD TO ROOM FOR LESS THAN 1 HOUR"</p> <p>, roommr (8) "PUT CHILD IN ROOM/ SEND CHILD TO ROOM FOR MORE THAN 1 HOUR"</p> <p>, bed (9) "MAKE CHILD GO TO BED"</p> <p>, tell (10) "TELL OTHER PARENT"</p> <p>, allow (11) "TAKE AWAY ALLOWANCE"</p> <p>, tv (12) "TAKE AWAY TV OR OTHER PRIVILEGES"</p>

<p>(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NO LO/LA DEJARÍA SALIR O IR A JUGAR 2. LE DARÍA UNAS NALGADAS 3. HABLARÍA CON EL NIÑO O LA NIÑA 4. LE REPROCHARÍA LO QUE HIZO O LE GRITARÍA AL NIÑO O A LA NIÑA 5. LE ASIGNARÍA TRABAJO DENTRO DEL HOGAR 6. NO LE HARÍA CASO 7. LO/LA PONDRÍA EN SU CUARTO O LO MANDARÍA A SU CUARTO POR MENOS DE 1 HORA 8. LO/LA PONDRÍA EN SU CUARTO O LO MANDARÍA A SU CUARTO POR MÁS DE 1 HORA 9. HARÍA QUE EL NIÑO O LA NIÑA SE FUERA A DORMIR 10. LE DIRÍA AL PADRE O A LA MADRE QUE SE ENCARGARA DE ESO 11. NO LE DARÍA DINERO O LA CANTIDAD QUE LE DA SEMANALMENTE ("SU DOMINGO" O "PROPINA") 12. NO LE DEJARÍA VER LA TELEVISIÓN O LE QUITARÍA OTROS PRIVILEGIOS 13. LE SUSPENDERÍA TODAS LAS DIVERSIONES AL NIÑO O LA NIÑA DURANTE UN RATO "TIME OUT" 14. AGUANTARÍA AL NIÑO O LA NIÑA HASTA QUE ÉL O ELLA SE CALMARA 15. OTRO --> ESPECIFIQUE <p>IF PH61=15, SHOW "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)"</p>	<pre> , to (13) "GIVE CHILD A "TIME OUT" , hold (14) "HOLD CHILD UNTIL (HE/SHE) IS CALM" , other (15) "OTHER --> SPECIFY") {endif} {if PH61 = other (15), then PH61_s} PH61_s "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)" / "AGE 10-15 TANTRUM: OTH SPECIFY" : {allow 100} {endif} </pre>
<p>PH62. About how often does [CHILD] go to the library? Would you say...</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ONCE A YEAR OR LESS 2. A FEW TIMES A YEAR 3. ABOUT ONCE A MONTH 4. TWO OR THREE TIMES A MONTH 5. ABOUT ONCE A WEEK OR MORE <p>PH62. ¿Con qué frecuencia va [CHILD] a la biblioteca? Diría...</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. UNA VEZ AL AÑO O MENOS 2. VARIAS VECES AL AÑO 	<pre> {if PH2 = 5, then PH62} PH62 "About how often does {fill CHILD} go to the library?" / "AGE 10-15: HOW OFTEN CHILD GOES TO LIBRARY" : (onceyr (1) "ONCE A YEAR OR LESS" , fewyr (2) "A FEW TIMES A YEAR" , onemo (3) "ABOUT ONCE A MONTH" , ttmo (4) "TWO OR THREE TIMES A MONTH" , oncewk (5) "ABOUT ONCE A WEEK OR MORE") </pre>

<p>3. COMO UNA VEZ AL MES 4. DOS O TRES VECES AL MES 5. COMO UNA VEZ A LA SEMANA O MÁS</p>	<p>{endif}</p>
<p>PH63. Please look at this card. When your family watches TV together, how often do you or [CHILD]'s [FILL APPROPRIATE FROM HH ROSTER: "father/stepfather/father figure"] discuss TV programs with [IF CHILD MALE FILL "him"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "her"]?</p> <p>1. NEVER 2. SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR 3. SEVERAL TIMES A MONTH 4. ONCE A WEEK 5. ABOUT 3 TIMES A WEEK 6. EVERYDAY</p> <p>PH63. Por favor, mire esta tarjeta. Cuando toda la familia ve televisión, ¿con qué frecuencia habla usted o el padre (padrastro o figura paterna de su niño(a)) acerca de los programas de televisión con él/ella?</p> <p>1. NUNCA 2. VARIAS VECES AL AÑO 3. VARIAS VECES AL MES 4. UNA VEZ A LA SEMANA 5. COMO TRES VECES A LA SEMANA 6. TODOS LOS DÍAS</p>	<p>{if PH2 = 5, then PH63} PH63 "Please look at this card. When your family watches TV together, how often do you {IF SEX = FEMALE AND DAD_INHH ≠ EMPTY, FILL "or {fill CHILD}'s {fill DADFIG}, IF SEX = MALE AND MOM_INHH ≠ EMPTY, FILL "or {fill CHILD}'s {fill MOMFIG}", ELSE NO FILL} discuss TV programs with {IF CHILDSX = MALE FILL "him"; IF CHILDSX = FEMALE FILL "her"}?" INTERVIEWER SHOW CARD" / "AGE 10-15: HOW OFTEN DISCUSS TV W/CHILD": (never (1) "NEVER" , sevyr (2) "SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR" , sevm (3) "SEVERAL TIMES A MONTH" , week (4) "ONCE A WEEK" , threewk (5) "ABOUT 3 TIMES A WEEK" , everyd (6) "EVERY DAY") {endif}</p>
<p>PH64. About how many books does [CHILD] have?</p> <p>1. NONE 2. 1 TO 2 3. 3 TO 9 4. 10 OR MORE</p>	<p>{if PH2 = 5, then PH64} PH64 "About how many books does {fill CHILD} have?" / "10-15: HOW MANY BOOKS DOES CHILD HAVE" : (none (1) "NONE" , onetwo (2) "1 TO 2"</p>

<p>PH64.¿ Aproximadamente cuántos libros tiene (CHILD)?</p> <p>1. NINGUNO 2. 1 Ó 2 LIBROS 3. DE 3 A 9 LIBROS 4. 10 O MÁS LIBROS</p>	<p>, threenine (3) "3 TO 9" , tenmr (4) "10 OR MORE") {endif}</p>
<p>PH65. About how often does [CHILD] read for enjoyment? Would you say...</p> <p>1. NEVER 2. SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR 3. SEVERAL TIMES A MONTH 4. SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK 5. EVERY DAY</p> <p>PH65 .Aproximadamente, ¿cuántas veces lee (CHILD) por placer? Diría...</p> <p>(MARQUE CON UN CIRCULO UN NUMERO)</p> <p>1. NUNCA 2. VARIAS VECES AL AÑO 3. VARIAS VECES AL MES 4. VARIAS VECES A LA SEMANA 5. TODOS LOS DÍAS</p>	<p>{if PH2 = 5, then PH65} PH65 "About how often does {fill CHILD} read for enjoyment?" / "AGE 10-15: HOW OFTEN CHILD READS FOR FUN" : (never (1) "NEVER" , sevyr (2) "SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR" , sevmo (3) "SEVERAL TIMES A MONTH" , week (4) "SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK" , everyd (5) "EVERY DAY")endif}</p>
<p>PH66. Think for a moment about a typical weekday for your family. How much time would you say [CHILD] spends watching television or videos on a typical weekday, either in your home or somewhere else? Please do not include time spent playing or watching others play video games.</p> <p>_____ HOURS PER WEEKDAY</p> <p>PH66. Piense por un momento acerca de un día típico de semana de su familia. ¿Cuánto</p>	<p>{if PH2 = 5, then PH66} PH66 "Think for a moment about a typical weekday for your family. How much time would you say {fill CHILD} spends watching television or videos on a typical weekday, either in your home or somewhere else? Please do not include time spent playing or watching others play video games." / "AGE 10-15: HRS/DAY"</p>

<p>tiempo diría usted pasa (CHILD) viendo televisión o videos en un día típico de semana, ya sea en su casa o en alguna otra parte? Por favor, no incluya el tiempo que pasa jugando juegos de video o mirando a otros jugarlos.</p> <p>_____ HORAS ENTRE SEMANA</p>	<p>WATCHES TV ON WEEKDAY" : 0..24</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PH67. This for a moment about the typical weekend day for your family. How much time would you say [CHILD] spends watching television or videos on a typical weekend day, either in your home or somewhere else? Please do not include time spent playing or watching others play video games.</p> <p>_____ HOURS PER WEEKEND DAY</p> <p>PH67. Ahora piense por un momento acerca de un día típico de un fin de semana de su familia. ¿Cuánto tiempo diría usted pasa (CHILD) viendo televisión o videos en un día típico de un fin de semana, ya sea en su casa o en alguna otra parte? Por favor, no incluya el tiempo que pasa jugando juegos de video o mirando a otros jugarlos.</p> <p>_____ HORAS DURANTE EL FIN DE SEMANA</p>	<p>{if PH2 = 5, then PH67}</p> <p>PH67 "Think for a moment about the typical weekend day for your family. How much time would you say {fill CHILD} spends watching television or videos on a typical weekend day, either in your home or somewhere else? Please do not include time spent playing or watching others play video games. " / "AGE 10-15: HRS/DAY WATCHES TV ON WEEKEND" : 0..24</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PH68. How often do you check to make sure [CHILD] has completed [IF CHILD MALE FILL "his"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "her"] homework?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH OR NEVER 2. ABOUT ONCE A MONTH 3. A FEW TIMES A MONTH 4. AT LEAST A FEW TIMES A WEEK 5. EVERY DAY OR EVERY NIGHT 6. EVERY TIME CHILD HAS HOMEWORK ASSIGNED <p>PH68. ¿Con qué frecuencia revisa para asegurarse que [CHILD] ha completado sus tareas de la escuela?</p>	<p>{if PH2 = 5, then PH68}</p> <p>PH68 "How often do you check to make sure {fill CHILD} has completed {IF CHILDSX = male fill "his"; IF CHILDSX = female fill "her"} homework?" / "AGE 10-15: HOW OFTEN CHECK KID DID HOMEWORK" :</p> <p>(lsnev (1) "Less than once a month or never" , oncmo (2) "About once a month" , fewmo (3) "A few times a month" , fewwk (4) "At least a few times a week" , evday (5) "Every day or every night" , every (6) "Every time child has homework assigned"</p>

<p>1. MENOS DE UNA VEZ AL MES O NUNCA 2. COMO UNA VEZ AL MES 3. VARIAS VECES AL MES 4. POR LO MENOS ALGUNAS VECES A LA SEMANA 5. TODOS LOS DÍAS O TODAS LAS NOCHES 6. CADA VEZ QUE EL NIÑO O LA NIÑA TIENE TAREA</p>	<p>)</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PH69. Does [CHILD] have a curfew or set time to be home on school nights?</p> <p>PH69. ¿Tiene [CHILD] una hora de llegada por la noche a la casa entre semana?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>1. SI 5. NO -1. NO SABE -2. SE REHUSA</p>	<p>{if PH2 = 5, then PH69}</p> <p>PH69 “Does {fill CHILD} have a curfew or set time to be home on school nights?” / “AGE 10-15: CHILD HAVE CURFEW ON SCH NIGHTS” : YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PH70. CAPI CHECK AGAINST PAGE: IS CHILD 3 YEARS OLD OR OLDER?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO (GO TO J1-NEXT SECTION)</p>	<p>{check for all respondents}</p> <p>PH70 {CAPI CHECK: IF CHILDAGEYR ≥ 3 set PH70 = 1, IF CHILDAGEMO ≠ 0 OR CHILDAGEYR < 3 set PH70 = 5}</p>
<p>PH71INTRO. Now I have some questions about [CHILD]'s behavior during the past month. These are some standard questions used to determine how children and teenagers behave. Some of these questions may seem to better apply to kids who are younger or older than</p>	<p>{if PH70 = 1, then PH71INTRO}</p> <p>PH71INTRO “Now I have some questions about {fill CHILD}'s behavior during the past month. These are</p>

<p>[CHILD], and some may be hard to answer. Please just do your best.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: HAND RESPONDENT SHOW CARD</p> <p>Please tell me whether each of these statements were often true, sometimes true, or not true of [CHILD], during the past month. Just give me the number on this card</p> <p>a. [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"] has had sudden changes in mood or feeling.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Often True 2. Sometimes True 3. Not True <p>b. [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"] has felt or complained that no one loved him/her.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Often True 2. Sometimes True 3. Not True <p>c. [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"] has been rather high strung, tense and/or nervous.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Often True 2. Sometimes True 3. Not True <p>d. [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"] has cheated or told lies.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Often True 2. Sometimes True 3. Not True 	<p>some standard questions used to determine how children and teenagers behave. Some of these questions may seem to better apply to kids who are younger or older than {fill CHILD}, and some may be hard to answer. Please just do your best.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: HAND RESPONDENT SHOW CARD</p> <p>Please tell me whether each of these statements were often true, sometimes true, or not true of {fill CHILD}, during the past month. Just give me the number on this card.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER PRESS 1 (ONE) TO CONTINUE</p> <p>" / "PH71 INTRODUCTION" : {allow 1}</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{TYPE: OFTTRUE = (often (1) "OFTEN TRUE" somet (2) "SOMETIMES TRUE" notru (3) "NOT TRUE")}</p> <p>{if PH70 = 1, then PH71A-PH71DD}</p> <p>PH71A"{IF CHILDSX = male fill "He"; IF CHILDSX = female fill "She"} has had sudden changes in mood or feeling.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARD" / "CHILD HAS SUDDEN CHANGES IN MOOD" : OFTTRUE</p> <p>PH71B "{IF CHILDSX = male fill "He"; IF CHILDSX = female fill "She"} has felt or complained that no one</p>
---	---

<p>e. [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"] has been too fearful or anxious.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Often True 2. Sometimes True 3. Not True <p>f. [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"] has argued too much.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Often True 2. Sometimes True 3. Not True <p>g. [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"] has had difficulty concentrating, and/or has not been able to pay attention for long.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Often True 2. Sometimes True 3. Not True <p>h. [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"] has been easily confused and/or has seemed to be in a fog.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Often True 2. Sometimes True 3. Not True <p>i. [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"] has bullied or has been cruel or mean to others.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Often True 2. Sometimes True 3. Not True <p>j. [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"] has been disobedient.</p>	<p>loved "{IF CHILDSX = male fill "him"; IF CHILDSX = female fill "her"}".</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARD " / "CHILD FELT/COMPLAINS NO ONE LOVED THEM" : OFTTRUE</p> <p>PH71C "{IF CHILDSX = male fill "He"; IF CHILDSX = female fill "She"} has been rather high strung, tense and/or nervous</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARD" / "CHILD HAS BEEN NERVOUS, HIGH STUNG" : OFTTRUE</p> <p>PH71D "{IF CHILDSX = male fill "He"; IF CHILDSX = female fill "She"} has cheated or told lies.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARD" / "CHILD HAS CHEATED OR TOLD LIES" : OFTTRUE</p> <p>PH71E "{IF CHILDSX = male fill "He"; IF CHILDSX = female fill "She"} has been too fearful or anxious.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARD" / "CHILD HAS BEEN FEARFUL OR ANXIOUS" : OFTTRUE</p> <p>PH71F "{IF CHILDSX = male fill "He"; IF CHILDSX = female fill "She"} has argued too much.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARD " / "CHILD HAS ARGUED TOO MUCH" : OFTTRUE</p> <p>PH71G "{IF CHILDSX = male fill "He"; IF CHILDSX = female fill "She"} has had difficulty concentrating, and/or</p>
---	--

<p>1. Often True 2. Sometimes True 3. Not True</p> <p>k. [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"] has not seemed to feel sorry after [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"] has misbehaved.</p> <p>1. Often True 2. Sometimes True 3. Not True</p> <p>l. [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"] has had trouble getting along with other children.</p> <p>1. Often True 2. Sometimes True 3. Not True</p> <p>m. [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"] has been impulsive or has acted without thinking.</p> <p>1. Often True 2. Sometimes True 3. Not True</p> <p>n. [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"] has felt worthless or inferior.</p> <p>1. Often True 2. Sometimes True 3. Not True</p> <p>o. [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"] has not been liked by other children.</p> <p>1. Often True</p>	<p>has not been able to pay attention for long.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARD " / "CHILD HAS TROUBLE PAYING ATTENTION" : OFTTRUE</p> <p>PH71H "{IF CHILDSX = male fill "He"; IF CHILDSX = female fill "She"} has been easily confused and/or has seemed to be in a fog.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARD " / "CHILD HAS BEEN EASILY CONFUSED, IN A FOG": OFTTRUE</p> <p>PH71I "{IF CHILDSX = male fill "He"; IF CHILDSX = female fill "She"} has bullied or has been cruel or mean to others.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARD " / "CHILD HAS BEEN CRUEL TO OTHERS" : OFTTRUE</p> <p>PH71J "{IF CHILDSX = male fill "He"; IF CHILDSX = female fill "She"} has been disobedient.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARD " / "CHILD HAS BEEN DISOBEDIENT" : OFTRUE</p> <p>PH71K "{IF CHILDSX = male fill "He"; IF CHILDSX = female fill "She"} has not seemed to feel sorry after {IF CHILDSX = male fill "he"; IF CHILDSX = female fill "she"} has misbehaved.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARD " / "CHILD HAS NOT REMORSEFUL AFTER DISOBBEYING" : OFTTRUE</p> <p>PH71L "{IF CHILDSX = male fill "He"; IF CHILDSX = female fill "She"} has had trouble getting along with</p>
---	---

<p>2. Sometimes True 3. Not True</p> <p>p. [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"] has had a lot of difficulty getting ([IF CHILD MALE FILL "his"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "her"]) mind off certain thoughts (had obsessions).</p> <p>1. Often True 2. Sometimes True 3. Not True</p> <p>q. [IF CHILD MALE FILL ""; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "Ella"]q. [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"] has been restless or overly active, and/or has not been able to sit still.</p> <p>1. Often True 2. Sometimes True 3. Not True</p> <p>r. [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"] has been stubborn, sullen, or irritable.</p> <p>1. Often True 2. Sometimes True 3. Not True</p> <p>s. [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"] has had a very strong temper and has lost it easily.</p> <p>1. Often True 2. Sometimes True 3. Not True</p> <p>t. [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"] has been unhappy, sad or</p>	<p>other children.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARD" / "CHILD HAS TROUBLE GETTING ALONG W/KIDS" : OFTTRUE</p> <p>PH71M "{IF CHILDSX = male fill "He"; IF CHILDSX = female fill "She"} has been impulsive or has acted without thinking.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARD" / "CHILD HAS BEEN IMPULSIVE" : OFTTRUE</p> <p>PH71N "{IF CHILDSX = male fill "He"; IF CHILDSX = female fill "She"} has felt worthless or inferior.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARD " / "CHILD HAS FELT WORTHLESS< INFERIOR" : OFTTRUE</p> <p>PH71O "{IF CHILDSX = male fill "He"; IF CHILDSX = female fill "She"} has not been liked by other children.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARD" / "CHILD HAS NOT BEEN LIKE BY OTHER KIDS" : OFTTRUE</p> <p>PH71P "{IF CHILDSX = male fill "He"; IF CHILDSX = female fill "She"} has had a lot of difficulty getting ([IF CHILDSX = male, fill "his"; IF CHILDSX = female, fill "her"]) mind off certain thoughts (had obsessions).</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARD" / "CHILD HAS BEEN OBSESSED WITH THOUGHTS" : OFTTRUE</p> <p>PH71Q "{IF CHILDSX = male fill "He"; IF CHILDSX = female fill "She"} has been restless or overly active,</p>
--	--

<p>depressed.</p> <p>1. Often True 2. Sometimes True 3. Not True</p> <p>u. [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"] has been withdrawn, and/or has not gotten involved with others.</p> <p>1. Often True 2. Sometimes True 3. Not True</p> <p>v. [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"] has broken things on purpose or deliberately destroyed ([IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"]) own or another's things.</p> <p>1. Often True 2. Sometimes True 3. Not True</p> <p>w. [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"] has been clinging to adults</p> <p>1. Often True 2. Sometimes True 3. Not True</p> <p>x. [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"] has cried too much.</p> <p>1. Often True 2. Sometimes True 3. Not True</p> <p>y. [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"] has demanded a lot of attention.</p>	<p>and/or has not been able to sit still.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARD " / "CHILD HAS BEEN RESTLESS" : OFTTRUE</p> <p>PH71R "{IF CHILDSX = male fill "He"; IF CHILDSX = female fill "She"} has been stubborn, sullen, or irritable.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARD" / "CHILD HAS BEEN STUBBORN, IRRITABLE" : OFTTRUE</p> <p>PH71S "{IF CHILDSX = male fill "He"; IF CHILDSX = female fill "She"} has had a very strong temper and has lost it easily.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARD " / "CHILD HAS STRONG TEMPER, LOSES IT EASILY" : OFTTRUE</p> <p>PH71T "{IF CHILDSX = male fill "He"; IF CHILDSX = female fill "She"} has been unhappy, sad or depressed.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARD" / "CHILD HAS BEEN UNHAPPY, DEPRESSED" : OFTTRUE</p> <p>PH71U "{IF CHILDSX = male fill "He"; IF CHILDSX = female fill "She"} has been withdrawn, and/or has not gotten involved with others.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARD " / "CHILD HAS BEEN WITHDRAWN" : OFTTRUE</p> <p>PH71V "{IF CHILDSX = male fill "He"; IF CHILDSX = female fill "She"} has broken things on purpose or deliberately destroyed"{IF CHILDSX = male fill "his"; IF</p>
---	--

<p>1. Often True 2. Sometimes True 3. Not True</p> <p>z. [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"] has been too dependent on others.</p> <p>1. Often True 2. Sometimes True 3. Not True</p> <p>aa. [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"]has felt others were out to get [IF CHILD MALE FILL "him"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "her"].</p> <p>1. Often True 2. Sometimes True 3. Not True</p> <p>bb. [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"] has been hanging around with kids who get into trouble.</p> <p>1. Often True 2. Sometimes True 3. Not True</p> <p>cc. [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHLLD FEMALE FILL "she"] has been secretive, and/or has kept things to [IF CHILD MALE FILL "himself"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "herself"].</p> <p>1. Often True 2. Sometimes True 3. Not True</p> <p>dd. [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"] has been worrying too much.</p> <p>1. Often True</p>	<p>CHILDSX = female fill "her"} own or another's things.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARD " / "CHILD HAS DESTROYED THINGS ON PURPOSE" : OFTTRUE</p> <p>PH71W "{IF CHILDSX = male fill "He"; IF CHILDSX = female fill "She"} has been clinging to adults.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARD" / "CHILD HAS BEEN CLINGING TO ADULTS" : OFTTRUE</p> <p>PH71X "{IF CHILDSX = male fill "He"; IF CHILDSX = female fill "She"} has cried too much." / "CHILD HAS CRIED TOO MUCH" : OFTTRUE</p> <p>PH71Y "{IF CHILDSX = male fill "He"; IF CHILDSX = female fill "She"} has demanded a lot of attention." / "CHILD HAS DEMANDED LOTS OF ATTENTION" : OFTTRUE</p> <p>PH71Z "{IF CHILDSX = male fill "He"; IF CHILDSX = female fill "She"} has been too dependent on others.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARD " / "CHILD HAS BEEN TOO DEPENDENT ON OTHERS" : OFTTRUE</p> <p>PH71AA "{IF CHILDSX = male fill "He"; IF CHILDSX = female fill "She"} has felt others were out to get {IF CHILDSX = male fill "him"; IF CHILDSX = female fill "her"}.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARD" / "CHILD HAS FELD PERSECUTED BY OTHERS" : OFTTRUE</p> <p>PH71BB "{IF CHILDSX = male fill "He"; IF CHILDSX =</p>
--	--

<p>2. Sometimes True 3. Not True</p> <p>PH71INTRO. Ahora tengo algunas preguntas sobre el comportamiento de [CHILD] durante el último mes. Estas son unas preguntas estándares que se usan para determinar cómo se comportan los niños y los adolescentes. Algunas de estas preguntas pueden parecer más apropiadas para niños que son mayores o menores que [CHILD], y algunas pueden ser difíciles de contestar. Por favor, deme su mejor estimado.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: HAND RESPONDENT SHOW CARD</p> <p>En la siguiente serie de declaraciones decida si éstas son ciertas con frecuencia, ciertas algunas veces, o no son ciertas según el comportamiento de (CHILD), durante el último mes. Por favor dé el número en esta tarjeta.</p> <p>a. [IF CHILD MALE FILL " Él "; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL " Ella "] ha tenido cambios repentinos de humor o emoción.</p> <p>1. Con frecuencia es cierto 2. A veces es cierto 3. No es cierto</p> <p>b. [IF CHILD MALE FILL "Él"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "Ella"] ha creído o se ha quejado de que nadie (lo/la) ama.</p> <p>1. Con frecuencia es cierto 2. A veces es cierto 3. No es cierto</p> <p>c. [IF CHILD MALE FILL "Él"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL " Ella"] ha estado muy excitable, tenso(a) y nervioso(a).</p> <p>1. Con frecuencia es cierto 2. A veces es cierto</p>	<p>female fill "She"} has been hanging around with kids who get into trouble.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARD " / "CHILD HAS TROUBLESOME FRIENDS" : OFTTTRUE</p> <p>PH71CC "{IF CHILDSX = male fill "He"; IF CHILDSX = female fill "She"} has been secretive, and/or has kept things to {IF CHILDSX = male fill "himself"; IF CHILDSX = female fill "herself"}.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARD" / "CHILD HAS BEEN SECRETIVE" : OFTTTRUE</p> <p>PH71DD "{IF CHILDSX = male fill "He"; IF CHILDSX = female fill "She"} has been worrying too much.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARD" / "CHILD HAS BEEN WORRYING TOO MUCH" : OFTTTRUE</p> <p>{endif}</p>
---	---

3. No es cierto

d. [IF CHILD MALE FILL "Él"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL " Ella"] ha engañado o dicho mentiras.

1. Con frecuencia es cierto
2. A veces es cierto
3. No es cierto

e. [IF CHILD MALE FILL "Él"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL " Ella"]ha tenido mucho miedo o ansiedad.

1. Con frecuencia es cierto
2. A veces es cierto
3. No es cierto

f. [IF CHILD MALE FILL "Él"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL " Ella"] ha argumentado demasiado/ ha contradicho todo).

1. Con frecuencia es cierto
2. A veces es cierto
3. No es cierto

g. [IF CHILD MALE FILL "Él"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL " Ella"]no ha podido reflexionar profundamente, no ha podido prestar atención por mucho rato.

1. Con frecuencia es cierto
2. A veces es cierto
3. No es cierto

h. [IF CHILD MALE FILL "Él"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "Ella"] se ha confundido fácilmente, pareció estar confundido(a).

1. Con frecuencia es cierto
2. A veces es cierto

3. No es cierto

i. [IF CHILD MALE FILL "ÉI"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "Ella"] ha sido abusivo(a), cruel o malo(a) con otros.

1. Con frecuencia es cierto
2. A veces es cierto
3. No es cierto

j. [IF CHILD MALE FILL "ÉI"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "Ella"]ha sido desobediente.

1. Con frecuencia es cierto
2. A veces es cierto
3. No es cierto

k. Parece que [IF CHILD MALE FILL "él"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "ella"]] no se arrepintió después de portarse mal.

1. Con frecuencia es cierto
2. A veces es cierto
3. No es cierto

l. [IF CHILD MALE FILL "ÉI"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "Ella"] no ha podido llevarse bien con otros niños.

1. Con frecuencia es cierto
2. A veces es cierto
3. No es cierto

m. [IF CHILD MALE FILL "ÉI"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "Ella"] ha sido impulsivo(a), o ha actuado sin pensar.

1. Con frecuencia es cierto
2. A veces es cierto

3. No es cierto

n. [IF CHILD MALE FILL "Él"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "Ella"] ha sentido que no vale o que es inferior.

- 1. Con frecuencia es cierto
- 2. A veces es cierto
- 3. No es cierto

o. [IF CHILD MALE FILL "Él"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "Ella"] ha sentido que los otros niños no (lo/la) quieren]

- 1. Con frecuencia es cierto
- 2. A veces es cierto
- 3. No es cierto

p. [IF CHILD MALE FILL "Él"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "Ella"] ha tenido mucha dificultad en dejar de pensar en ciertas cosas (tiene obsesiones).

- 1. Con frecuencia es cierto
- 2. A veces es cierto
- 3. No es cierto

q. [IF CHILD MALE FILL "Él"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "Ella"] ha estado inquieto(a) o demasiado activo(a), no puede sentarse quieto(a).

- 1. Con frecuencia es cierto
- 2. A veces es cierto
- 3. No es cierto

r. [IF CHILD MALE FILL "Él"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "Ella"] ha estado obstinado(a) , malhumorado(a) o irritable.

- 1. Con frecuencia es cierto
- 2. A veces es cierto

3. No es cierto

s. [IF CHILD MALE FILL "Él"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "Ella"]] ha estado muy irritable y mostrado un temperamento muy fuerte.

- 1. Con frecuencia es cierto
- 2. A veces es cierto
- 3. No es cierto

t. [IF CHILD MALE FILL "Él"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "Ella"]] se ha sentido infeliz, triste o deprimido(a).

- 1. Con frecuencia es cierto
- 2. A veces es cierto
- 3. No es cierto

u. [IF CHILD MALE FILL "Él"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "Ella"]] ha estado reservado(a), no ha participado en actividades con otros niños.

- 1. Con frecuencia es cierto
- 2. A veces es cierto
- 3. No es cierto

v. [IF CHILD MALE FILL "Él"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "Ella"]] ha roto cosas a propósito o ha destruido cosas suyas o de otros deliberadamente.

- 1. Con frecuencia es cierto
- 2. A veces es cierto
- 3. No es cierto

w. [IF CHILD MALE FILL "Él"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "Ella"]] se ha apegado a los adultos.

- 1. Con frecuencia es cierto
- 2. A veces es cierto

3. No es cierto

x. [IF CHILD MALE FILL "Él"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "Ella"] ha llorado mucho.

- 1. Con frecuencia es cierto
- 2. A veces es cierto
- 3. No es cierto

y. [IF CHILD MALE FILL "Él"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "Ella"]] ha requerido mucha atención.

- 1. Con frecuencia es cierto
- 2. A veces es cierto
- 3. No es cierto

z. [IF CHILD MALE FILL "Él"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "Ella"]] ha dependido mucho de otros.

- 1. Con frecuencia es cierto
- 2. A veces es cierto
- 3. No es cierto

aa. [IF CHILD MALE FILL "Él"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "Ella"]] ha creído que todo el mundo le quiere hacer daño.

- 1. Con frecuencia es cierto
- 2. A veces es cierto
- 3. No es cierto

bb. [IF CHILD MALE FILL "Él"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "Ella"]] ha pasado su tiempo con niños que se meten en problemas.

- 1. Con frecuencia es cierto
- 2. A veces es cierto
- 3. No es cierto

cc. [IF CHILD MALE FILL "Él"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "Ella"]] ha estado callado(a) y/o se ha

<p>guardado todo para sí mismo(a).</p> <p>1. Con frecuencia es cierto 2. A veces es cierto 3. No es cierto</p> <p>dd. [IF CHILD MALE FILL "ÉL"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "Ella"]] se ha preocupado demasiado.</p> <p>1. Con frecuencia es cierto 2. A veces es cierto 3. No es cierto</p>	
<p>PH71fr. Now let's talk about something different.</p> <p>How many close friends does [CHILD] have?</p> <p>_____ NUMBER OF CLOSE FRIENDS</p> <p>PH71fr. Ahora hablemos de algo diferente.</p> <p>¿Cuántos amigos íntimos tiene (CHILD)?</p> <p>_____ NÚMERO DE AMISTADES ÍNTIMAS</p>	<p>{if PH70 = 1, then PH71fr }</p> <p>PH71fr “Now let's talk about something different</p> <p>How many close friends does {fill CHILD} have? “ / “NUMBER OF CLOSE FRIENDS CHILD HAS” : 0..20</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PH72. How many of [CHILD]'s friends' names do you know? Would you say you know [IF CHILD MALE FILL "his"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "her"] all of the names of [IF CHILD MALE FILL "his"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "her"] friends, most, some or none?</p> <p>1. ALL 2. MOST 3. SOME 4. NONE</p>	<p>{if PH70 = 1, then PH72}</p> <p>PH72 “How many of {fill CHILD}'s friends' names do you know? Would you say you know all of the names of {IF CHILDSX = male fill "his"; IF CHILDSX = female fill "her"} friends, most, some or none? “ / “HOW MANY OF CHILD’S FRIENDS DO YOU KNOW” :</p>

<p>5. NO FRIENDS (GO TO PH75)</p> <p>PH72. ¿Cuántos de los nombres de los amigos de [CHILD] sabe usted? ¿Diría que sabe todos, la mayoría, algunos o ninguno de los nombres?</p> <p>1. TODOS 2. LA MAYORÍA 3. ALGUNOS 4. NINGUNO 5. NO TIENE AMISTADES (GO TO PH75)</p>	<p>(allfr (1) "ALL" , mostfr (2) "MOST" , somefr (3) "SOME" , nonefr (4) "NONE" , nofrnd (5) "NO FRIENDS")</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PH73. How many of [CHILD]'s friends live within walking distance of your house? Would you say all, most, some or none?</p> <p>1. ALL 2. MOST 3. SOME 4. NONE</p> <p>PH73.¿Cuántos de los amigos de [CHILD] viven tan cerca de su casa que se puede ir caminando? ¿Diría que todos, la mayoría, algunos, o ninguno?</p> <p>1. TODOS 2. LA MAYORÍA 3. ALGUNOS 4. NINGUNO</p>	<p>{if PH72 ≠ nofrnd (5) AND PH70 = 1, then PH73}</p> <p>PH73 "How many of {fill CHILD}'s friends live within walking distance of your house? Would you say all, most, some or none?" / "HOW MANY OF CHILD'S FRIENDS NEAR BY" :</p> <p>(allfr (1) "ALL" , mostfr (2) "MOST" , somefr (3) "SOME" , nonefr (4) "NONE")</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PH74. Think about the parents of [CHILD]'s friends. How many of them do you know? Would you say you know all of their parents, most, some or none?</p> <p>1. ALL 2. MOST 3. SOME</p>	<p>{if PH72 ≠ nofrnd (5) AND PH70 = 1, then PH74}</p> <p>PH74 "Think about the parents of {fill CHILD}'s friends. How many of them do you know? Would you say you know all of their parents, most, some or none?" / "# OF</p>

<p>4. NONE</p> <p>PH74. Piense en los padres de los amigos de [CHILD]. ¿A cuántos de ellos conoce? ¿Diría que conoce a todos, la mayoría, a algunos o a ninguno de los padres?</p> <p>1. TODOS 2. LA MAYORÍA 3. ALGUNOS 4. NINGUNO</p>	<p>CHILD’S FRIENDS PARENTS DO YOU KNOW” :</p> <p>(allfr (1) “ALL” , mostfr (2) “MOST” , somefr (3) “SOME” , nonefr (4) “NONE”)</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PH75. How often do you know who [CHILD] is with when [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"]is not at home?</p> <p>1. ALL THE TIME 2. MOST OF THE TIME 3. SOME OF THE TIME 4. ONLY RARELY</p> <p>PH75. Aproximadamente, ¿con qué frecuencia sabe usted con quien está (CHILD) cuando (él/ella) no está en la casa? ¿Diría usted que sabe con quien está (él/ella) todo el tiempo, la mayoría del tiempo, algunas veces o sólo rara vez?</p> <p>1. TODO EL TIEMPO 2. LA MAYORÍA DEL TIEMPO 3. ALGUNAS VECES 4. SÓLO RARA VEZ</p> <p>TIME END</p>	<p>{if PH70 = 1, then PH75}</p> <p>PH75 “How often do you know who {fill CHILD} is with when {IF CHILDSX = male fill "he"; IF CHILDSX = female fill "she"} is not at home? “ / “HOW OFTEN KNOW WHO CHILD IS WITH” :</p> <p>(alltm (1) “ALL THE TIME” , mosttm (2) “MOST OF THE TIME” , sometm (3) “SOME OF THE TIME” , rarely (4) “ONLY RARELY”)</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{END TIME}</p>
<p>SECTION J. RSC'S SIBS (ONLY FOR RSC'S WHOSE MOTHER IS NOT THE RESPONDENT)</p>	<p>{SECTION J. RSC'S SIBS (ONLY FOR RSC'S WHOSE MOTHER IS NOT THE RESPONDENT)}</p>

<p>TIME START</p> <p>PJ1. CHECK PRELOAD:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. THIS IS [FIRST CHILD] AND PCG IS CHILD'S MOTHER (GO TO SECTION K) 2. THIS IS NOT [FIRST CHILD] (GO TO SECTION K) 3. THIS IS [FIRST CHILD] AND PCG IS NOT CHILD'S MOTHER 	<pre> {START TIME} {check for all respondents} {Preload: RELCHLD = Relation of PCG to child} {Preload: RSC_NE_NOTSIB = 1 if RSC_NE is not the sibling of the RSC_P or SIB_P, 0 otherwise} {if RELCHLD = biomom or adoptmom, set PCGMOM = 1, ELSE, set PCGMOM = 0} {PROGRAMMER: SECJR1 AND SECJR2 ARE CAPI VARIABLES THAT ARE CARRIED FROM ONE PARENT MODULE TO THE NEXT. ONCE THEY ARE SET THEY ARE NOT CHANGED AGAIN. THEY ARE USED TO DETERMINE WHO HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN GIVEN SECTION J {if FIRSTCHILD = 1, set SECJR1 = EMPTY} {if FIRSTCHILD = 1, set SECJR2 = EMPTY} PJ1 {CAPI CHECK: IF PCGMOM = 1, set PJ1 = 1, IF PCGMOM = 0 AND SECJR1 = EMPTY, set PJ1 = 3, IF (SECJR1 = RSC_P or SIB_P AND SOURCEX = RSC_P or SIB_P) OR (SECJR1 = RSC_NE or SIB_NE AND SOURCEX = RSC_NE OR SIB_NE) OR (SECJR2 = RSC_P or SIB_P AND SOURCEX = RSC_P or SIB_P) OR (SECJR2 = RSC_NE or SIB_NE AND SOURCEX = RSC_NE OR SIB_NE), set PJ1 = 2, IF (SECJR1 = RSC_P or SIB_P AND SOURCEX = RSC_NE or SIB_NE AND RSC_NE_NOTSIB = 1) OR (SECJR1 = RSC_NE or SIB_NE AND SOURCEX = RSC_P or SIB_P AND RSC_NE_NOTSIB = 1), set PJ1 = 3} {endif} {if PJ1 = 3 and SECJR1 ≠ EMPTY, set SECJR2 = SOURCEX} {if PJ1 = 3 and SECJR1 = EMPTY, set SECJR1 = </pre>
---	--

	SOURCEX} {endif}
<p>PJ2. Here are a few questions about [CHILD]'s brothers and sisters.</p> <p>How many children in total has [CHILD]'s mother had besides [CHILD]? This includes all brothers or sisters who have the same mother as [CHILD]. Please include brothers and sisters who live here as well as those who live elsewhere and those who may no longer be alive.</p> <p>_____ # OF CHILDREN BESIDES [CHILD] (GO TO {J4})</p> <p>PJ2. Ahora tengo algunas preguntas sobre los hermanos y hermanas de [CHILD].</p> <p>¿Cuántos niños en total ha tenido la madre de [CHILD]? Esto incluye a todos los hermanos y hermanas que tienen la misma madre que [CHILD]. Por favor incluya a los hermanos y hermanas que viven aquí al igual que aquellos que viven en otro lugar o que ya no estén vivos.</p> <p>_____ NÚMERO DE NIÑOS Y NIÑAS (GO TO PJ4)</p>	<p>{if PJ1 = 3, then PJ2}</p> <p>PJ2 "Here are a few questions about {fill CHILD}'s brothers and sisters.</p> <p>How many children in total has {fill CHILD}'s mother had besides {fill CHILD}? This includes all brothers or sisters who have the same mother as {fill CHILD}. Please include brothers and sisters who live here as well as those who live elsewhere and those who may no longer be alive." / "KIDS CHILD'S MOTHER HAS BESIDES CHILD " : 0..10</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PJ3. You may not know about all the children [CHILD]'s mother has had. But how many children did she have that you do know about besides [CHILD]? Please include all other children you know about, even if they are no longer alive.</p> <p>_____ # OF CHILDREN BESIDES [CHILD] (GO TO PJ4)</p> <p>PJ3. Puede que usted no sepa todos los hijos que la madre de [CHILD] ha tenido. ¿Pero cuántos hijos sabe usted que ella ha tenido? Por favor incluya a todos los hijos e hijas que usted sabe que ella ha tenido, aunque ya no estén vivos.</p> <p>_____ # OF CHILDREN (GO TO PJ4)</p>	<p>{if PJ2 = DK or RF, then PJ3}</p> <p>PJ3 "You may not know about all the children {fill CHILD}'s mother has had. But how many children did she have that you do know about besides {fill CHILD}? Please include all other children you know about, even if they are no longer alive." / "# OF KIDS OF CHILD'S MOTHER YOU KNOW BESIDES CHILD " : 0..10</p> <p>{endif}</p>

J4ck. [SEQUENCE OF QUESTIONS J4 THRU J12 IS REPEATED FOR EACH SIBLING INCLUDED IN J2 OR J3 UP TO 9 MAX]	{BEGIN LOOP FOR EACH SIBLING INCLUDED IN PJ2 OR PJ3 UP TO 9 MAX}
<p>PJ4. [IF MORE THAN ONE CHILD]: Let's start with [CHILD]'s mother's first child that is a sibling of [CHILD].</p> <p>What is this sibling's first name?</p> <p>_____ CHILDNAME</p> <p>PJ4. [IF MORE THAN ONE CHILD]: Comencemos con el primer hijo de la madre de [CHILD].</p> <p>¿Cuál es el nombre de este(a) niño(a)?</p> <p>_____ NOMBRE DEL NIÑO O DE LA NIÑA</p>	<p>{if PJ1 = 3 AND (PJ2 > 0 OR PJ3 > 0), then PJ4}</p> <p>PJ4 {IF PJ2 > 1 or PJ3 > 1, fill "Let's start with {fill CHILD}'s mother's first child that is a sibling of {fill CHILD}.</p> <p>What is this sibling's first name?" / "PCG NOT MOM: NAME OF CHILD " : {allow 20}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PJ5. Does [FILL CHILDNAME FROM PJ4] live in this household?</p> <p>1. YES (GO TO NEXT SIBLING, IF ANY, OR TO SECTION K)</p> <p>5. NO</p> <p>6. CHILD IS NO LONGER ALIVE (GO TO PJ13)</p> <p>PJ5. ¿Vive [FILL CHILDNAME FROM PJ4] en esta casa?</p> <p>1. SÍ (GO TO NEXT SIBLING, IF ANY, OR TO SECTION K)</p> <p>5. NO</p> <p>6. YA NO VIVE EL NIÑO O LA NIÑA (GO TO PJ13)</p>	<p>{if PJ1 = 3 AND (PJ2 > 0 OR PJ3 > 0, then PJ5}</p> <p>PJ5 "Does {fill PJ4} live in this household? " / "PCG NOT MOM: IS CHILD IN HHLD" :</p> <p>(yes (1) "YES"</p> <p>, no (5) "NO "</p> <p>, notlive (6) "CHILD IS NO LONGER ALIVE"</p> <p>)</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{PROGRAMMER: IF PJ5=1, GET ROSTER ID OF THIS CHILD AND PUT IT INTO PJ5_ID}</p>
<p>PJ6. When was [FILL CHILD NAME FROM PJ4] born? In what month and year?</p> <p>_____ MONTH _____ YEAR</p> <p>PJ6. ¿Cuándo nació [FILL CHILD NAME FROM PJ4]? ¿En qué mes y año?</p>	<p>{if PJ5 = no (5), then PJ6}</p> <p>PJ6 "When was {fill PJ4} born? In what month and year?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: PRESS '1' TO CONTINUE"</p>

<p>_____ MES _____ AÑO</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "I must have entered something incorrectly since I just recorded that {fill PJ4} was born in {fill PJ6_Y} but it is only {fill TODAYYR}. What is the correct year of birth?"</p> <p>"PROBE: I must have entered something incorrectly since I just recorded that ^PJ4 was born in ^PJ6_Y but it is only ^TODAYYR. What is ^PJ4's correct year of birth? INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PJ6_Y AS NECESSARY."</p>	<p>/"PJ6 INTRO"</p> <p>:{allow 1}</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PJ5 = no (5), then PJ6_M}</p> <p>PJ6_M "ENTER MONTH:" / "PCG NOT MOM: MONTH BORN " :1..12</p> <p>{if PJ5 = no (5), then PJ6_Y}</p> <p>PJ6_Y "ENTER YEAR:" / " PCG NOT MOM: YEAR BORN " : 1950..2008</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "I must have entered something incorrectly since I just recorded that {fill PJ4} was born in {fill PJ6_Y} but it is only {fill TODAYYR}. What is the correct year of birth?"</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>DATA USER NOTE: CAPI code shows that an incorrect translation for this probe was used. Interviewers most likely corrected the probe when they used it. The probe actually included in Spanish was:</p> <p>"PROBE: Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que ^PJ4 murió en ^PJ6_Y pero apenas estamos en el ^TODAYYR. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál es la fecha correcta en que nació ^PJ4?</p> <p>["Murió en" should have been "nació en" instead.]</p>	
<p>PJ7. How old is [FILL CHILD NAME FROM PJ4]?</p> <p>_____ YEARS OLD</p> <p>PJ7.¿Cuántos años tiene [FILL CHILD NAME FROM PJ4]?</p> <p>_____ AÑOS DE EDAD</p>	<p>{if PJ5 = no (5), then PJ7}</p> <p>PJ7 "How old is {fill PJ4}?" / "PCG NOT MOM: HOW OLD" : 0..55</p> <p>{endif}</p>

PJ8. Where does [FILL CHILDNAME FROM PJ4] live? In what city and state?

_____ CITY
_____ STATE
_____ COUNTRY

PJ8. ¿Dónde vive [FILL CHILDNAME FROM PJ4]? ¿En qué ciudad y estado?

_____ CIUDAD
_____ ESTADO
_____ PAÍS

{if PJ5 = no (5), then PJ8}

PJ8 {stem question} "Where does {fill PJ4} live?"

PJ8_country "In what country?" / "PCG NOT MOM: COUNTRY WHERE CHILD LIVES" :

{us (1) "UNITED STATES"
, mex (2) "MEXICO"
, can (3) "CANADA"
, guat (4) "GUATEMALA"
, elsav (5) "EL SALVADOR"
, hond (6) "HONDURAS"
, belz (7) "BELIZE"
, nica (8) "NICARAGUA"
, costric (9) "COSTA RICA"
, pana (10) "PANAMA"
, colo (11) "COLOMBIA"
, braz (12) "BRAZIL"
, chile (13) "CHILE"
, iran (14) "IRAN"
, armen (15) "ARMENIA"
, russ (16) "RUSSIA"
, other (17) "OTHER, SPECIFY"
){endif}

{if PJ8_country = other (4), the PJ8_country_s}

PJ8_country_s "ENTER COUNTRY:" / "PCG NOT MOM: OTH SPECIFY COUNTRY" : {allow 60}
{endif}

PJ8_city "In what city?" / "PCG NOT MOM: CITY WHERE CHILD LIVES" : {allow 60}

{if PJ8_country = us (1) or mex (2) or can (3), then PJ8_state "In what state?" / "PCG NOT MOM: STATE WHERE CHILD LIVES" {look-up to list of states based on answer to PJ8_country}

{endif}

{if PJ8_country = other (4), then PJ8_state_s}

PJ8_state_s "ENTER THE STATE: " / "PCG NOT MOM: OTH SPECIFY STATE" : {allow 60}

{endif}

<p>PJ11. INTERVIEWER CHECK:</p> <p>1. CHILD IS 17 YEARS OLD OR YOUNGER 2. CHILD IS 18 YEARS OR OLDER (GO TO NEXT SIBLING, IF ANY, OR TO SECTION K)</p>	<p>{if PJ5 = no (5), then PJ11} PJ11 {CAPI CHECK: IF PJ7 ≤ 17, set PJ11 = 1, IF PJ7 > 17, set PJ11 = 2} {endif}</p>
<p>PJ12. Who is [CHILDNAME FROM PJ4] currently living with?</p> <p>(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY)</p> <p>-1. DON'T KNOW 1. BIOLOGICAL MOTHER 2. BIOLOGICAL FATHER 3. ADOPTIVE MOTHER 4. ADOPTIVE FATHER 5. STEPMOTHER 6. STEPFATHER 7. MOTHER'S BOYFRIEND/PARTNER 8. FATHER'S GIRLFRIEND/PARTNER 9. GRANDMOTHER 10. GRANDFATHER 11. AUNT 12. UNCLE 13. SISTER (INCLUDING HALF SISTER, STEP SISTER) 14. BROTHER (INCLUDING HALF BROTHER, STEP BROTHER) 15. HUSBAND/WIFE 16. OTHER RELATIVES 17. FOSTER PARENTS, FOSTER FAMILY, FOSTER CARE 18. FRIENDS 19. WITH HIS/HER BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND 20. LIVING BY HIMSELF/HERSELF 21. LIVING IN A SCHOOL DORMITORY 22. IN JAIL, PRISON, OR JUVENILE DETENTION CENTER</p>	<p>{if PJ11 = 1, then PJ12}</p> <p>PJ12 "Who is {fill PJ4} currently living with?"</p> <p>(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY)"</p> <p>{allow up to 23}</p> <p>/ "PCG NOT MOM: CHILD WITH":</p> <p>(biom (1) "BIOLOGICAL MOTHER" , biod (2) "BIOLOGICAL FATHER" , adopm (3) "ADOPTIVE MOTHER" , adopf (4) "ADOPTIVE FATHER" , stepm (5) "STEPSMOTHER" , stepf (6) "STEPFATHER" , momboy (7) "MOTHER'S BOYFRIEND/PARTNER" , dadgirl (8) "FATHER'S GIRLFRIEND/PARTNER" , grandm (9) "GRANDMOTHER" , grandd (10) "GRANDFATHER" , aunt (11) "AUNT" , uncle (12) "UNCLE" , sister (13) "SISTER (INCLUDING HALF SISTER, STEP SISTER)" , brother (14) "BROTHER (INCLUDING HALF BROTHER, STEP BROTHER)" , huswif (15) "HUSBAND/WIFE" , othrel (16) "OTHER RELATIVES"</p>

<p>23. SOMEWHERE ELSE, SPECIFY LIMITED</p> <p>SPECIFY IF PJ12=23, SHOW "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)"</p> <p>ALL GO TO NEXT SIBLING, IF ANY, OR TO SECTION K</p> <p>J12 ¿Con quién está viviendo [CHILDNAME FROM PJ4] actualmente?</p> <p>(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY)</p> <p>-1. NO SABE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. MADRE BIOLÓGICA 2. PADRE BIOLÓGICO 3. MADRE ADOPTIVA 4. PADRE ADOPTIVO 5. MADRASTRA 6. PADRASTRO 7. EL NOVIO/LA PAREJA DE LA MADRE 8. LA NOVIA/LA PAREJA DEL PADRE 9. ABUELA 10. ABUELO 11. TÍA 12. TÍO 13. HERMANA (INCLUYE MEDIA HERMANA Y HERMANASTRA) 14. HERMANO (INCLUYE MEDIO HERMANO Y HERMANASTRO) 15. ESPOSO O ESPOSA 16. OTROS FAMILIARES O PARIENTES 17. PADRES DE CRIANZA O 'FOSTER', FAMILIA DE CRIANZA O CUIDADO DE CRIANZA 18. AMISTADES 19. CON SU NOVIO O NOVIA 20. VIVE POR SÍ MISMO(A) O POR SU CUENTA 21. VIVE EN EL DORMITORIO DE UNA ESCUELA 22. ESTÁ EN LA CÁRCEL, PRISIÓN, O CENTRO DE DETENCIÓN JUVENIL 23. EN ALGÚN OTRO LUGAR, ESPECIFIQUE BREVEMENTE 	<p>, fosfam (17) "FOSTER PARENTS, FOSTER FAMILY, FOSTER CARE"</p> <p>, friend (18) "FRIENDS"</p> <p>, hisfrnd (19) "WITH HIS/HER BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND"</p> <p>byself (20) "LIVING BY HIMSELF/HERSELF"</p> <p>, dorm (21) "LIVING IN A SCHOOL DORMITORY"</p> <p>, jail (22) "IN JAIL, PRISON, OR JUVENILE DETENTION CENTER"</p> <p>, other (23) "SOMEWHERE ELSE, SPECIFY LIMITED")</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PJ12 = other (23), then PJ12_s}</p> <p>PJ12_s "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)" /</p> <p>"PCG NOT MOM: OTHER SPECIFY" : {allow 60}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
---	---

(ONLY FOR KIDS WHO HAVE DIED)	{ONLY FOR KIDS WHO HAVE DIED}
<p>PJ13. When did [FILL CHILDNAME FROM J4] die?</p> <p>PJ13. ¿Cuándo falleció [FILL CHILDNAME FROM J4]? (GO TO NEXT SIBLING, IF ANY, OR TO SECTION K)</p> <p>_____ MONTH _____ YEAR</p> <p>_____ MES _____ AÑO</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "I must have entered something incorrectly since I just recorded that {fill PJ4} died in {fill PJ13_Y} but it is only {fill TODAYYR}. What is the correct year of death?"</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que {fill PJ4} murió en {fill PJ13_Y} pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYYR}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál es la fecha correcta en que falleció {fill PJ4}?"</p>	<p>{if PJ5 = notlive (6), then PJ13_M} PJ13_M "When did {fill PJ4} die? ENTER MONTH" / "PCG NOT MOM: MONTH DIED" : :1..12 {endif}</p> <p>{if PJ5 = notlive (6), then PJ13_Y} PJ13_Y "ENTER YEAR:" / "PCG NOT MOM: YEAR DIED" : 1950..2008</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "I must have entered something incorrectly since I just recorded that {fill PJ4} died in {fill PJ13_Y} but it is only {fill TODAYYR}. What is the correct year of death?"</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PJ14. About how old was [FILL CHILDNAME FROM PJ4] when [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"] died?</p> <p>PJ14. ¿Cuántos años tenía [FILL CHILDNAME FROM J4] cuando [IF CHILD MALE FILL "él"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "ella"] falleció?</p> <p>_____ AGE</p> <p>_____ AÑOS</p>	<p>{if PJ5 = notlive (6), then PJ14} PJ14 "About how old was {fill PJ4} when he/she died?" / "PCG NOT MOM: AGE DIED" : 0...55</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{END OF LOOP, ALL RETURN HERE TO CHECK IF</p>

<p>ALL GO TO NEXT SIBLING, IF ANY, OR TO SECTION K</p> <p>{END OF LOOP, ALL RETURN HERE TO CHECK IF ANOTHER SIBLING}</p> <p>TIME END</p>	<p>ANOTHER SIBLING}</p> <p>{END TIME}</p>
SECTION K. CHILD HEALTH	
<p>TIME START</p> <p>PK1. In general, would you say [CHILD]'s health is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. VERY GOOD 3. GOOD 4. FAIR 5. POOR</p> <p>PK1. En general, ¿diría usted que la salud de [CHILD] es excelente, muy buena, buena, regular o mala?</p> <p>1. EXCELENTE 2. MUY BUENA 3. BUENA 4. REGULAR 5. MALA</p>	<p>{START TIME}</p> <p>{ask of all respondents}</p> <p>PK1 “In general, would you say {fill CHILD}'s health is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor? “ / “DESCRIBE CHILD’S GENERAL HEALTH” :</p> <p>(excel (1) “EXCELLENT” , vgood (2) “VERY GOOD” , good (3) “GOOD”</p> <p>, fair (4) “FAIR” , poor (5) “POOR”)</p>
<p>PK1A. CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>1. THIS IS PANEL CHILD 2. THIS IS <u>NOT</u> A PANEL CHILD (GO TO PK2)</p>	<p>PK1A {CAPI CHECK: IF SOURCEX = RSC_P or SIB_P, set PK1A = 1, ELSE set PK1A =2}</p>
<p>PK1B. As you know, in [W1 INTERVIEW MONTH AND YEAR] we interviewed [IF NEWPCG=0, FILL “you” IF NEWPCG=1, FILL [CHILD NAME]’S [W1 PCG RELATIONSHIP</p>	<p>{Preload: W1_Parentmo and W1_Parentyr = month</p>

<p>TO CHILD]] about [CHILD NAME]. At that time, how was [CHILD]'s health in general. Would you say that [CHILD]'s health at that time was excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. EXCELLENT 2. VERY GOOD 3. GOOD 4. FAIR 5. POOR <p>IF PK2, PK3, PK4, PK5, AND PK6 WERE COMPLETED IN WAVE 1 (DK AND REF ARE NOT COUNTED AS "COMPLETED"), GO TO PK7</p> <p>PK1B. Como usted sabe, en [W1 INTERVIEW MONTH] del año [W1 INTERVIEW YEAR] [IF NEWPCG=0, FILL "lo/la entrevistamos a usted" IF NEWPCG=1, FILL "entrevistamos a el/la [W1 PCG RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD] de [CHILD NAME]] acerca de [CHILD NAME]. En ese entonces, ¿cuál era el estado de salud de [CHILD] en general? ¿Diría usted que la salud de [CHILD] en ese entonces era excelente, muy buena, buena, regular o mala?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. EXCELENTE 2. MUY BUENA 3. BUENA 4. REGULAR 5. MALA <p>IF PK2, PK3, PK4, PK5, AND PK6 WERE COMPLETED IN WAVE 1 (DK AND REF ARE NOT COUNTED AS "COMPLETED"), GO TO PK7</p>	<p>and year of W1 interview}</p> <p>{Preload: W1_RELCHILD = relation of W1PCG to child}</p> <p>{if PK1A = 1, then PK1B}</p> <p>PK1B "As you know, in {fill W1_Parentmo} {fill W1_Parentyr} we interviewed {IF NEWPCG=0, FILL "you", IF NEWPCG=1, FILL "{fill CHILD}'s {fill W1_RELCHILD}" about {fill CHILD}. At that time, how was {fill CHILD}'s health in general? Would you say that {fill CHILD}'s health at that time was excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?" / "CHILD'S HEALTH AT WAVE 1" :</p> <p>(excel (1) "EXCELLENT" , vgood (2) "VERY GOOD" , good (3) "GOOD" , fair (4) "FAIR" , poor (5) "POOR")</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PK2. When [CHILD] was born, was [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"] born around [IF CHILD MALE FILL "his"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "her"] due date, early or late?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ON DUE DATE (GO TO PK4) 2. EARLY 3. LATE 	<p>{Preload: If Wave 1 PK2 ≠ EMPTY, DK or RF and PK3 ≠ EMPTY, DK or RF and PK4 ≠ EMPTY, DK or RF and PK5 ≠ EMPTY, DK or RF and PK6 ≠ EMPTY, DK or RF, set W1KSECT = 1, ELSE set W1KSECT = 0}</p> <p>{if W1KSECT ≠ 1, then PK2}</p> <p>PK2 "When {fill CHILD} was born, was {IF CHILDSX =</p>

<p>-1. DON'T KNOW (GO TO PK4)</p> <p>PK2. Cuando nació [CHILD], ¿nació [IF CHILD MALE FILL "él"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "ella"] alrededor de la fecha probable de parto, nació temprano o nació tarde?</p> <p>1. EN LA FECHA DE PARTO (GO TO PK4) 2. ANTES DE ESA FECHA 3. DESPUÉS DE ESA FECHA -1. NO SABE (GO TO PK4)</p>	<p>male fill "he"; IF CHILDSX = female fill "she"} born around {IF CHILDSX = male fill "his"; IF CHILDSX = female fill "her"} due date, early or late?" / "CHILD BON EARLY/ONTIME/LATE" : (ontime (1) "ON DUE DATE" , early (2) "EARLY" , later (3) "LATE") {endif}</p>
<p>PK3_A. About how many days or weeks [IF PK2=2 FILL "before"] or [IF PK2=3 FILL "after"] the due date was [CHILD] born?</p> <p>_____</p> <p>CODE UNIT</p> <p>1. DAYS 2. WEEKS</p> <p>PK3_A. ¿Cuántos días o semanas antes o después de su fecha probable de parto nació (CHILD)?</p> <p>_____</p> <p>CODE UNIT</p> <p>1. DÍAS 2. SEMANAS</p> <p>{soft check if = days (1) AND PK3_A ≥ 60 AND PK2 = early (2)} PROBE: 'I just recorded that {fill CHILD} was born {fill PK3_A} {bold} days {normal} before the due date. Is this correct?' IF</p>	<p>{if PK2 = early (2)or later (3), then PK3_A}</p> <p>PK3_A "About how many days or weeks {IF PK2=early (2), fill "before", IF PK2= later (3) fill "after"} the due date was {fill CHILD} born? ENTER NUMBER:" / " HOW EARLY OR LATE WAS THE CHILD" : 1..90 {endif}</p> <p>{if PK2 = early (2) or later (3), then PK3_B} PK3_B "ENTER UNIT: " / "UNIT FOR BIRTH BEFORE/AFTER DUE DATE" : (days (1) "DAYS" , weeks (2) "WEEKS") {endif}</p> <p>{soft check if = days (1) AND PK3_A ≥ 60 AND PK2 = early (2)} PROBE: 'I just recorded that {fill CHILD} was born {fill PK3_A} {bold} days {normal} before the due date. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if = days (1) AND PK3_A ≥ 30 AND PK2 =</p>

<p>YES, SUPRESS AND CONTINUE”</p> <p>{soft check if = days (1) AND PK3_A ≥ 30 AND PK2 = later (3)} PROBE: ‘I just recorded that {fill CHILD} was born {fill PK3_A} {bold} days {normal} after the due date. Is this correct?’ IF YES, SUPRESS AND CONTINUE”</p> <p>{soft check if = weeks (2) AND PK3_A ≥ 8 AND PK2 = early (2)} PROBE: ‘I just recorded that {fill CHILD} was born {fill PK3_A} {bold} weeks {normal} before the due date. Is this correct?’ IF YES, SUPRESS AND CONTINUE”</p> <p>{soft check if = weeks (2) AND PK3_A ≥ 4 AND PK2 = later (3)} PROBE: ‘I just recorded that {fill CHILD} was born {fill PK3_A} {bold} weeks {normal} after the due date. Is this correct?’ IF YES, SUPRESS AND CONTINUE”</p> <p>{soft check if = days (1) AND PK3_A ≥ 60 AND PK2 = early (2)} PROBE: ‘Acabo de registrar que {fill CHILD} nació {fill PK3_A} {bold} días {normal} antes de la fecha probable de parto. ¿Es esto correcto?’ IF YES, SUPRESS AND CONTINUE”</p> <p>{soft check if = days (1) AND PK3_A ≥ 30 AND PK2 = later (3)} PROBE: ‘Acabo de registrar que {fill CHILD} nació {fill PK3_A} {bold} días {normal} después de la fecha probable de parto. ¿Es esto correcto?’ IF YES, SUPRESS AND CONTINUE”</p> <p>{soft check if = weeks (2) AND PK3_A ≥ 8 AND PK2 = early (2)} PROBE: ‘Acabo de registrar que {fill CHILD} nació {fill PK3_A} {bold} semanas {normal} antes de la fecha probable de parto. ¿Es esto correcto?’ IF YES, SUPRESS AND CONTINUE”</p> <p>{soft check if = weeks (2) AND PK3_A ≥ 4 AND PK2 = later (3)} PROBE: ‘Acabo de registrar que {fill CHILD} nació {fill PK3_A} {bold} semanas {normal} después de la fecha probable de parto. ¿Es esto correcto?’ IF YES, SUPRESS AND CONTINUE”</p>	<p>later (3)} PROBE: ‘I just recorded that {fill CHILD} was born {fill PK3_A} {bold} days {normal} after the due date. Is this correct?’ IF YES, SUPRESS AND CONTINUE”</p> <p>{soft check if = weeks (2) AND PK3_A ≥ 8 AND PK2 = early (2)} PROBE: ‘I just recorded that {fill CHILD} was born {fill PK3_A} {bold} weeks {normal} before the due date. Is this correct?’ IF YES, SUPRESS AND CONTINUE”</p> <p>{soft check if = weeks (2) AND PK3_A ≥ 4 AND PK2 = later (3)} PROBE: ‘I just recorded that {fill CHILD} was born {fill PK3_A} {bold} weeks {normal} after the due date. Is this correct?’ IF YES, SUPRESS AND CONTINUE”</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PK4. Was [CHILD]’s weight at birth very small, less than average, average, above average, or heavy compared to the typical baby?</p> <p>1. VERY SMALL</p>	<p>{if W1KSECT ≠ 1, then PK4}</p> <p>PK4 “Was {fill CHILD}’s weight at birth very small, less than average, average, above average, or heavy</p>

<p>2. LESS THAN AVERAGE 3. AVERAGE 4. ABOVE AVERAGE 5. HEAVY</p> <p>PK4. ¿Comparado al bebé típico, fue el peso de nacimiento de [CHILD] muy bajo, menos del promedio , en el promedio, más que el promedio o más pesado?</p> <p>1. MUY BAJO 2. MENOS DEL PROMEDIO 3. EN EL PROMEDIO 4. UN POCO MÁS QUE EL PROMEDIO 5. MUCHO MÁS PESADO</p>	<p>compared to the typical baby?" / "CHILD'S WEIGHT AT BIRTH: CATEGORY" :</p> <p>(vsmall (1) "VERY SMALL" , lesavg (2) "LESS THAN AVERAGE" , avrg (3) "AVERAGE" , abvavg (4) "ABOVE AVERAGE" , heavy (5) "HEAVY")</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PK5. How much did [CHILD] weigh at birth?</p> <p>1. _____ POUNDS _____ OUNCES 2. _____ KILOS -1. DON'T KNOW</p> <p>PK5. ¿Cuánto pesó [CHILD] al nacer?</p> <p>1. _____ LIBRAS _____ ONZAS 2. _____ KILOS -1. NO SABE</p> <p>{soft check if < 5} PROBE: 'I just recorded that {fill CHILD} weighed {fill PK5_LB} pounds at birth. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if > 4} PROBE: 'I just recorded that {fill CHILD} weighed {fill PK5_K} kilograms at birth. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p> <p>{soft check if < 5} PROBE: 'Acabo de registrar que {fill CHILD} pesaba {fill PK5_LB} libras al nacer. ¿Es eso correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p>	<p>{if W1KSECT ≠ 1, then PK5_A} PK5_A "How much did {fill CHILD} weigh at birth? ENTER HOW RESPONDENT REPORTS: / "CHILD HAS WEIGHT REPORTED": (lboz (1) "POUNDS AND OUNCES" , kilos (2) "KILOS") {endif}</p> <p>{if PK5_A = lboz (1), then PK5_LB} PK5_LB "ENTER POUNDS:" / "CHILD'S BIRTHWEIGHT: POUNDS" : 0..15 {endif}</p> <p>{soft check if < 5} PROBE: 'I just recorded that {fill CHILD} weighed {fill PK5_LB} pounds at birth. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE" {endif}</p> <p>{if PK5_A = lboz (1), then PK5_OZ} PK5_OZ "ENTER OUNCES:" / "CHILD'S BIRTHWEIGHT: OUNCES" : 0..15 {endif}</p> <p>{if PK5_A = kilos (2), then PK5_K} PK5_K "ENTER KILOS:" / "CHILD'S BIRTHWEIGHT: KILOGRAMS" : 0..7</p>

<p>{soft check if > 4} PROBE: 'Acabo de registrar que {fill CHILD} pesaba {fill PK5_K} kilogramos al nacer. ¿Es esto correcto?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE"</p>	<p>{soft check if > 4} PROBE: 'I just recorded that {fill CHILD} weighed {fill PK5_K} kilograms at birth. Is this correct?' IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE" {endif}</p>
<p>PK6. Compared to other babies in general, would you say that [CHILD]'s health at birth was better than other babies, the same as other babies, or worse than other babies?</p> <p>1. BETTER 2. SAME 3. WORSE</p> <p>PK6. Comparado con otros niños en general, ¿diría usted que la salud de (CHILD) al nacer era mejor que la de otros niños, igual a la de otros niños o peor que la de otros niños?</p> <p>1. MEJOR 2. IGUAL 3. PEOR</p>	<p>{if W1KSECT ≠ 1, then PK6}</p> <p>PK6 "Compared to other babies in general, would you say that {fill CHILD}'s health at birth was better than other babies, the same as other babies, or worse than other babies?" / "CHILD'S HEALTH AT BIRTH" : (better (1) "BETTER" , same (2) "SAME" , worse (3) "WORSE")</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PK10. Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that [CHILD] has asthma?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO (GO TO PK10B) -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>PK10. ¿Alguna vez le ha dicho un doctor o algún otro profesional médico que [CHILD] tiene asma?</p> <p>1. SI 5. NO (GO TO PK10B) -1. NO SABE -2. SE REHUSA</p>	<p>{ask of all respondents}</p> <p>PK10 "Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that {fill CHILD} has asthma?" / "EVER TOLD BY DR CHILD HAS ASTHMA" : YNDKRF</p>

<p>PK10A. How old was [CHILD] when the doctor first told you that [he/she] had asthma?</p> <p>_____ MONTHS OLD (0 TO 11 MONTHS OR CHILD'S CURRENT AGE IF CHILD IS <11 MONTHS) OR _____ YEARS OLD (RANGE: 1 TO CHILD'S CURRENT AGE)</p> <p>PK10A. ¿Cuántos años tenía [CHILD] cuando el doctor le dijo a usted por primera vez que [él/ella] tenía asma?</p> <p>_____ MESES DE EDAD (0 TO 11 MONTHS OR CHILD'S CURRENT AGE IF CHILD IS <11 MONTHS) OR _____ AÑOS DE EDAD (RANGE: 1 TO CHILD'S CURRENT AGE)</p> <p>{hard check if PK10A_YR > CHILDAGEYR} "I must have recorded something incorrectly. I have that {fill CHILD} was {fill PK10A_YR} years old when the doctor first told you that {if CHILDSX = male fill "he", if CHILDSX = female fill "she"} had asthma, and earlier you said {fill CHILD} is only {if CHILDAGEYR = 0 fill "{fill CHILDAGEMO} months", if CHILDAGEYR > 0 fill "{fill CHILDAGEYR} years"} old. Which is correct?"</p> <p>{hard check if PK10A_MO > CHILDAGEMO AND CHILDAGEYR = 0} "I must have recorded something incorrectly. I have that {fill CHILD} was {fill PK10A_MO} months old when the doctor first told you that {if CHILDSX = male fill "he", if CHILDSX = female fill "she"} had asthma, and earlier you said {fill CHILD} is only {fill CHILDAGEMO} months old. Which is correct?"</p> <p>{hard check if PK10A_MO > CHILDAGEMO OR CHILDAGEYR ≠ 0} "Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta. El registro muestra que {fill CHILD} tenía {fill PK10A_MO} meses de edad cuando el doctor le dijo a usted por primera vez que {if CHILDSX = male fill "él", if CHILDSX = female fill "ella"} tenía asma, y anteriormente usted dijo que {fill CHILD} sólo tiene {if CHILDAGEMO ≠ 0 fill "{fill CHILDAGEMO} meses", if CHILDAGEYR ≠ 0 fill "{fill CHILDAGEYR} años"} de edad. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es correcto?"</p>	<p>{if PK10 = yes (1), then PK10A}</p> <p>PK10A "How old was {fill CHILD} when the doctor first told you that {if CHILDSX = male fill "he", if CHILDSX = female fill "she"} had asthma?" / "HOW OLD WHEN DOCTOR TOLD CHILD HAS ASTHMA" :</p> <p>(mos (1) "MONTHS OLD" yrs (2) "YEARS OLD") {endif}</p> <p>{if PK10A = mos (1), then PK10A_MO} PK10A_MO "ENTER MONTHS OLD:" / "MONTHS OLD WHEN DOCTOR TOLD CHILD HAS ASTHMA" : 0..11 {hard check if PK10A_MO > CHILDAGEMO AND CHILDAGEYR = 0} "I must have recorded something incorrectly. I have that {fill CHILD} was {fill PK10A_MO} months old when the doctor first told you that {if CHILDSX = male fill "he", if CHILDSX = female fill "she"} had asthma, and earlier you said {fill CHILD} is only {fill CHILDAGEMO} months old. Which is correct?" {endif}</p> <p>{if PK10A = yrs (1), then PK10A_YR} PK10A_YR "ENTER YEARS OLD:" / "YEARS OLD WHEN DOCTOR TOLD CHILD HAS ASTHMA" : 1..18 {hard check if PK10A_YR > CHILDAGEYR} "I must have recorded something incorrectly. I have that {fill CHILD} was {fill PK10A_YR} years old when the doctor first told you that {if CHILDSX = male fill "he", if CHILDSX = female fill "she"} had asthma, and earlier you said {fill CHILD} is only {if CHILDAGEYR = 0 fill "{fill CHILDAGEMO} months", if CHILDAGEYR > 0 fill "{fill CHILDAGEYR} years"} old. Which is correct?" {endif}</p>
---	--

<p>{hard check if PK10A_YR > CHILDAGEYR OR CHILDAGEMO ≠ 0} “Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta. El registro muestra que {fill CHILD} tenía {fill PK10A_YR} años de edad cuando el doctor le dijo a usted por primera vez que {if CHILDSX = male fill “él”, if CHILDSX = female fill “ella”} tenía asma, y anteriormente usted dijo que {fill CHILD} sólo tiene {if CHILDAGEMO = 0 fill “{fill CHILDAGEMO} meses”, if CHILDAGEYR > 0 fill “{fill CHILDAGEYR} años”} de edad. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es correcto?”</p>	
<p>PK10B. [IF CHILD IS 1 YEAR OR OLDER, FILL "During the past 12 months"; IF CHILD IS LESS THAN ONE YEAR OLD, FILL "Since [CHILD] was born"], has your child ever had wheezing or whistling in the chest?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO (GO TO PK10E) -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>PK10B. [IF CHILD IS 1 YEAR OR OLDER, FILL "Durante los últimos 12 meses"; IF CHILD IS LESS THAN ONE YEAR OLD, FILL "Desde que nació [CHILD]"], ¿ha tenido su niño(a) respiración sibilante o silbidos en el pecho alguna vez?</p> <p>1. SI 5. NO (GO TO PK10E) -1. NO SABE -2. SE REHUSA</p>	<p>{ask of all respondents} PK10B “{IF CHILDAGEYR > 0, fill "During the past 12 months"; IF CHILDAGEYR = 0, fill "Since {fill CHILD} was born"}, has your child ever had wheezing or whistling in the chest?" / “HAS CHILD HAD WHEEZING” :YNDKRF {endif}</p>
<p>PK10C. Let me ask you something else about [IF CHILD IS 1 YEAR OR OLDER, FILL "the past 12 months"; IF CHILD IS LESS THAN ONE YEAR OLD, FILL "the time since [CHILD] was born"]. In an average week how often has [he/she] woken up because [he/she] was wheezing? Would you say....</p> <p>1.Never woken with wheezing 2.Less than one night per week 3.One or more nights per week?</p>	<p>{if PK10B = yes (1), then PK10C} PK10C “Let me ask you something else about “{IF CHILDAGEYR > 0, fill "the past 12 months"; IF CHILDAGEYR = 0, fill "the time since {fill CHILD} was born"}. In an average week how often has {if CHILDSX = male fill “he”, if CHILDSX = female fill “she”} woken up because {if CHILDSX = male fill “he”, if CHILDSX = female fill “she”} was wheezing? Would you say....” / “EVER TOLD BY DR CHILD HAS ASTHMA” :</p>

<p>PK10C. Permítame preguntarle algo más sobre [IF CHILD IS 1 YEAR OR OLDER, FILL "los últimos 12 meses"; IF CHILD IS LESS THAN ONE YEAR OLD, FILL "el periodo de tiempo desde que nació [CHILD] a la fecha de hoy"]. En una semana típica, ¿con qué frecuencia [él/ella] se despertó debido a la respiración con silbido? ¿Diría usted que....</p> <p>1. Nunca se despertó por la respiración con silbido, 2. Menos de una noche a la semana, 3. Una o más noches a la semana?</p>	<p>(never (1) "Never woken with wheezing" , lessone (2) "Less than one night per week" , moreone (3) "One or more nights per week?") {endif}</p>
<p>PK10C_1. CHECK:</p> <p>1. CHILD IS 1 YEAR OR OLDER (CONTINUE)</p> <p>2. CHILD IS LESS THAN ONE YEAR (GO TO PK10E)</p>	<p>{if PK10B = yes (1), then PK10C_1} PK10C_1 {CAPI CHECK: IF CHILDDAGEYR ≥ 1, set PK10C_1 = 1, ELSE, set PK10C_1 = 2} {endif}</p>
<p>PK10D. During the past 12 months, has wheezing ever been severe enough to limit [CHILD]'s speech to only one or two words at a time between breaths?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>PK10D. [IF CHILD IS 1 YEAR OR OLDER, FILL "Durante los últimos 12 meses"; IF CHILD IS LESS THAN ONE YEAR OLD, FILL "Desde que nació [CHILD]"], ¿la respiración con silbido ha sido tan grave como para que [CHILD] sólo pudiera decir una o dos palabras a la vez antes de tener que respirar?</p> <p>1. SI 5. NO -1. NO SABE -2. SE REHUSA</p>	<p>{if PK10C_1 = 1, then PK10D} PK10D "During the past 12 months, has wheezing ever been severe enough to limit {fill CHILD}'s speech to only one or two words at a time between breaths?" / "WHEEZING EVER LIMITED SPEECH" : YNDKRF {endif}</p>
<p>PK10E. [IF CHILD IS 1 YEAR OR OLDER, FILL "During the past 12 months"; IF CHILD IS LESS THAN ONE YEAR OLD, FILL "Since [CHILD] was born"], has [he/she] had a problem with sneezing, or a runny or blocked nose when he/she DID NOT have a cold or the flu?</p>	<p>{ask of all respondents} PK10E "{IF CHILDDAGEYR > 0, fill "During the past 12 months"; IF CHILDDAGEYR = 0, fill "Since {fill CHILD}</p>

<p>1. YES 5. NO -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>PK10E. [IF CHILD IS 1 YEAR OR OLDER, FILL "Durante los últimos 12 meses"; IF CHILD IS LESS THAN ONE YEAR OLD, FILL "Desde que nació [CHILD]"], ¿ha tenido problemas de estornudos, le ha goteado la nariz o ha tenido la nariz tupidada, aún SIN TENER catarro o gripe?</p> <p>1. SI 5. NO -1. NO SABE -2. SE REHUSA</p>	<p>was born"}, has {if CHILDSX = male fill "he", if CHILDSX = female fill "she"} had a problem with sneezing, or a runny or blocked nose when {if CHILDSX = male fill "he", if CHILDSX = female fill "she"} {bold} did not {normal} have a cold or the flu?" / "HAD PROBLEM WITH RUNNY OR BLOCKED NOSE" : YNDKRF {endif}</p>
<p>PK10F. [IF CHILD IS 1 YEAR OR OLDER, FILL "During the past 12 months"; IF CHILD IS LESS THAN ONE YEAR OLD, FILL "Since [CHILD] was born"], has [CHILD] used any medicines, pills, puffers or other medication for wheezing or asthma?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>PK10F. [IF CHILD IS 1 YEAR OR OLDER, FILL "Durante los últimos 12 meses"; IF CHILD IS LESS THAN ONE YEAR OLD, FILL "Desde que nació [CHILD]"], ¿ha usado [CHILD] algún medicamento, pastillas, inhalador u otro medicamento para la respiración con silbido o asma?</p> <p>1. SI 5. NO -1. NO SABE -2. SE REHUSA</p>	<p>{ask of all respondents} PK10F "{IF CHILDAEYR > 0, fill "During the past 12 months"; IF CHILDAEYR = 0, fill "Since {fill CHILD} was born"}, has {fill CHILD} used any medicines, pills, puffers or other medication for wheezing or asthma?" / "CHILD USED MEDS FOR ASTHMA OR WHEEZING" : YNDKRF {endif}</p>
<p>PK10G. [IF PCG IS BIO MOTHER, FILL "Do you" ELSE IF EX1A OR EX1C INDICATES THAT BIO MOTHER IS ALIVE, FILL "Does [CHILD]'s biological mother" ELSE IF EX1C INDICATES THAT BIO MOTHER IS DEAD, FILL "Did [CHILD]'s biological mother"] have</p>	<p>{if FIRSTCHILD = 1, then PK10G} PK10G "{IF BIOMOM_STAT = 1, fill "Do you", IF BIOMOM_STAT = 2 or 3 or EMPTY, fill "Does {fill</p>

<p>asthma?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>PK10G. [IF PCG IS BIO MOTHER, FILL “¿Tiene usted asma” ELSE IF EX1A OR EX1C INDICATES THAT BIO MOTHER IS ALIVE, FILL “¿Tiene asma la madre biológica de [CHILD]” ELSE IF EX1C INDICATES THAT BIO MOTHER IS DEAD, FILL “¿Tenía asma la madre biológica de [CHILD]”]?</p> <p>1. SI 5. NO -1. NO SABE -2. SE REHUSA</p>	<p>CHILD}'s biological mother”, IF BIOMOM_STAT = 4, fill “Did {fill CHILD}'s biological mother”} have asthma?” / “DID CHILD’S BIOLOGICAL MOTHER HAVE ASTHMA” : YNDKRF {endif}</p>
<p>PK10H. [IF PCG IS BIO FATHER, FILL “Do you” ELSE FILL “How about [CHILD]'s biological father? [IF EX1H OR EX1K INDICATES THAT BIO MOTHER IS ALIVE, FILL “Does he” ELSE IF EX1K INDICATES THAT BIO MOTHER IS DEAD, FILL “Did he”]] have asthma?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>PK10H. [IF PCG IS BIO FATHER, FILL “¿Tiene usted asma”, ELSE [IF EX1H OR EX1K INDICATES THAT BIO MOTHER IS ALIVE, FILL “¿Tiene asma la madre biológica de [CHILD]”, ELSE IF EX1K INDICATES THAT BIO MOTHER IS DEAD, FILL “¿Tenía asma la madre biológica de [CHILD]”]?]</p> <p>1. SI 5. NO -1. NO SABE -2. SE REHUSA</p>	<p>{ask of all respondents} PK10H “{IF BIODAD_STAT = 1, fill “Do you”, IF BIODAD_STAT = 2 or 3 or EMPTY, fill “How about {fill CHILD}'s biological father? Does he”, IF BIODAD_STAT = 4 fill “How about {fill CHILD}'s biological father? Did he”} have asthma?” / “DID CHILD’S BIOLOGICAL FATHER HAVE ASTHMA” : YNDKRF {endif}</p>

<p>PK12. Has your doctor or health professional ever said that [CHILD] had... [READ LIST]:</p> <p>PK12. ¿Ha dicho alguna vez su doctor o profesional médico que (CHILD) tenía/ ha tenido...</p> <p>a. An epileptic fit or convulsion?</p> <p>a. un ataque epiléptico o convulsión?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>1. SI 5. NO -1. NO SABE -2. SE REHUSA</p> <p>b. Diabetes?</p> <p>b. diabetes?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>1. SI 5. NO -1. NO SABE -2. SE REHUSA</p> <p>c. More than 3 ear infections in a year?</p>	<p>{ask of all respondents}</p> <p>PK12 {stem question} “Has your doctor or health professional ever said that {fill CHILD} had...”</p> <p>PK12a “An epileptic fit or convulsion?” / “DR SAID: CHILD HAD EPILEPTIC FIT” : YNDKRF</p> <p>PK12b “Diabetes?” / “DR SAID: CHILD HAD DIABETES” : YNDKRF</p> <p>PK12c “More than 3 ear infections in a year?” / “DR SAID: HAD > 3 EAR INFECTIONS IN 1 YR” : YNDKRF</p> <p>PK12d “A speech impairment or delay?” / “DR SAID: CHILD HAD SPEECH IMPEDIMENT” : YNDKRF</p> <p>PK12e “Serious hearing difficulty or deafness?” / “DR SAID: CHILD IS HARD OF HEARING, DEAF” : YNDKRF</p> <p>PK12f “Serious difficulty seeing or blindness?” / “DR SAID: CHILD HAS SIGHT PROBS/BLIND” : YNDKRF</p> <p>PK12g “Mental retardation?” / “DR SAID: CHILD IS MENTALLY RETARDED” : YNDKRF</p> <p>PK12h “A serious emotional disturbance?” / “DR SAID: CHILD HAS EMOTIONAL DISTURBANCE” : YNDKRF</p> <p>PK12i “Anemia or iron deficiency?” / “DR SAID: CHILD HAS ANEMIA” : YNDKRF</p> <p>PK12j “Elevated levels of lead in the blood?” / “DR</p>
--	---

<p>c. más de tres infecciones en los oídos en un año?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>1. SI 5. NO -1. NO SABE -2. SE REHUSA</p> <p>d. A speech impairment or delay?</p> <p>d. defecto de pronunciación o tardanza en hablar?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO</p> <p>1. SÍ 5. NO</p> <p>e. Serious hearing difficulty or deafness?</p> <p>e. grave dificultad de oír o sordera?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO</p> <p>1. SÍ 5. NO</p> <p>f. Serious difficulty seeing or blindness?</p>	<p>SAID: CHILD HAS HIGH LEAD LEVELS" : YNDKRF</p> <p>PK12k "Orthopedic impairment? (problems with walking, sitting, moving, etc.)" / "DR SAID: CHILD HAS ORTHOPEDIC IMPAIRMENT" : YNDKRF</p> <p>PK12l "A developmental delay?" / "DR SAID: CHILD HAS DEVELOPMENTAL DELAY" : YNDKRF</p> <p>PK12m_A "A learning disability?" / "DR SAID: CHILD HAS LEARNING DISABILITY" : YNDKRF</p> <p>{if PK12m_A = yes (1), then PK12m_A1}</p> <p>PK12m_A1 "SPECIFY LEARNING DISABILITY" / "LEARNING DISABILITY FROM PK12M" : {allow 50}</p> <p>PK12m_A2 "SPECIFY 2ND LEARNING DISABILITY" / "2ND LEARNING DISABILITY FROM PK12M IF LISTED" : {allow 50}</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{ask of all respondents}</p> <p>PK12n "Autism?" / "DR SAID: CHILD HAS AUTISM" : YNDKRF</p> <p>PK12o "Hyperactivity, ADHD, or ADD?" / "DR SAID: CHILD HAS ADHD, ADD, HYPERACTIV" : YNDKRF</p> <p>PK12q "Allergies?" / "DR SAID: ALLERGIES" : YNDKRF</p>
---	---

<p>f. grave dificultad de ver o ceguedad?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>1. SI 5. NO -1. NO SABE -2. SE REHUSA</p> <p>g. Mental retardation?</p> <p>g. retraso mental?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>1. SI 5. NO -1. NO SABE -2. SE REHUSA</p> <p>h. A serious emotional disturbance?</p> <p>h. una grave perturbación emocional?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p>	<p>PK12r "A heart condition?" / "DR SAID: HEART CONDITION" : YNDKRF</p> <p>PK12p_A "Another major health problem that I have not mentioned?" / "DR SAID: ANY OTHER PROBLEMS?" : YNDKRF</p> <p>(if PK12p_A = yes (1), then PK12p_S)</p> <p>PK12p_S "SPECIFY OTHER HEALTH PROBLEM" / "DR SAID: SPECIFY OTHER PROBLEMS" : {allow 50}</p>
---	--

1. SI
5. NO
-1. NO SABE
-2. SE REHUSA

i. Anemia or iron deficiency?

i. anemia o deficiencia de hierro en la sangre?

1. YES
5. NO
-1. DON'T KNOW
-2. REFUSED

1. SI
5. NO
-1. NO SABE
-2. SE REHUSA

j. Elevated levels of lead in the blood?

j. un nivel elevado de plomo en la sangre?

1. YES
5. NO

1. SÍ
5. NO

k. Orthopedic impairment? (problems with walking, sitting, moving, etc.)

k. un problema ortopédico? (como problemas de caminar, sentarse, moverse, etc.)

1. YES
5. NO

-1. DON'T KNOW
-2. REFUSED

1. SI
5. NO
-1. NO SABE
-2. SE REHUSA

l. A developmental delay?

l. tardanza de desarrollo?

1. YES
5. NO
-1. DON'T KNOW
-2. REFUSED

1. SI
5. NO
-1. NO SABE
-2. SE REHUSA

m. A learning disability?

1. YES
5. NO
-1. DON'T KNOW
-2. REFUSED

SPECIFY _____

m. problemas al aprender?

1. SI
5. NO

- 1. NO SABE
- 2. SE REHUSA

ESPECIFIQUE _____

IF PK12=M, SHOW "TYPE IN DISABILITY (VERBATIM)"

n. Autism?

n. autismo?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 1. DON'T KNOW
- 2. REFUSED

- 1. SI
- 5. NO
- 1. NO SABE
- 2. SE REHUSA

o. Hyperactivity, ADHD, or ADD?

o. hiperactividad, ADHD, o ADD?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 1. DON'T KNOW
- 2. REFUSED

- 1. SI
- 5. NO
- 1. NO SABE
- 2. SE REHUSA

q. Allergies?

q. alergias?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 1. DON'T KNOW
- 2. REFUSED

- 1. SI
- 5. NO
- 1. NO SABE
- 2. SE REHUSA

r. A heart condition?

r. un padecimiento del corazón?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 1. DON'T KNOW
- 2. REFUSED

- 1. SI
- 5. NO
- 1. NO SABE
- 2. SE REHUSA

p_A. Another major health problem that I have not mentioned?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 1. DON'T KNOW
- 2. REFUSED

<p>SPECIFY _____</p> <p>p_A. Otro problema de salud importante que no he mencionado?</p> <p>1. SI 5. NO -1. NO SABE -2. SE REHUSA</p> <p>ESPECIFIQUE _____</p> <p>IF PK12p_A=1, SHOW "TYPE IN OTHER RESPONSE (VERBATIM)"</p>	
<p>PK13. The next questions are about Health Care.</p> <p>Is there a place that [CHILD] usually goes when [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"]is sick or you need advice about [IF CHILD MALE FILL "his"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "her"]health?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF YES, ASK "Do you have one place, or more than one place?"</p> <p>1. YES, ONE PLACE 2. YES, MORE THAN ONE PLACE 3. NO (GO TO PK18)</p> <p>PK13. Las siguientes preguntas son sobre el cuidado de la salud.</p> <p>¿Hay algún lugar al que [CHILD] va normalmente cuando [IF CHILD MALE FILL "él"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "ella"] está enfermo(a) o cuando usted necesita consejos sobre la salud de [IF CHILD MALE FILL "él"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "ella"]?</p>	<p>{ask of all respondents}</p> <p>PK13 "The next questions are about Health Care.</p> <p>Is there a place that {fill CHILD} usually goes when {IF CHILDSX = male, fill "he"; IF CHILDSX = female, fill "she"} is sick or you need advice about {IF CHILDSX = male, fill "his"; IF CHILDSX = female, fill "her"} health?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF YES, ASK "Do you have one place, or more than one place?"</p> <p>/ "IS THERE A PLACE CHILD GOES WHEN ILL" :</p> <p>(oneplac (1) "YES, ONE PLACE" , morethn (2) "YES, MORE THAN ONE PLACE" , no (3) "NO") {endif}</p>

<p>INTERVIEWER: IF YES, ASK "¿Tiene sólo un lugar, o más de un lugar?"</p> <p>1. SÍ, VA A UN LUGAR 2. SÍ, VA A MÁS DE UN LUGAR 3. NO (GO TO PK18)</p>	
<p>PK14. [IF PK13=1, THEN READ:] What kind of place is it? Is it ... [READ LIST]?</p> <p>[IF PK13 = 2, THEN READ:] What kind of place does [CHILD] go to most often? Do you go to... [READ LIST]?</p> <p>1. clinic, health center or HMO, 2. doctor's office, 3. hospital emergency room, 4. hospital outpatient department, or 5. some other place?--> SPECIFY</p> <p>IF PK14=5, SHOW "TYPE IN OTHER TYPE OF PLACE (VERBATIM)"</p> <p>-1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED (GO TO PK17)</p> <p>PK14 [IF PK13=1, THEN READ:] ¿Qué tipo de lugar es? ¿Es [READ LIST]</p> <p>[IF PK13 = 2, THEN READ:] ¿A qué tipo de lugar va [CHILD] con mayor frecuencia? ¿Va a. [READ LIST]?</p> <p>1. Una clínica, centro de salud o HMO, 2. Un consultorio médico, 3. Una sala de emergencias de un hospital, 4. Un departamento ambulatorio de un hospital, o 5. Algún otro lugar? ESPECIFIQUE</p>	<p>{if PK13 = oneplac (1) or morethn (2), then PK14_A}</p> <p>PK14_A "{IF PK13 = oneplac (1), fill "What kind of place is it? Is it...?", IF PK13 = morethn (2), fill "What kind of place does {fill CHILD} go to most often? Do you go to a...?"}"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: READ LIST"</p> <p>/ "TYPE OF PLACE CHILD GOES WHEN ILL" (clinic (1) "clinic, health center or HMO," , docoff (2) "doctor's office," , hemrg (3) "hospital emergency room," , houtp (4) "hospital outpatient department, or" , sother (5) "some other place?") {endif}</p> <p>{if PK14_A = sother (5), then PK14_S} PK14_S "SPECIFY OTHER PLACE GOES WHEN ILL" / "OTH SPECIFY FOR PLACE GOES WHEN ILL" : {allow 50} {endif}</p>

<p>IF PK14=5, SHOW "TYPE IN OTHER TYPE OF PLACE (VERBATIM)"</p> <p>-1. NO SABE -2. SE REHÚSA (GO TO PK17)</p>	
<p>PK15. [IF PK14=1-5, FILL "What is"; IF PK14=d, FILL "D0 you know"] the name of this place?</p> <p>NAME _____</p> <p>[IF PK14=1-5, FILL ¿"Cuál es el nombre de ese lugar?"</p> <p>NOMBRE _____</p> <p>PK15_S "What is the name of this place?"</p> <p>PK15_S "¿Cómo se llama ese lugar?"</p>	<p>{if PK13 = oneplac (1) or morethn (2) AND PK14_A ≠ RF then PK15_A} PK15_A "Do you know the name of this place?" / "HAS NAME OF PLACE CHILD GOES WHEN ILL" (yes (1) "YES" , no (5) "NO" , sameas (6) "SAME PLACE AS PREVIOUS CHILD GIVEN")</p> <p>{if PK15_A= sameas (6), then PK15_A1} PK15_A1 {PROGRAMMER: DISPLAY LIST OF PREVIOUS CHILDREN} "INTERVIEWER: SELECT LINE NUMBER OF CHILD WHO GOES TO THE SAME PLACE WHEN ILL" / "CHILD WHO GOES TO SAME PLACE" : 1..4</p> <p>{if PK15_a = yes, then PK15_S} PK15_S "What is the name of this place?" / "NAME OF PLACE CHILD GOES TO WHEN ILL" : {allow 50} {endif}</p>
<p>PK16. Where is this place located? On what street? What is the nearest intersection, corner, or cross-street? What city is it in?</p> <p>EXACT STREET NUMBER AND STREET NAME</p> <p>_____</p> <p>ON _____ STREET</p> <p>AT THE CORNER OF _____ CROSS-STREET</p> <p>IN _____ CITY _____ STATE</p>	<p>{if PK13 = oneplac (1) or morethn (2) AND PK14_A ≠ RF) AND PK15_A ≠ sameas(6), then PK16_street} PK16_street "Where is this place located? On what street? What is the nearest intersection or cross-street? What city is it in?"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: ENTER FIRST STREET NAME AND CROSS STREET AS WELL AS COUNTRY, CITY, AND STATE." / "STREET OF PLACE CHILD GOES WHEN</p>

<p>_____ COUNTRY</p> <p>PK16. ¿Dónde se encuentra este lugar? ¿En qué calle se encuentra? ¿Cuál es la intersección, esquina o cruce más cercano? ¿En qué ciudad se encuentra?</p> <p>NÚMERO EXACTO DE LA CASA O APARTAMENTO Y NOMBRE DE LA CALLE</p> <p>_____</p> <p>En _____ CALLE</p> <p>CERCA DE LA ESQUINA CON _____ CALLE QUE CRUZA</p> <p>EN _____ CIUDAD _____ ESTADO</p> <p>_____ PAÍS</p> <p>PK16_country “¿En qué país está esa dirección?:” / “COUNTRY OF PLC CHLD GOES WHEN ILL”: (us (1) “ESTADOS UNIDOS” , mex (2) “MEXICO” , can (3) “CANADA” , other (4) “OTRO”) {endif}</p> <p>PK16_cross2 “What is the nearest intersection, corner, or cross-street?”</p> <p>PK16_cross2 “¿Cuál es la intersección, esquina o cruce más cercano?”</p>	<p>ILL” : {allow 40}</p> <p>{if PK13 = oneplac (1) or morethn (2) AND PK14_A ≠ RF AND PK15_A ≠ sameas(6),, then PK16_city}</p> <p>PK16_city “INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE CITY IN WHICH THE PLACE IS LOCATED” / “CITY OF PLC CHLD GOES WHEN ILL” : {allow 40}</p> <p>{if PK13 = oneplac (1) or morethn (2) AND PK14_A ≠ RF AND PK15_A ≠ sameas(6),, then PK16_country}</p> <p>PK16_country “What country is that in?:” / “COUNTRY OF PLC CHLD GOES WHEN ILL”: (us (1) “UNITED STATES” , mex (2) “MEXICO” , can (3) “CANADA” , guat (4) “GUATEMALA” , elsav (5) “EL SALVADOR” , hond (6) “HONDURAS” , belz (7) “BELIZE” , nica (8) “NICARAGUA” , costic (9) “COSTA RICA” , pana (10) “PANAMA” , colo (11) “COLOMBIA” , braz (12) “BRAZIL” , chile (13) “CHILE” , iran (14) “IRAN” , armen (15) “ARMENIA” , russ (16) “RUSSIA” , other (17) “OTHER, SPECIFY”){endif}</p> <p>{if PK16_country = other then PK16_country_s}</p> <p>PK16_country_s “ENTER COUNTRY GIVEN” / “SPECIFY COUNTRY PLC CHLD GOES WHEN ILL” : {allow 40} {endif}</p> <p>{if PK16_country = us (1) or mex (2) or can (3), then PK16_state}</p>
---	--

	<p>PK16_state "STATE OR PROVINCE:" / "STATE OR PROV PLC CHLD GOES WHEN ILL" :</p> <p>{allow 40 - look up state/province if APK14_country = United States, Mexico, or Canada, Else allow "other" country to be typed in manually}</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PK13 = oneplac (1) or morethn (2) AND PK14_A ≠ RF AND PK15_A ≠ sameas(6), then PK16_cross1}</p> <p>PK16_cross1 "INTERVIEWER: RESPONDENT GAVE {fill PK16_street}, ENTER THE STREET HERE FOR THE FIRST CROSS STREET" / " / "CRS-STREET PLC CHLD GOES WHEN ILL" : {allow 40}</p> <p>{if PK13 = oneplac (1) or morethn (2) AND PK14_A ≠ RF, then PK16_cross2}</p> <p>PK16_cross2 "What is the nearest intersection, corner, or cross-street?" / "CRS-STREET PLC CHLD GOES WHEN ILL 2" : {allow 40}</p>
<p>PK17. Is that the same place [CHILD] usually goes when [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"] needs routine or preventive care, such as a physical examination or well baby/child check-up?</p> <p>1. YES (GO TO PK21)</p> <p>5. NO</p> <p>-1. DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-2. REFUSED</p> <p>PK17. ¿Es ese el mismo lugar al que [CHILD] va normalmente cuando [IF CHILD MALE FILL "él"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "ella"] necesita cuidado rutinario o de prevención, tal como un examen físico o un chequeo de bebés/niños sanos?</p> <p>1. SI (GO TO PK21)</p> <p>5. NO</p> <p>-1. NO SABE</p> <p>-2. SE REHUSA</p>	<p>{if PK13 = oneplac (1) or morethn (2), then PK17}</p> <p>PK17 "Is that the same place {fill CHILD} usually goes when {IF CHILDSX = MALE, fill "he"; IF CHILDSX = FEMALE, fill "she"} needs routine or preventive care, such as a physical examination or well baby/child check-up?" / "IS IT SAME PLACE GOES FOR WELLCARE" : YNDKRF</p>

PK18. What kind of place do you go to when [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"] needs routine preventive care, such as a physical examination or well baby/child check-up? Do you go to... [READ LIST]?

1. clinic, health center or HMO,
2. doctor's office,
3. hospital emergency room,
4. hospital outpatient department, or
5. some other place?--> SPECIFY

IF PK18=5, SHOW "TYPE IN OTHER TYPE OF PLACE (VERBATIM)"

- 1. DON'T KNOW
- 2. REFUSED (GO TO PK21)
- 6. DOESN'T GET PREVENTIVE CARE ANYWHERE

IF PK18=6, GO TO PK21

PK18. ¿A qué tipo de lugar va cuando [IF CHILD MALE FILL "él"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "ella"] necesita atención rutinaria o preventiva, como un examen físico o un chequeo de bebés/niños sanos? ¿Va a [READ LIST]...

1. Una clínica o centro de salud, o HMO
2. Un consultorio médico,
3. Una sala de emergencias de un hospital,
4. Un departamento ambulatorio de un hospital, o
5. Algún otro lugar? SPECIFY

IF PK18=5, SHOW "TYPE IN OTHER TYPE OF PLACE (VERBATIM)"

- 1. DON'T KNOW
- 2. REFUSED (GO TO PK21)
- 6. DOESN'T GET PREVENTIVE CARE ANYWHERE

{if PK17 ≠ yes (1), then PK18_A}

PK18_A "What kind of place do you go to when {IF CHILDSX = MALE, fill "he"; IF CHILDSX = FEMALE, fill "she"} needs routine preventive care, such as a physical examination or well baby/child check-up? Do you go to a...?"

INTERVIEWER: READ LIST"

/ "TYPE OF PLACE CHILD GOES FOR WELLCARE":

(clinic (1) "clinic, health center or HMO,"
, docoff (2) "doctor's office,"
, hemrg (3) "hospital emergency room,"
, houtp (4) "hospital outpatient department, or"
, sother (5) "some other place?"
, nowhere (6) "DOESN'T GET PREVENTIVE CARE ANYWHERE")
{endif}

{if PK18_A = sother (5), then PK18_S}
PK18_S "SPECIFY OTHER PLACE GOES FOR WELLCARE" / "OTH SPECIFY FOR PLACE GOES FOR WELLCARE" : {allow 50}
{endif}

<p>PK19. [IF PK18=1-5, FILL "What is"; IF PK18=d, FILL "Do you know"] the name of this place?</p> <p>_____NAME OF PLACE</p> <p>PK19. [IF PK18=1-5, FILL ¿"Cuál es el nombre de ese lugar?"</p> <p>_____NOMBRE DEL LUGAR</p> <p>PK19_S "What is the name of this place?"</p> <p>PK19_S "¿Cómo se llama ese lugar?"</p>	<p>{if PK18_A = clinic (1) or docoff (2) or hemrg (3) or houtp (4) or sother (5) or DK, then PK19_A}</p> <p>PK19_A "Do you know the name of this place?" / "HAS NAME OF PLACE CHILD GOES FOR WELLCARE"</p> <p>:YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PK19_A = yes (1), then PK19_S}</p> <p>PK19_S "What is the name of this place?" / "NAME OF PLACE CHILD GOES FOR WELLCARE" : {allow 50}</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PK20A. "Is this place at the same address you just gave me? Is it at {fill PK16_cross1} near {fill PK16_cross2} in {fill PK16_city}, fill {PK16_state}?"</p> <p>PK20A. ¿Tiene este lugar la misma dirección que me acaba de dar? ¿Está en {fill PK16_street} {"cerca de" fill PK16_cross} en {fill PK16_city}, fill {PK16_state}?"</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>1. SI 5. NO -1. NO SABE -2. SE REHUSA</p>	<p>{if PK19_A <> EMPTY AND (PK16_street OR PK16_cross OR PK16_city OR PK16_state <> EMPTY), then PK20A}</p> <p>PK1PK2PK20A "Is this place at the same address you just gave me? Is it at {fill PK16_cross1} near {fill PK16_cross2} in {fill PK16_city}, fill {PK16_state}?"</p> <p>/"ADD SAME AS PLACE GO WHEN CHLD SICK"</p> <p>:YNDKRF</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PK20_street. Where is this place located? On what street? What is the nearest intersection, corner, or cross-street? What city is it in?</p>	<p>{if PK19_A ≠ EMPTY AND PK20A ≠ yes (1), then PK20_street}</p> <p>PK20_street "Where is this place located? On what street? What is the nearest intersection or cross-street? What city is it in?"</p>

<p>EXACT NUMBER AND STREET NAME _____</p> <p>ON _____ STREET</p> <p>AT THE CORNER OF _____ CROSS-STREET</p> <p>IN _____ CITY _____ STATE</p> <p>_____ COUNTRY</p> <p>PK20_street. ¿Dónde se encuentra este lugar? ¿En qué calle? ¿Cuál es la intersección, esquina o cruce más cercano? ¿En qué ciudad se encuentra?</p> <p>NÚMERO EXACTO DE LA CASA O APARTAMENTO Y NOMBRE DE LA CALLE</p> <p>_____</p> <p>EN _____ CALLE</p> <p>CERCA DE LA ESQUINA CON _____ CALLE QUE CRUZA</p> <p>EN _____ CIUDAD _____ ESTADO</p> <p>_____ PAÍS</p> <p>PK20_cross2 "What is the nearest intersection, corner, or cross-street?"</p> <p>PK20_cross2 "¿Cuál es la intersección, esquina o cruce más cercano?"</p>	<p>INTERVIEWER: ENTER FIRST STREET NAME AND CROSS STREET AS WELL AS COUNTRY, CITY, AND STATE." / "STREET OF PLACE CHILD GOES FOR WELLCARE" : {allow 40}</p> <p>{if PK19_A ≠ EMPTY AND PK20A ≠ yes (1), then PK20_city}</p> <p>PK20_city "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE CITY IN WHICH THE PLACE IS LOCATED" / "CITY OF PLC CHLD GOES FOR WELLCARE" : {allow 40}</p> <p>{if PK19_A ≠ EMPTY AND PK20A ≠ yes (1), then PK20_country}</p> <p>PK20_country "What country is that in?:" / "COUNTRY OF PLACE GOES FOR WELLCARE":</p> <p>(us (1) "UNITED STATES"</p> <p>, mex (2) "MEXICO"</p> <p>, can (3) "CANADA"</p> <p>, guat (4) "GUATEMALA"</p> <p>, elsav (5) "EL SALVADOR"</p> <p>, hond (6) "HONDURAS"</p> <p>, belz (7) "BELIZE"</p> <p>, nica (8) "NICARAGUA"</p> <p>, costic (9) "COSTA RICA"</p> <p>, pana (10) "PANAMA"</p> <p>, colo (11) "COLOMBIA"</p> <p>, braz (12) "BRAZIL"</p> <p>, chile (13) "CHILE"</p> <p>, iran (14) "IRAN"</p> <p>, armen (15) "ARMENIA"</p> <p>, russ (16) "RUSSIA"</p> <p>, other (17) "OTHER, SPECIFY"</p> <p>){endif}</p> <p>{if PK20_country = other then PK20_country_s}</p> <p>PK20_country_s "ENTER COUNTRY GIVEN" / "SPECIFY COUNTRY PLC CHLD GOES FOR WELLCARE" : {allow 40}</p>
--	--

	<pre> {endif} {if PK20_country = us (1) or mex (2) or can (3), then PK20_state} PK20_state "STATE OR PROVINCE:" / "STATE OR PROV PLC CHLD GOES FOR WELLCARE" : {allow 40 - look up state/province if APK14_country = United States, Mexico, or Canada, Else allow "other" country to be typed in manually} {endif} {if PK19_A ≠ EMPTY AND PK20A ≠ yes (1), then, then PK20_cross1} PK20_cross1 "INTERVIEWER: RESPONDENT GAVE {fill PK20_street}, ENTER THE STREET HERE FOR THE FIRST CROSS STREET" / "CRS-STREET PLC CHLD GOES FOR WELLCARE" : {allow 40} {if PK19_A ≠ EMPTY AND PK20A ≠ yes (1), then, then PK20_cross2} PK20_cross2 "What is the nearest intersection, corner, or cross-street?" / "CRS-STREET PLC CHLD GOES WHEN ILL 2" : {allow 40} </pre>
<p>PK21_1. When was the last time [CHILD] as seen by a doctor, nurse or other health care professional for illness or injury?</p> <p>1. ____ MONTH ____ YEAR (GO TO PK22) (RANGE 1-12) (YEAR OF BIRTH-CURRENT YEAR)</p> <p>5. NEVER (GO TO PK25)</p>	<pre> {ask of all respondents} PK21_1 "When was the last time {fill CHILD} was seen by a doctor, nurse or other health care professional for illness or injury?" /"LAST TIME CHILD WENT TO DR/NURSE": </pre>
<p>DATA USER NOTE: RESPONDENTS WHO ANSWERED "5. NEVER" TO THIS QUESTION SHOULD HAVE GONE TO PK22B. UNFORTUNATELY, THEY WERE SKIPPED AROUND THE QUESTION AND SENT TO PK25.</p>	<pre> (specific (1) "RESPONDENT GAVE MONTH AND YEAR" , never (5) "NEVER" {if PK21_1 = specific (1), then PK21_M} PK21_M "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE MONTH IN WHICH THE CHILD WAS LAST SEEN FOR ILLNESS OR INJURY" /"MONTH OF LAST DR/NUSE VISIT BY CHILD" :1..12 </pre>
<p>PK21_1. ¿En qué mes y año fue la última vez que [CHILD] vio a un doctor, enfermera o cualquier profesional médico por una enfermedad o por una lesión?</p>	<pre> :1..12 </pre>

<p>1. ____ MES ____ AÑO (GO TO PK22) (RANGE 1-12) (YEAR OF BIRTH-CURRENT YEAR) 5. NUNCA (GO TO PK25) 8. NO SABE (CONTINUE)</p> <p>{hard check if < CHILD_BRTHYR OR (= CHILD_brthyr AND 0 < PK21_M < CHILD_brthmo)} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded the last time the child saw a doctor was in {fill PK21_Y}, but this child was not born until {fill CHILD_brthmo} {fill CHILD_brthyr}. Which is correct?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PK21_Y AND PK21_M AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded the last time the child saw a doctor was in {fill PK21_Y}, but it is only {fill TODAYYR} now.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PK21_Y AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if < (TODAYYR – CHILDAGEYR)} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que la última vez que [CHILD] vio a un doctor fue en el {fill PK21_Y}, pero él/ella nació en {fill CHILD_brthmo} {fill CHILD_brthyr}. Por favor dígame, ¿cuál de estos datos es correcto?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PK21_Y AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que la última vez que [CHILD] vio a un doctor fue en el {fill PK21_Y}, pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYYR} actualmente.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PK21_Y AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>{if PK21_1 = specific (1), then PK21_Y} PK21_Y "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR IN WHICH THE CHILD WAS LAST SEEN FOR ILLNESS OR INJURY" /"YEAR OF LAST DR/NUSE VISIT BY CHILD" :1985..2008 {hard check if < CHILD_BRTHYR OR (= CHILD_brthyr AND 0 < PK21_M < CHILD_brthmo)} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded the last time the child saw a doctor was in {fill PK21_Y}, but this child was not born until {fill CHILD_brthmo} {fill CHILD_brthyr}. Which is correct?' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PK21_Y AND PK21_M AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded the last time the child saw a doctor was in {fill PK21_Y}, but it is only {fill TODAYYR} now.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PK21_Y AS NECESSARY" {endif}</p>
<p>PK21A. How long ago did [CHILD] see a doctor, nurse or other health care professional for illness or injury?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER PROBE AS NECESSARY: 'How many months or years ago?'</p> <p>_____ MONTHS AGO</p>	<p>{if PK21_1 = DK, then PK21A} PK21A "How long ago did {fill CHILD} see a doctor, nurse or other health care professional for illness or injury?"</p> <p>INTERVIEWER PROBE AS NECESSARY: 'How many months or years ago?'</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS 12-23</p>

<p>OR</p> <p>_____ YEARS AGO</p> <p>IF DK/REF CONTINUE ELSE GO TO PK22</p> <p>PK21A. ¿Hace cuánto tiempo vio [CHILD] a un doctor, una enfermera o cualquier profesional médico por una enfermedad o por una lesión?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER PROBE AS NECESSARY: ¿Hace cuántos meses o años?</p> <p>HACE _____ MESES</p> <p>O</p> <p>HACE _____ AÑOS</p> <p>IF DK/REF CONTINUE ELSE GO TO PK22</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS 12-23 MONTHS AGO, ENTER 1 YEAR AGO</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT SAYS 24-35 MONTHS AGO, ENTER 2 YEARS AGO.</p> <p>ONLY ENTER MONTHS AGO IF RESPONDENT SAYS 1-11 MONTHS AGO OR LESS THAN ONE MONTH AGO.</p> <p>FOR LESS THAN ONE MONTH AGO, ENTER ZERO MONTHS AGO.</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT SAYS LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO, ASK THEM HOW MANY MONTHS AGO IT WAS.</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDA GEMO AND CHILDA GEYR = 0} "PROBE: ' I must have entered something incorrectly. I just entered that the last time {fill CHILD} was seen by a health care professional for an illness or injury was {fill PK21A_M} months ago, but {fill CHILD} is only {fill</p>	<p>MONTHS AGO, ENTER 1 YEAR AGO</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT SAYS 24-35 MONTHS AGO, ENTER 2 YEARS AGO.</p> <p>ONLY ENTER MONTHS AGO IF RESPONDENT SAYS 1-11 MONTHS AGO OR LESS THAN ONE MONTH AGO.</p> <p>FOR LESS THAN ONE MONTH AGO, ENTER ZERO MONTHS AGO.</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT SAYS LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO, ASK THEM HOW MANY MONTHS AGO IT WAS."</p> <p>/"HOW LONG AGO CHILD WENT TO DR/NURSE": (month (1) "ANSWER IS IN NUMBER OF MONTHS AGO" , year (2) "ANSWER IS IN NUMBER OF YEARS AGO") {endif}</p> <p>{if PK21A = month (1), then PK21A_M} PK21A_M "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE NUMBER OF MONTHS AGO THAT CHILD WAS LAST SEEN FOR ILLNESS OR INJURY. IF LAST SEEN LESS THAN ONE MONTH AGO, ENTER ZERO"</p> <p>/"# OF MONTHS AGO OF LAST DR/NURSE VISIT":</p> <p>0..11</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDA GEMO AND CHILDA GEYR = 0} "PROBE: ' I must have entered something incorrectly. I just entered that the last time {fill CHILD} was seen by a health care professional for an illness or injury was {fill PK21A_M} months ago, but {fill CHILD} is only {fill</p>
--	---

<p>CHILDAGEMO} months old now.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PK21A_M AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} "PROBE: ' I must have entered something incorrectly. I just entered that the last time {fill CHILD} was seen by a health care professional for an illness or injury was {fill PK21A_Y} years ago, but {fill CHILD} is only {fill CHILDAGEYR} years old now.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PK21A_Y AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEMO AND CHILDAGEYR = 0} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que la última vez que {fill CHILD} vio a un profesional médico por una enfermedad o por una lesión fue hace {fill PK21A_M} meses, pero {fill CHILD} sólo tiene {fill CHILDAGEMO} meses de edad actualmente.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PK21A_M AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que la última vez que {fill CHILD} vio a un profesional médico por una enfermedad o por una lesión fue hace {fill PK21A_Y} años, pero {fill CHILD} sólo tiene {fill CHILDAGEYR} años de edad actualmente.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PK21A_Y AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>CHILDAGEMO} months old now.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PK21A_M AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PK21A = year (2), then PK21A_Y} PK21A_Y "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE NUMBER OF YEARS AGO THAT CHILD WAS LAST SEEN FOR ILLNESS OR INJURY"</p> <p>/"# OF YEARS AGO OF LAST DR/NURSE VISIT": 1..18</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} "PROBE: ' I must have entered something incorrectly. I just entered that the last time {fill CHILD} was seen by a health care professional for an illness or injury was {fill PK21A_Y} years ago, but {fill CHILD} is only {fill CHILDAGEYR} years old now.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PK21A_Y AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PK21B_1. How old was [CHILD] when [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF FEMALE, fill "she"] last saw a doctor, nurse or other health care professional for illness or injury?</p> <p>_____ MONTHS OLD</p> <p>OR</p> <p>_____ YEARS OLD</p> <p>PK21B_1. ¿Cuántos años tenía [CHILD] cuando [IF CHILD MALE FILL "él"; IF FEMALE, fill "ella"] vio por última vez a un doctor, enfermera o cualquier profesional médico por una enfermedad o por una lesión?</p> <p>HACE _____ MESES</p>	<p>{IF PK21A = DK or RF, then PK21B_1}</p> <p>PK21B_1 "How old was {fill CHILD} when {IF CHILDSX = MALE, fill "he"; IF CHILDSX = FEMALE, fill "she"} last saw a doctor, nurse or other health care professional for illness or injury?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF CHILD WAS LESS THAN ONE YEAR OLD, ENTER 1. IF CHILD WAS AT LEAST ONE YEAR OLD, ENTER 2." / "HOW OLD WHEN CHILD LAST SAW DR/NURSE" : (month (1) "MONTHS OLD" , year (2) "YEARS OLD") {endif}</p>

<p>O</p> <p>HACE _____ AÑOS</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} "PROBE: ' I must have entered something incorrectly. I just entered that {fill CHILD} was {fill PK21B_y} years old the last time he/she saw a health care professional for an illness or injury, but {fill CHILD} is only {fill CHILDAGEYR} years old now.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PK21B_y AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEMO AND CHILDAGEYR = 0} "PROBE: ' I must have entered something incorrectly. I just entered that {fill CHILD} was {fill PK21B_m} months old the last time he/she saw a health care professional for an illness or injury, but {fill CHILD} is only {fill CHILDAGEMO} months old now.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PK21B_m AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEMO AND CHILDAGEYR = 0} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que {fill CHILD} tenía {fill PK21B_m} meses de edad la última vez que vio a un profesional médico por una enfermedad o por una lesión, pero {fill CHILD} sólo tiene {fill CHILDAGEYR} meses de edad actualmente.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PK21A_M AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que {fill CHILD} tenía {fill PK21B_Y} años de edad la última vez que vio a un profesional médico por una enfermedad o por una lesión, pero {fill CHILD} sólo tiene {fill CHILDAGEYR} años de edad actualmente.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PK21B_Y AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>{if PK21B_1 = month (1), then PK21B_m} PK21B_m "MONTHS OLD INTERVIEWER: IF LESS THAN 1 MONTH OLD, ENTER ZERO" / "AGE IN MONTHS WHEN LAST SAW DR/NURSE" : 0..11</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEMO AND CHILDAGEYR = 0} "PROBE: ' I must have entered something incorrectly. I just entered that {fill CHILD} was {fill PK21B_m} months old the last time he/she saw a health care professional for an illness or injury, but {fill CHILD} is only {fill CHILDAGEMO} months old now.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PK21B_m AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p> <p>{if PK21B_1 = year (2), then PK21B_y} PK21B_y "YEARS OLD:" / "AGE IN YEARS WHEN LAST SAW DR/NURSE" : 1..18</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} "PROBE: ' I must have entered something incorrectly. I just entered that {fill CHILD} was {fill PK21B_y} years old the last time he/she saw a health care professional for an illness or injury, but {fill CHILD} is only {fill CHILDAGEYR} years old now.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PK21B_y AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PK22. For what illness, injury or other reason did [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF FEMALE, fill "she"] see the doctor, nurse, or other health care professional?</p> <p>PK22. ¿Para qué enfermedad o lesión vio [IF CHILD MALE FILL "él"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "ella"] a un doctor, enfermera o cualquier profesional médico ?</p> <p>RECORD VERBATIM _____</p>	<p>{if PK21_1 ≠ never (5), then PK22} PK22 "For what illness, injury or other reason did [IF CHILDSX = MALE, fill "he"; IF CHILDSX = FEMALE, fill "she"] see the doctor, nurse, or other health care professional?" / "ILLNESS WHY SAW DOCTOR IN PK21" : {allow 40} {endif}</p>

<p>PK22B. When was the last time that [CHILD] saw a doctor, nurse or other health care professional for a routine check-up or physical exam?</p> <p>1. ____ MONTH ____ YEAR (GO TO PK25) (RANGE 1-12) (YEAR OF BIRTH-CURRENT YEAR)</p> <p>5. NEVER (GO TO ____)</p> <p>9. DON'T KNOW (CONTINUE)</p>	<p>{if PK21_1 ≠ never (5), then PK22B_1}</p> <p>PK22B_1 "When was the last time that {fill CHILD} saw a doctor, nurse or other health care professional for a routine check-up or physical exam?" /"LAST VISIT CHECK-UP OR ROUTINE EXAM": (specific (1) "RESPONDENT GAVE MONTH AND YEAR" , never (5) "NEVER" , dontk (9) "DON'T KNOW")</p>
<p>DATA USER NOTE: THIS QUESTION SHOULD HAVE BEEN ANSWERED BY EVERYONE, BUT RESPONDENTS WHO ANSWERED PK21_1=5 WERE DIRECTED AROUND THE QUESTION TO PK25.</p>	
<p>PK22B. ¿Cuándo fue la última vez que [CHILD] vio a un doctor, a una enfermera o algún otro profesional médico para un chequeo de rutina o un examen físico?</p> <p>1. ____ MES ____ AÑO (GO TO PK25) (RANGE 1-12) (YEAR OF BIRTH-CURRENT YEAR)</p> <p>5. NUNCA (GO TO ____)</p> <p>9. NO SABE (CONTINUE)</p> <p>{hard check if < CHILD_brthyr OR (= CHILD_brthyr AND 0 < PK22B_M < CHILD_brthmo)} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded the last time the child saw a doctor was in {fill PK22B_Y}, but you were not born until {fill CHILD_brthmo} {fill CHILD_brthyr}.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PK22B_Y AND PK22B_M AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYR} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded the last time the child saw a doctor was in {fill PK22B_Y}, but it is only {fill TODAYR} now.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PK22B_Y AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if < CHILD_brthyr OR (= CHILD_brthyr AND 0 < PK22B_M < CHILD_brthmo)} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que la última vez que [CHILD] vio a un doctor fue en el {fill PK22B_Y}, pero él/ella no había nacido sino hasta {fill CHILD_brthmo} de {fill CHILD_brthyr}.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PK22B_Y AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>{if PK22B_1 = specific (1), then PK22B_M} PK22B_M "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE MONTH IN WHICH THE CHILD WAS LAST SEEN FOR A CHECK-UP OR ROUTINE EXAM" /"MONTH LAST ROUTINE EXAM OR OTHER" :1..12</p> <p>{if PK22B_1 = specific (1), then PK22B_Y} PK22B_Y ""INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE YEAR IN WHICH THE CHILD WAS LAST SEEN FOR A CHECK-UP OR ROUTINE EXAM" /"YEAR LAST CHECK-UP OR ROUTINE EXAM" :1985..2008</p> <p>{hard check if < CHILD_brthyr OR (= CHILD_brthyr AND 0 < PK22B_M < CHILD_brthmo)} "PROBE: 'I must have entered something incorrectly because I just recorded the last time the child saw a doctor was in {fill PK22B_Y}, but you were not born until {fill CHILD_brthmo} {fill CHILD_brthyr}.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PK22B_Y AND PK22B_M AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > TODAYR} "PROBE: 'I must have</p>

<p>{hard check if > TODAYYR} “PROBE: Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que la última vez que [CHILD] vio a un doctor fue en el {fill PK22B_Y}, pero apenas estamos en el {fill TODAYYR} actualmente.” INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PK22B_Y AS NECESSARY”</p>	<p>entered something incorrectly because I just recorded the last time the child saw a doctor was in {fill PK22B_Y}, but it is only {fill TODAYYR} now.’ INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PK22B_Y AS NECESSARY”</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PK22C. How long ago did [CHILD] see a doctor, nurse or other health care professional for a routine check-up or physical exam?</p> <p>_____ MONTHS AGO</p> <p>OR</p> <p>_____ YEARS AGO</p> <p>INTERVIEWER PROBE AS NECESSARY: ‘How many months or years ago?’</p> <p>PK22C. ¿Hace cuánto tiempo vio [CHILD] a un doctor, una enfermera o cualquier profesional médico por chequeos de rutina o exámenes físicos?</p> <p>INTERVIEWER PROBE AS NECESSARY: ¿Hace cuántos meses o años?</p> <p>HACE _____ MESES</p> <p>O</p> <p>HACE _____ AÑOS</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS 12-23 MONTHS AGO, ENTER 1 YEAR AGO</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT SAYS 24-35 MONTHS AGO, ENTER 2 YEARS AGO.</p> <p>ONLY ENTER MONTHS AGO IF RESPONDENT SAYS 1-11 MONTHS AGO OR LESS THAN ONE MONTH AGO.</p> <p>FOR LESS THAN ONE MONTH AGO, ENTER ZERO MONTHS AGO.</p>	<p>{IF PK21 = dontk (9) or DK, then PK22C} PK22C “How long ago did {fill CHILD} see a doctor, nurse or other health care professional for a routine check-up or physical exam? INTERVIEWER PROBE AS NECESSARY: ‘How many months or years ago?’</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS 12-23 MONTHS AGO, ENTER 1 YEAR AGO IF RESPONDENT SAYS 24-35 MONTHS AGO, ENTER 2 YEARS AGO. ONLY ENTER MONTHS AGO IF RESPONDENT SAYS 1-11 MONTHS AGO OR LESS THAN ONE MONTH AGO. FOR LESS THAN ONE MONTH AGO, ENTER ZERO MONTHS AGO. IF RESPONDENT SAYS LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO, ASK THEM HOW MANY MONTHS AGO IT WAS.” /”HOW LONG AGO LAST CHECK-UP OR EXAM”: (month (1) “ANSWER IS IN NUMBER OF MONTHS AGO” , year (2) “ANSWER IS IN NUMBER OF YEARS AGO”) {endif}</p> <p>{if PK22C = month (1), then PK22C_M} PK22C_M “INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE NUMBER OF MONTHS AGO THAT CHILD WAS LAST SEEN FOR CHECK-UP OR ROUTINE EXAM. IF LAST SEEN LESS THAN ONE MONTH AGO, ENTER ZERO”</p>

<p>IF RESPONDENT SAYS LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO, ASK THEM HOW MANY MONTHS AGO IT WAS.</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEMO AND CHILDAGEYR = 0} "PROBE: ' I must have entered something incorrectly. I just entered that the last time {fill CHILD} was seen by a health care professional for a routine check-up or physical exam was {fill PK22C_M} months ago, but {fill CHILD} is only {fill CHILDAGEMO} months old now.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PK22C_M AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} "PROBE: ' I must have entered something incorrectly. I just entered that the last time {fill CHILD} was seen by a health care professional for a routine check-up or physical exam was {fill PK22C_Y} years ago, but {fill CHILD} is only {fill CHILDAGEYR} years old now.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PK22C_Y AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEMO AND CHILDAGEYR = 0} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que la última vez que {fill CHILD} vio a un profesional médico por chequeos de rutina o exámenes físicos fue hace {fill PK22C_M} meses, pero {fill CHILD} sólo tiene {fill CHILDAGEMO} meses de edad actualmente.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PK22C_M AS NECESSARY"</p> <p>{hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} "PROBE: 'Seguramente me equivoqué al anotar su respuesta porque acabo de registrar que la última vez que {fill CHILD} vio a un profesional médico por chequeos de rutina o exámenes físicos fue hace {fill PK22C_Y} años, pero {fill CHILD} sólo tiene {fill CHILDAGEYR} años de edad actualmente.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PK22C_Y AS NECESSARY"</p>	<p>/"# MONTHS AGO OF LAST CHECK-UP OR EXAM": 0..11 {hard check if > CHILDAGEMO AND CHILDAGEYR = 0} "PROBE: ' I must have entered something incorrectly. I just entered that the last time {fill CHILD} was seen by a health care professional for a routine check-up or physical exam was {fill PK22C_M} months ago, but {fill CHILD} is only {fill CHILDAGEMO} months old now.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PK22C_M AS NECESSARY" {endif} {if PK22C = year (2), then PK22C_Y} PK22C_Y "INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE NUMBER OF YEARS AGO THAT CHILD WAS LAST SEEN FOR CHECK-UP OR ROUTINE EXAM" /"# YEARS AGO OF LAST CHECK-UP OR EXAM": 1..18 {hard check if > CHILDAGEYR} "PROBE: ' I must have entered something incorrectly. I just entered that the last time {fill CHILD} was seen by a health care professional for a routine check-up or physical exam was {fill PK22C_Y} years ago, but {fill CHILD} is only {fill CHILDAGEYR} years old now.' INTERVIEWER: CORRECT PK22C_Y AS NECESSARY" {endif}</p>
<p>PK25. During the past 12 months, how many times has [CHILD] gone to a hospital emergency room about [IF CHILD MALE FILL "he"; IF CHILD FEMALE FILL "she"] health? This includes emergency room visits that resulted in a hospital admission.</p> <p>0. NONE 1. 1 2. 2-3 3. 4-9 4. 10-12</p>	<p>{ask of all respondents}</p> <p>PK25 "During the past 12 months, how many times has {fill CHILD} gone to a hospital emergency room about {IF CHILDSX = MALE, fill "his"; IF CHILDSX = FEMALE, fill "her"} health?" / "TIMES CHILD GONE TO ER LAST YEAR" : (zero (0) "NONE" , one (1) "1"</p>

<p>5. 13 OR MORE</p> <p>PK25. Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿cuántas veces ha ido [CHILD] a la sala de emergencias de un hospital por su salud? Esto incluye visitas a la sala de emergencias que resultaron en que fuera admitido(a).</p> <p>0. NINGUNA VEZ 1. 1 VEZ 2. DE 2 A 3 VECES 3. DE 4 A 9 VECES 4. DE 10 A 12 VECES 5. 13 VECES O MÁS</p>	<p>, twothr (2) "2-3" , fournin (3) "4-9" , tentwlv (4) "10-12" , thirteen (5) "13 OR MORE")</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PK27. During the past 12 months, have you ever taken [CHILD] to see any of the following types of people about a health problem?:</p> <p>PK27. Durante los últimos 12 meses, ¿alguna vez ha llevado a [CHILD] a ver a cualquiera de las siguientes personas por un problema de salud?:</p> <p>a. Dentist?</p> <p>a. ¿Un dentista?</p> <p>1. YES 5. NO -1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>1. SI 5. NO -1. NO SABE -2. SE REHUSA</p>	<p>{ask of all respondents}</p> <p>PK27 {stem question} "During the past 12 months, have you ever taken {fill CHILD} to see any of the following types of people about a health problem?"</p> <p>PK27a "Dentist?" / "CHILD SEEN DENTIST IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS" : YNDKRF</p> <p>PK27b "Optometrist or Ophthalmologist or Eye Doctor?" / "CHILD SEEN OPTOMETRIST OR OPHTHALMOLOGIST OR EYE DOCTOR IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS" : YNDKRF</p> <p>PK27c "Psychiatrist, psychologist, or a counselor?" / "CHILD SEEN PSYCHIATRIST, PSYCHOLOGIST, OR A COUNSELOR IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS" : YNDKRF</p> <p>PK27d "Pharmacist?" / "CHILD SEEN PHARMACIST IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS" : YNDKRF</p>

b. Optometrist or Ophthalmologist or Eye Doctor?

b. ¿Un optometrista, oftalmólogo o un doctor de los ojos?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 1. DON'T KNOW
- 2. REFUSED

- 1. SI
- 5. NO
- 1. NO SABE
- 2. SE REHUSA

c. Psychiatrist, psychologist, or a counselor?

c. ¿Un psiquiatra, psicólogo o consejero?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 1. DON'T KNOW
- 2. REFUSED

- 1. SI
- 5. NO
- 1. NO SABE
- 2. SE REHUSA

d. Pharmacist?

d. ¿Un farmacéutico o boticario?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

<p>-1. DON'T KNOW -2. REFUSED</p> <p>1. SI 5. NO -1. NO SABE -2. SE REHUSA</p>	
<p>PK28. CAPI CHECK: 1. CHILD IS < 5 YEARS OLD (GO TO END OF SECTION K) 2. CHILD IS >=5 YEARS OLD</p>	<p>{check for all respondents}</p> <p>PK28 {CAPI CHECK: IF CHILDDAGEYR < 5, set PK28 = 1, IF CHILDDAGEYR ≥ 5, set PK28 = 2} {endif}</p>
<p>PK29. Now think about the past seven days, that is from [DAY OF THE WEEK SEVEN DAYS AGO] last week up to and including today.</p> <p>First let me ask you about <u>vigorous</u> activities like exercise, sports, and physically active hobbies that cause <u>heavy</u> sweating or <u>large</u> increases in breathing or heart rate. How many times during the past seven days did [CHILD] do these <u>vigorous</u> leisure-time activities for <u>at least 20 minutes</u>?</p> <p>_____ Times in the last seven days</p> <p>77. Physically unable to do this type of exercise</p> <p>PK29. Ahora piense en los últimos siete días, es decir desde el [DAY OF THE WEEK SEVEN DAYS AGO] de la semana pasada hasta el día de hoy e incluyendo el día de hoy.</p> <p>Primero permítame preguntarle acerca de actividades <u>vigorosas</u> como ejercicios, deportes y pasatiempos que requieren actividad física, que hacen sudar <u>bastante</u> o que se acelere <u>bastante</u> la respiración o los latidos del corazón. ¿Cuántas veces durante los últimos siete días realizó [CHILD] esas actividades de placer <u>vigorosas por lo menos durante 20 minutos</u>?</p> <p>_____ Veces en los últimos siete días</p>	<p>{fill LASTWK:</p> <p>If TODAYDY = Sunday, fill "Monday" If TODAYDY = Monday, fill "Tuesday" If TODAYDY = Tuesday, fill "Wednesday" If TODAYDY = Wednesday, fill "Thursday" If TODAYDY = Thursday, fill "Friday" If TODAYDY = Friday, fill "Saturday" If TODAYDY = Saturday, fill "Sunday"</p> <p>{IF PK28 = 2, then PK29} PK29 "Now think about the past seven days, that is from {fill LASTWK} last week up to and including today.</p> <p>First let me ask you about {bold} vigorous {normal} activities like exercise, sports, and physically active hobbies that cause {bold} heavy {normal} sweating or {bold} large {normal} increases in breathing or heart rate. How many times during the past seven days did {fill CHILD} do these {bold} vigorous {normal} leisure-time activities for {bold} at least 20 minutes {normal}?</p>

<p>77. No es capaz físicamente de realizar este tipo de ejercicio</p> <p>{soft check if > 14 AND ≠ 77} “You said that {fill CHILD} participated in {bold} vigorous {normal} activities for {bold} at least 20 minutes {normal} {fill PK29} times during the past 7 days, is this correct? IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”</p> <p>{soft check if > 14 AND ≠ 77} “Usted dijo que {fill CHILD} participó en actividades {bold} vigorosas {normal} {bold} por lo menos durante 20 minutos {normal} {fill PK29} veces en los últimos 7 días, ¿es esto correcto? IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”</p>	<p>INTERVIEWER: IF PHYSICALLY UNABLE TO DO THIS TYPE OF EXERCISE, ENTER 77”</p> <p>/ “TIMES CHILD DID VIGOURUS ACTIVITIES” :</p> <p>0..77</p> <p>{soft check if > 14 AND ≠ 77} “You said that {fill CHILD} participated in {bold} vigorous {normal} activities for {bold} at least 20 minutes {normal} {fill PK29} times during the past 7 days, is this correct? IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”</p> <p>{endif}</p>
<p>PK30. Now let me ask you about <u>light or moderate</u> activities like exercise or sports, and casual walks that cause <u>only light</u> sweating or a <u>slight to moderate</u> increase in breathing or heart rate. How many times during the past seven days did [CHILD] do these <u>light or moderate</u> activities for <u>at least 20 minutes</u>?</p> <p>_____ Times in the last seven days</p> <p>77. Physically unable to do this type of exercise</p> <p>PK30. Ahora permítame preguntarle acerca de actividades <u>ligeras o moderadas</u> como ejercicio o deportes, y caminatas informales que hacen sudar <u>un poco</u> o que se acelere <u>un poco hasta moderadamente</u> la respiración o los latidos del corazón. ¿Cuántas veces durante los últimos siete días realizó [CHILD] esas actividades de placer <u>ligeras o moderadas, por lo menos durante 20 minutos</u>?</p> <p>_____ Veces en los últimos siete días</p> <p>77. No es capaz físicamente de hacer ese tipo de ejercicio</p> <p>{soft check if > 14 AND ≠ 77} “You said that {fill CHILD} participated in {bold} light or moderate {normal} activities for {bold} at least 20 minutes {normal} {fill PK30} times during the past 7 days, is this correct? IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”</p> <p>{soft check if > 14 AND ≠ 77} “Usted dijo que {fill CHILD} participó en actividades {bold} ligeras o moderadas {normal} {bold} por lo menos durante 20 minutos {normal} {fill PK30}</p>	<p>{IF PK28 = 2, then PK30}</p> <p>PK30 “Now let me ask you about {bold} light or moderate {normal} activities like exercise or sports, and casual walks that cause {bold} only light {normal} sweating or a {bold} slight to moderate {normal} increase in breathing or heart rate. How many times during the past seven days did {fill CHILD} do these {bold} light or moderate {normal} activities for {bold} at least 20 minutes {normal}?”</p> <p>INTERVIEWER: IF PHYSICALLY UNABLE TO DO THIS TYPE OF EXERCISE, ENTER 77”</p> <p>/ “TIMES CHILD DID LIGHT/MOD ACTIVITIES” :</p> <p>0..77</p> <p>{soft check if > 14 AND ≠ 77} “You said that {fill CHILD} participated in {bold} light or moderate {normal} activities for {bold} at least 20 minutes {normal} {fill PK30} times during the past 7 days, is this correct? IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”</p>

<p>veces en los últimos 7 días, ¿es esto correcto? IF YES, SUPPRESS AND CONTINUE”</p>	<p>{endif}</p>
<p>CAPI CHECK:</p> <p>1. THIS WAS ONLY CHILD FOR WHOM PARENT QX NEEDS TO BE COMPLETED (COMPLETE HOUSEHOLD OBSERVATION FORM AND END MODULE)</p> <p>2. THERE IS AT LEAST ONE MORE CHILD FOR WHOM PARENT QX NEEDS TO BE COMPLETED (COMPLETE HOUSEHOLD OBSERVATION FORM AND BEGIN MODULE FOR NEXT CHILD)}</p> <p>TIME END</p>	<p>{check for all respondents}</p> <p>{PROGRAMMER:</p> <p>1. THIS WAS ONLY CHILD FOR WHOM PARENT QX NEEDS TO BE COMPLETED (COMPLETE HOUSEHOLD OBSERVATION FORM AND END MODULE)</p> <p>2. THERE IS AT LEAST ONE MORE CHILD FOR WHOM PARENT QX NEEDS TO BE COMPLETED (COMPLETE HOUSEHOLD OBSERVATION FORM AND BEGIN MODULE FOR NEXT CHILD)}</p> <p>{END TIME}</p>